

SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY CD-ROM USER'S MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section I: Introduction

Section II: Using the Industrial Directory CD-ROM

- Files and their locations 2
- CD Requirements 2
- Industrial Directory File formats 2
- Industrial Directory Data File Structure 3
- Field Descriptions 3

Section III: Indexes

- Abbreviations Used in the Directory 6
- Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes (alphabetical index)..... 7
- Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes (numeric index) 79
- NAICS to SIC Bridge 85
- Industrial Directory Corrections Form 110
- Industrial Directory Order Form 111

SECTION I - INTRODUCTION

Thank you for purchasing the South Carolina Industrial Directory on CD-Rom. This Directory is made possible through the cooperation of numerous organizations including the manufacturing firms listed within the Directory, the county development boards and the chambers of commerce throughout the state.

Manufacturers not currently listed in the directory are encouraged to contact the South Carolina Department of Commerce at (803) 737-0400 to obtain a free company listing in the South Carolina Industrial Directory. For corrections to current company listings, complete the Additions/Corrections form at the end of this guide and return it to the South Carolina Department of Commerce.

Please review the contents of the User's Manual before utilizing the Industrial Directory CD. For additional technical assistance, contact the South Carolina Department of Commerce at (803) 737-0400.

SECTION II – HOW TO USE THE INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY CD- ROM

Files contained on the CD and where they are located:

Industrial Directory data files for company and parent company listings are located in the “Industrial Directory Files” folder.

GIS industry point locations (for use with ArcView Software only) are located in the “GIS Data Points” folder.

Additional potentially usefully industry information is located in the “Other SC Industry Information” folder. This folder includes the SC International Directory, the State’s largest manufacturers by employment and by revenue, and the SC Existing Business Resource Guide.

CD-Rom Requirements:

Industrial Directory users will need a software program capable of manipulating rows and columns of data. We recommend a database program (such as Access, FileMaker Pro or Act) or a spreadsheet program (such as Excel, Lotus, or QuatroPro).

GIS users will need Arcview software.

Industrial Directory Data File Formats:

Several different file formats, all containing the same industry data, are provided for your convenience. A description of each file format is outlined below. Choose the file that is most appropriate for importation into the software program you will be using.

Text and Dbase files

The text (.txt) and dbase (.dbf) files are comma-delimited files that may be exported into most of the widely used spreadsheet, database or text applications currently available for retail sale. Procedures for importing files vary with each software application. Follow the software publisher’s instructions to successfully import these files.

The text and dbase files are comma-delimited, with (“”) text qualifiers and the first row contains the field names.

Microsoft Excel Spreadsheet

For convenience of Excel users, the directory listings are provided in Microsoft Excel 2000 spreadsheets. Excel users may also import files from the text (.txt) or dbase (.dbf) files provided.

Microsoft Access Database

For convenience of Access users, the directory listings are provided in Microsoft Access 2000 tables. These tables are intended for use with Microsoft Access 2000. User's with different versions of Access should import the data from the text (.txt) or dbase (.dbf) files, following the software publisher's instructions for importing files.

Data File Structure:

The Industrial Directory data files are comprised of two separate tables as follows:

- South Carolina Company table - Contains directory listing information about manufacturing facilities in South Carolina.
- Parent Company table - Contains directory listing information about the headquarters for the South Carolina manufacturers listed in the South Carolina Company table. A parent company is defined as the entity that hold the majority, controlling interest in a company.

The tables are linked by the "Parent ID" field in the South Carolina Company table and the "Company ID" field in the Parent Company table.

Field Descriptions:

South Carolina Company Table	
Data Fields	Description
ID Number	Unique identifying number for each manufacturer listed
Parent ID Number	Unique identifying number for parent company (links to "ID Number" in Parent Company table)
County Name	County where manufacturing facility is located
Location City	City where manufacturing facility is located
Company Name 2 (Sorting)	Company name used for alphabetical sorting purposes (e.g. "American Corporation, The")
Company Name 1 (Printing)	Company name as it should appear in on an address label (e.g. "The American Corporation")
Phone Number	Manufacturing facility phone number
Toll Free 800 Phone Number	Manufacturing facility toll free watts line
Fax Number	Manufacturing facility fax number
Electronic Mail Address	Manufacturing facility e-mail address
Web Page Address	Manufacturing facility web page address
Location Address	Physical address of manufacturing facility
Location State	State where manufacturing facility is physically located
Location Zip	Zip code where manufacturing facility is physically located
Industry Type	Two digit SIC code for manufacturer's primary product

Mailing Address	Mailing address for manufacturing facility
Mailing City	Mailing city for manufacturing facility
Mailing State	Mailing state for manufacturing facility
Mailing Zip Code	Mailing zip code for manufacturing facility
Year Plant Established	Year manufacturing facility was established in South Carolina
IMPORT	Indicates whether facility exports (Yes, No)
EXPORT	Indicates whether facility imports (Yes, No)
HEADQUARTERS	Indicates whether facility is a headquarters - i.e. supervises one or more additional facilities (Yes, No)
Type Headquarters	If facility is a headquarters, indicates what type
CEO Name	Top facility executive at manufacturing facility
CEO Title	Title of top facility executive
Human Resource Name	Human resource contact for manufacturing facility
Human Resource Title	Human resource contact title
PA	Purchasing Agent or financial contact for facility
PA Title	Title of purchasing agent
PA Mailing Address	Mailing address of purchasing agent if different from facility mailing address
PA Mailing City	Mailing city of purchasing agent
PA Mailing State	Mailing state of purchasing agent
PA Mailing Zip Code	Mailing zip code of purchasing agent
Total Employment	Total employment at manufacturing facility
SIC 1	Primary product/service Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC) produced at facility
Sic description 1	Primary product description
SIC 2	SIC for second product/service produced at facility
SIC Description 2	Description of second product
SIC 3	SIC for third product/service produced at facility
Sic description 3	Description of third product
SIC 4	SIC for fourth product/service produced at facility
SIC Description 4	Description of fourth product

Parent Company Table	
Data Fields	Description
ID Number	Unique identifier for parent company (Links to "Parent ID Number" in South Carolina Company table.
Parent Name 1	Parent company name as it should appear on a label (e.g. "The American Corporation")
Parent Name 2	Parent company name used for sorting alphabetically (e.g.

	"American Corporation, The")
Parent Location Address	Physical address for the parent company
Parent Location Zip Code	Zip code where the parent company is physically located
Parent Phone Number	Phone number for parent company
Parent Fax Number	Fax number for parent company
Parent Location City	City where parent company is physically located
Parent Location State	State where parent company is physically located
Parent Location Country	Country where parent company is physically located
Parent CEO Name	Parent Company CEO
Parent CEO Title	Parent company CEO title
Parent Foreign Field	Indicates whether parent company is located in a foreign country (Yes, No)

SECTION III - INDICES

Abbreviations Used In This Directory

Admin Asst	Administrative Assistant	Ltd	Limited
Chm Bd	Chairman of the Board	Mfg	Manufacturing
Ch Buyer	Chief Buyer	Mgr	Manager
C E O	Chief Executive Officer	Man Dir	Managing Director
C F O	Chief Financial Officer	Matls Mgr	Materials Manager
C O O	Chief Operating Officer	NEC	Not Elsewhere classified
Co Corp	Company Corporation	Ofc Mgr	Office Manager
		Op Mgr	Operations Manager
Dir	Director	Per O	Personnel Officer
Dir Mfg	Director of Manufacturing	Per Dir	Personnel Director
Dist Mgr	District Manager	Pres	President
Div	Division	Prod Mgr	Production Manager
Div Mgr	Division Manager	Proj Mgr	Project Mgr
Div Pres	Division President	P A	Purchasing Agent
Div V P	Division Vice President	Pur Mgr	Purchasing Manager
EMP	Employment	Sales Mgr	Sales Manager
Exec Asst	Executive Assistant	Secy	Secretary
Exec V P	Executive Vice President	Sec Tres	Secretary/Treasurer
Exec V P Mfg	Executive Vice President, Manufacturing	Sr V P	Senior Vice President
F O	Financial Officer	Supt	Superintendent
G M	General Manager	V Chrm	Vice Chairman
H Q	Headquarters	V P	Vice President
		V P Mfg	Vice President Manufacturing
H R Mgr	Human Resources Manager	V P Mktg	Vice President Marketing
Inc	Incorporated	V P Op	Vice President Operations
Intl	International	V P Sales	Vice President Sales

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3842	Abdominal supporters, braces, and trusses	2282	Acrylic and modacrylic filament yam: throwing, winding, or spooling	3613	Air circuit breakers
3829	Abrasion testing machines			3564	Air cleaning systems
3291	Abrasive buffs, bricks, cloth, paper, sticks, stones, wheels, etc.	2221	Acrylic broadwoven fabrics	3444	Air cowls, scoops, or airports (ship ventilators), sheet metal
		2824	Acrylic fibers	2394	Air cushions, canvas
3291	Abrasive grains, natural and artificial	2821	Acrylic resins	3822	Air flow controllers, air-conditioning and refrigeration: except valves
		2822	Acrylic rubbers		
3843	Abrasive points, wheels, and disks: dental	2281	Acrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3599	Air intake filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle
3291	Abrasive-coated products	2824	Acrylonitrile fibers		
3291	Abrasives, aluminum	2869	Acrylonitrile	3089	Air mattresses, plastics
3642	Absorbent cotton, sterilized	2821	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene resins	3443	Air preheaters, nonrotating: plate
2621	Absorbent paper-mitse	3829	Actinometers, meteorological	3564	Air purification and dust collection equipment
3443	Absorbers, gas	2819	Activated carbon and charcoal		
3823	Absorption analyzers, industrial process type: e.g., infrared, X-ray	3593	Actuators, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic	3634	Air purifiers, portable
				3443	Air receiver tanks, metal plate
2389	Academic caps and gowns	3728	Adapter assemblies, hydromatic propeller	3724	Air scoops, aircraft
3699	Accelerating waveguide structures	3537	Adapters for multiweapon rack loading on aircraft	3569	Air separators (machinery)
		3483	Adapters, bombcluster	3069	Air supported rubber structures
3812	Acceleration indicators and systems components, aerospace types	2679	Adding machine rolls, paper-mfpm	3812	Air traffic control radar systems and equipment
				358S	Air-conditioners, motor vehicle
2869	Accelerators, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic	3578	Adding machines	3585	Air-conditioning and heating combination units
		3313	Additive alloys, except copper	3585	Air-conditioning compressors
3829	Accelerometers, except aerospace type	3579	Address labeling machines	3585	Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units
3931	Accordions and parts			3585	Air-conditioning condensers and condensing units
2782	Account books	3842	Adhesive tape and plasters, medicated or nonmedicated	3812	Airborne integrated data systems/flight recorders
3578	Accounting machines, operator paced Accumulators (industrial pressure vessels)	2891	Adhesives	3663	Airborne radio communications equipment
		2891	Adhesives, plastics	3357	Aircraft and automotive *re and cable, nonferrous
2821	Acetal resins	2869	Adipic acid esters		
2869	Acetaidehyde	2869	Adipic acid	3728	Aircraft armament, except guns
2221	Acetate broadwoven fabrics	2869	Adiponitrile	3728	Aircraft arresting device system
2823	Acetate fibers	2822	Adiprene	3489	Aircraft artillery
2282	Acetate filament yam: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	3259	Adobe brick	3728	Aircraft assemblies, subassemblies, and parts, except engines
		2833	Adrenal derivatives: bulk, uncomponded		
2861	Acetate of time, natural			3728	Aircraft body assemblies and parts
2281	Acetate yam, made from purchased staple: spun	2834	Adrenal pharmaceutical preparations		
				3728	Aircraft engine cradles
2821	Acetate, cellulose (plastics)	2791	Advertisement typesetting	3537	Aircraft engines and engine parts, internal combustion and jet propulsion
2869	Acetates, except natural acetate of lime	3555	Advertising and newspaper mats	3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts, internal combustion and jet propulsion
		3999	Advertising curtains		
2869	Acetic acid, synthetic	3993	Advertising displays, except printed	3812	Aircraft flight instruments
2869	Acetic anhydride			2273	Aircraft floor coverings, except rubber or plastics
2869	Acetone	2752	Advertising posters, lithographed		
2861	Acetone, natural	3993	Advertising specialties-mfpm	3462	Aircraft forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
2869	Acetone, synthetic	3423	Adzes	3463	Aircraft forgings, nonferrous: not made in hotrolling mills
3443	Acetylene cylinders	3565	Aerating machines, for beverages		
2813	Acetylene	3861	Aerial cameras	3429	Aircraft hardware
3069	Acid t>ottles, rubber	3531	Aerial work platforms, hydraulic or electric truck or carrier mounted	3647	Aircraft lighting fixtures
2865	Acid dyes, synthetic			3537	Aircraft loading hoists
2869	Acid esters and amines	3499	Aerosol valves, metal	3728	Aircraft power transmission equipment
2911	Acid oil, produced in petroleum refineries	3443	Aftercooler shells	3728	Aircraft propeller parts
		3443	Aftercoolers, steam jet	3728	Aircraft propellers, variable and fixed pitch
2899	Acid resist for etching	2836	Agar culture media, except in vitro and vivo	2531	Aircraft seats
2899	Acid, battery			3721	Aircraft
2861	Acid, pyroligneous	2833	Agar-agar (ground)	3564	Aircurtains (blower)
2026	Acidophilus milk	3531	Aggregate spreaders	3724	Airfoils, aircraft engine
2865	Acids, coal tar, derived from coal tar distillation	2836	Aggressins, except in vitro and in vivo	3728	Aircraft assemblies, except for guided missiles
				3769	Airframe assemblies, for guided missiles
2899	Acids, fatty: oleic, margaric, and stearic	2879	Agricultural disinfectants	3812	Airframe equipment instruments
		3423	Agricultural edge tools, hand	3443	Airlocks
2819	Acids, inorganic: except nitric or phosphoric	3275	Agricultural gypsum	3728	Airplane brake expanders
		3523	Agricultural hand sprayers	2211	Airplane cloth, cotton
2911	Acids, naphthenic: produced in petroleum refineries	3423	Agricultural handtools: hoes, rakes, spades, hay forks, etc.	3999	Airplane models, except toy and hobby models
				3944	Airplane models, toy and hobby
2865	Acids, naphthoiso磺onic	3523	Agricultural implements and machinery	3721	Airplanes, fixed or rotary wing
2869	Acids, organic			3944	Airplanes, toy
3296	Acoustical board and tile, mineral wool	3274	Agricultural lime		
		2879	Agricultural pesticides		
3275	Acoustical plaster, gypsum	3728	Ailerons, aircraft		
3446	Acoustical suspension system, metal	3827	Aiming circles (fire control equipment)		
2869	Acrotoin	3052	Air brake and air line hose, rubber or rubberized fabric		
2822	Acrylate type rubbers				
2822	Acrylate-butadiene rubbers	3714	Air brakes, motor vehicle		
		3743	Air brakes, railway		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3612	Airport lighting transformers	3341	Aluminum smelting and refining, secondary	2835	Angiourographic diagnostic agents
3721	Airships	2819	Aluminum sulfate	3429	Angle irons, hardware
3812	Airspeed instrumentation (aeronautical instruments)	2819	Alums	3545	Angle rings
2782	Albums	3532	Amalgamators (metallurgical and mining machinery)	3812	Angle-of-attack instrumentation
2085	Alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes. ethyl or grain	3843	Amalgams, dental	3812	Angle-of-yaw instrumentation
2821	Alcohol resins, polyvinyl	2892	Amatol (explosives)	2873	Anhydrous ammonia
2869	Alcohol, aromatic	3713	Ambulance bodies	2021	Anhydrous butterfat
2869	Alcohol, fatty: powdered	3711	Ambulances (motor vehicles)	2824	Anidex fibers
2861	Alcohol, methyl natural	2869	Amines of polyhydric alcohol's, and of fatty and other acids	2865	Aniline oil
2869	Alcohol, methyl synthetic (methanol)	3826	Amino acid analyzers, laboratory type	2865	Aniline
2861	Alcohol, wood: natural (methanol)	2865	Aminoanthraquinone	3496	Animal and fish traps, made from purchased wire
2869	Alcohol's, industrial: denatured (nonbeverage)	2865	Aminoazobenzene	2816	Animal black
2869	Alcohol's, polyhydric	2865	Aminoazotoluene	3523	Animal clippers, hand and electric
2082	Ale	2865	Aminophenol	2048	Animal feeds, prepared: except dog and cat
2048	Alfalfa, cubed	3825	Ammeters	2282	Animal fiber yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling
2048	Alfalfa, prepared as feed for animals	2819	Ammonia alum	2077	Animal oils, except medicinal grade
2869	Algin products	3523	Ammonia applicators and attachments (agricultural machinery)	2833	Animal oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated
3829	Alidades, surveying	2873	Ammonia liquor	2834	Animal remedies
3728	Alighting assemblies (landing gear), aircraft	2873	Ammonia, anhydrous	3429	Animal traps, iron and steel: except wire
2819	Alkali metals	2842	Ammonia, household	2899	Anise oil
2812	Alkalies, not produced at mines	2819	Ammonium chloride, hydroxide, and molybdate	3842	Ankle supports, orthopedic
3691	Alkaline cell storage batteries	2819	Ammonium compounds, except for fertilizer	2252	Anklets, hosiery
2833	Alkaloids and salts	2873	Ammonium nitrate and sulfate	2861	Annato extract
2821	Alkyd resins	2819	Ammonium perchlorate	3443	Annealing boxes, pots, and covers
2865	Alkylated diphenylamines, mixed	2874	Ammonium phosphates	3398	Annealing of metal for the trade
2865	Alkylated phenol, mixed	2819	Ammonium thiosulfate	2759	Announcements, engraved
2911	Alkylates, produced in petroleum refineries	3483	Ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3823	Annunciators, relay and solid-state types: industrial display
3799	All terrain vehicles (ATV)	3482	Ammunition and component parts, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3559	Anodizing equipment (except rolling mill lines)
2836	Allergenic extracts. except in vitro and in vivo	3559	Ammunition and explosives loading machinery	3471	Anodizing of metals and formed products, for the trade
2836	Allergens	3949	Ammunition belts, sporting type: of all materials	2879	Ant poisons
3325	Alloy steel castings, except investment	3499	Ammunition boxes, metal	2834	Antacids
2821	Allyl resins	2441	Ammunition boxes, wood	3679	Antennas, receiving: automobile, home, and portable
2099	Almond pastes	2655	Ammunition cans or tubes, paperboard laminated with metal foil-mfpm	3679	Antennas, satellite: home type
2211	Alpacas, cotton	3484	Ammunition carts, machine gun	3663	Antennas, transmitting and communications
2231	Alpacas, mohair: woven	3483	Ammunition loading and assembling plants	2834	Anthelmintics
3281	Altars, cut stone	3825	Ampere-hour meters	2865	Anthraxene
2531	Altars, except stone and concrete	3711	Amphibian motor vehicles, except tanks	2865	Anthraquinone dyes
3825	Alternator and generator testers	3795	Amphibian tanks, military	2836	Anti-hog-cholera serums
3694	Alternators, motor vehicle	3663	Amplifiers: RF power and IF	3489	Antiaircraft artillery
3812	Altimeters, aeronautical	3651	Amplifiers: radio, public address, or musical instrument	2834	Antibiotics, packaged
3569	Altitude testing chambers	3699	Amplifiers; magnetic, pulse, and maser	2833	Antibiotics: bulk uncompounded
3297	Alumina fused refractories	3221	Ampoules, glass	2899	Antifreeze compounds, except industrial alcohol
3264	Alumina porcelain insulators	3999	Amusement machines, coin-operated: except coin-operated phonographs	3339	Antifriction bearing metals, lead-base: primary
2819	Alumina	3599	Amusement rides for carnivals	2836	Antigens
3291	Aluminous abrasives	2869	Amyl acetate and alcohol	2834	Antihistamine preparations
3365	Aluminum and aluminum-base alloy castings, except die-castings	2834	Analgesics	3341	Antimonial lead refining, secondary
3399	Aluminum atomized powder	3825	Analog-to-digital converters, electronic instrumentation type	3339	Antimony refining, primary
2819	Aluminum chloride	3825	Analyzers for testing electrical characteristics	2869	Antioxidants, rubber processing: cyclic and acyclic
3479	Aluminum coating of metal products for trade not done in rolling mills	3823	Analyzers, industrial process type	2834	Antipyretics
2819	Aluminum compounds	3829	Anemometers	2899	Antiscaling compounds, boiler
3363	Aluminum die-casting, including alloys	3462	Anchors, forged: not made in rolling mills	2834	Antiseptics, medicinal
3341	Aluminum extrusion ingot, secondary	3429	Andirons	2836	Antiserums
3463	Aluminum forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills	3841	Anesthesia apparatus	3496	Antisubmarine and torpedo nets, made from purchased wire
3365	Aluminum foundries	2833	Anesthetics, in bulk form	3489	Antisubmarine projectors (ordnance)
2819	Aluminum hydroxide (alumina trihydrate)	2834	Anesthetics, packaged	3489	Antitank rocket launchers
3334	Aluminum ingots and primary production shapes, from bauxite or alumina			2836	Antitoxins
3291	Aluminum oxide (fused) abrasives			2836	Antivenin
2819	Aluminum oxide			3462	Anvils, forged: not made in rolling mills
				3357	Apparatus wire and cord: made in wiredrawing plants

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2299	Apparel filling: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials	3462	Armor plate, forged iron and steel: not made in rolling mills		trucks commercial cars, and buses
2396	Apparel findings and trimmings-mfpm	3312	Armor plate, made in steel works or rolling mills	2531	Assembly hall furniture
2241	Apparel webbing	3357	Armored cable or conductor, nonferrous-mfpm	3549	Assembly machines, e.g., rotary transfer, inline transfer, special purpose: including robotic
2371	Apparel, fur	2911	Aromatic chemicals, made in petroleum refineries	2843	Assistants, textile and leather processing
2085	Applejack	3643	Arrestors and coils. lightning	2834	Astringents. medicinal
3699	Appliance cords for e.g., electric irons, grills, waffle irons-mfpm	3949	Arrows. archery	3949	Athletic and sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition
3061	Appliance mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	2879	Arsenates: calcium. copper, and lead-formulated	2329	Athletic clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm
3469	Appliance parts, porcelain enameled	2879	Arsenites, formulated		
3822	Appliance regulators, except switches	3269	Art and ornamental ware. pottery	3149	Athletic shoes, except rubber
3873	Appliance timers	3231	Art glass. made from purchased glass	2252	Athletic socks
3842	Applicators, cotton tipped	3229	Art glassware, made in glassmaking plants	2339	Athletic uniforms: women's, misses', and juniors'
2499	Applicators, wood	3299	Art goods: plaster of Paris, papier-mache, and scagliola	2752	Atlases, lithographed
2395	Appliquing, for the trade	3272	Art marble, concrete	2741	Atlases: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2399	Aprons, breast (harness)	2395	Art needlework-mfpm	3699	Atom smashers (particle accelerators)
2339	Aprons, except rubberized and plastics: women's, misses', and juniors'	2273	Art squares. textile fiber	3443	Atomic waste casks
3199	Aprons, leather: e.g., blacksmiths', welders'	2273	Art squares: twisted paper, grass. reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3842	Atomizers. medical
3199	Aprons, textile machinery: leather	2033	Artichokes in olive oil, canned	3999	Atomizers, other than medical
3069	Aprons, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	3999	Artificial and preserved flowers, foliage, fruits, and vines: except glass	2833	Atropine and derivatives
2385	Aprons, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber-mfpm	3812	Artificial flower arrangements	3161	Attaché cases, regardless of material
2326	Aprons, work, except rubberized and plastics: men's-mfpm	3483	Artificial horizon instrumentation	3546	Attachments for portable drills
2842	Aqua ammonia, household	3483	Artillery ammunition and component parts, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3679	Attenuators
2873	Aqua ammonia, made in ammonia plants	3483	Artillery parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3564	Attic fans
3499	Aquarium accessories, metal	3489	Artillery, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch): aircraft, antiaircraft. field, naval, and tank	2517	Audio cabinets. wood
3089	Aquarium accessories, plastics			3695	Audio range tapes, blank
3231	Aquariums and reflectors, made from purchased glass	3991	Artists' brushes, hand	36SI	Audio recorders and players: automotive and household
3542	Arbor presses	3952	Artists' materials, except drafting instruments	3825	Audiofrequency oscillators
3545	Arbors (machine tool accessories)	3292	Asbestos cement products: e.g., siding, pressure pipe, conduits, ducts	3845	Audiological equipment, electromedical
3845	Arc lamp units, electro-therapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet	2621	Asbestos paper and asbestos filled paper-mitse	3825	Audiometers, except medical
3648	Arc lamps, except electro-therapeutic	3292	Asbestos products: except packing and gaskets	3532	Auger mining equipment
3648	Arc lighting fixtures	2323	Ascots: men's and boys'-mfpm	3423	Augers (edge tools)
3548	Arc welding generators	3469	Ashcans, stamped and pressed metal	2241	Auto wind lace
3548	Arc-welder transformers (separate)	3272	Ashlar, cast stone	3843	Autoclaves, dental
3548	Arc-welders, transformer-rectifier	3229	Ashtrays, glass	3842	Autoclaves, hospital and surgical
3548	Arc-welding generators, a/c. and d/c	3269	Ashtrays. pottery	3443	Autoclaves, industrial
3842	Arch supports, orthopedic	3469	Ashtrays, stamped metal	3821	Autoclaves, laboratory
3949	Archery equipment	2869	Aspartome	3721	Autogiros
2439	Arches, laminated lumber	2911	Asphalt and asphaltic materials: liquid and solid-produced in petroleum refineries	2761	Autographic register forms, printed
3271	Architectural block, concrete: e.g., fluted, screen, split, slump, ground face	2951	Asphalt and asphaltic mixtures for paving, not made in refineries	3845	Automated blood and body fluid analyzers, except laboratory
3446	Architectural metalwork, ferrous and nonferrous	3292	Asphalt floor tile	3826	Automatic chemical analyzers, laboratory
3299	Architectural sculptures, plaster of paris: factory production only	2851	Asphalt paints	3541	Automatic chucking machines
3299	Architectural sculptures: gypsum, clay or papier mache	2621	Asphalt paper: laminated-mitse	3812	Automatic pilots
3259	Architectural terra cotta	2951	Asphalt paving blocks, not made in petroleum refineries	3541	Automatic screw machines
3021	Arctics, rubber or rubber soled fabric	3531	Asphalt plants, including travel-mix	3578	Automatic teller machines (ATM)
3648	Area and sports luminaries	2952	Asphalt roof cement-mfpm	3711	Automobile bodies, passenger car
3272	Areaways, basement window: concrete	2952	Asphalt saturated board-mfpm	2273	Automobile floor coverings, except rubber or plastics
2813	Argon	2621	Asphalt sheathing-mitse	3429	Automobile hardware
2389	Arm bands, elastic-mfpm	3996	Asphaltized felt-base floor coverings	3052	Automobile hose, plastics or rubber
3625	Armature relays	2951	Asphaltic concrete, not made in petroleum refineries	3792	Automobile house trailer chassis
3621	Armatures, industrial	3711	Assembling complete automobile,	3469	Automobile license tags, stamped metal
3694	Armatures, motor vehicle			3534	Automobile lifts (elevators)
3483	Arming and fusing devices for missiles			2842	Automobile polishes
				2399	Automobile seat covers
				3499	Automobile seat frames, metal
				2531	Automobile seats
				3496	Automobile skid chains, made from purchased wire
				3493	Automobile springs
				3799	Automobile trailer chassis, except travel trailer
				3799	Automobile trailers, except house and travel
				2396	Automobile trimmings, fabric

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3531	Automobile wrecker hoists		vitro and in vivo	3523	Balers, farm: e.g., hay, straw, cotton
3713	Automobile wrecker-truck body	3999	Badges for policemen and firemen-metal	3423	Baling hooks
3944	Automobiles and trucks, toy	2399	Badges, made from fabric	3569	Baling machines for scrap metal, paper, and similar materials
3944	Automobiles, children's pedal driven	3949	Badminton equipment	3562	Ball bearings and parts
3825	Automotive ammeters and voltmeters	3443	Baffles	3568	Ball joints, except motor vehicle and aircraft
3357	Automotive and aircraft wire and cable, nonferrous	3554	Bag and envelope making machinery (paper machinery)	3714	Ball joints, motor vehicle
2211	Automotive fabrics, cotton	3111	Bag leather	3951	Ball point pens
2221	Automotive fabrics, manmade fiber	3483	Bag leading plants, ammunition		
3462	Automotive forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3565	Bag opening, filling and closing machines	3531	Ballast distributors (railway track equipment)
3463	Automotive forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	2621	Bag paper-mitse	3423	Ballast forks
3647	Automotive lighting fixtures	3559	Bag sewing and closing machines (industrial sewing machines)	3612	Ballast's for lighting fixtures
3061	Automotive mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	3949	Bagatelle tables	3149	Ballet slippers
3465	Automotive Stampings: e.g., fenders, tops, hub caps, body parts, trim	2051	Bagels	3761	Ballistic missiles, complete
3714	Automotive wiring harness sets, except ignition	2299	Bagging, jute: made in jute weaving mills	2211	Balloon cloth, cotton
3931	Autophones (organs with perforated music rolls)	3161	Bags (luggage), regardless of material	3721	Balloons (aircraft)
3799	Autos, midjet: power driven	2259	Bags and bagging-mitse	3069	Balloons, advertising and toy: rubber
3612	Autotransformers for switchboards, except telephone switchboards	2393	Bags and containers, textile: except sleeping bags-insulated or not-mfpm	3069	Balloons, metal foil laminated with rubber
3661	Autotransformers for telephone switchboards	2392	Bags, blanket plastics	3089	Balloons, plastics
3612	Autotransformers, electric (power transformers)	3199	Bags, feed: for horses	3069	Balls, rubber: except athletic equipment
3572	Auxiliary computer storage units	2392	Bags, garment storage: except paper or plastics film	3399	Balls, steel
3423	Awls	2674	Bags, golf	3949	Balls: baseball, basketball, football, golf, tennis, pool, and bowling
2211	Awning stripes, cotton-mitse		Bags, laundry-mfpm	3677	Baluns
2394	Awnings, fabric-mfpm		Bags, paper. uncoated-mfpm	2389	Band uniforms-mfpm
3089	Awnings, fiberglass and Plastics combination			2211	Bandage cloths, cotton
3444	Awnings, sheet metal			2399	Bandage, cheese-mfpm
2431	Awnings, wood			3842	Bandages and dressings, surgical and orthopedic
3423	Axes			3842	Bandages: plastics, muslin, and plaster of paris
3714	Axle housings and shafts, motor vehicle			2342	Bandeaux-mfpm
3714	Axles, motor vehicle			2241	Banding, spindle
3462	Axles, railroad: forged-not made in rolling mills			2399	Bandoleers
3312	Axles, rolled or forged: made in steel works or rolling mills			3089	Bands, plastics
2273	Axminster carpets			3351	Bands, shell: copper and copper alloy-made in copper rolling mills
2892	Azides (explosives)			3553	Bandsaws, woodworking
2865	Azine dyes			3931	Banjos and parts
2865	Azo dyes			3812	Bank and turn indicators and components (aeronautical instruments)
2865	Azobenzene			3499	Bank chests, metal
2865	Azoic dyes			3446	Bank fixtures. ornamental metal
B				2759	Banknotes, engraved
3339	Babbitt metal. primary			3944	Banks, toy
2032	Baby foods (including meats), canned			2399	Banners, made from fabric
2023	Baby formula: fresh, processed, and bottled			3446	Banisters, railings, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe
3069	Baby pants, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse			3281	Baptismal fonts, cut stone
2844	Baby powder			2542	Bar fixtures, except wood
3596	Baby scales			2541	Bar fixtures, wood
3531	Backfillers, self-propelled			2599	Bar furniture
3432	Backflow preventors			3547	Bar mills
3531	Backhoes			2033	Barbecue sauce
2514	Backs for metal household furniture			3631	Barbecues, grills, and braziers for outdoor cooking
2013	Bacon, slab and sliced-mfpm			3315	Barbed and twisted wire: made in wiredrawing plants
2011	Bacon. slab and sliced-mitse			3496	Barbed wire, made from purchased wire
2836	Bacterial vaccines			3999	Barbershop equipment
2836	Bacterins, except in vitro and in vivo			3999	Barbers' clippers, hand and electric
2636	Bacteriological media, except in			3421	Barbers' scissors
				2326	Barbers' service apparel, washable
				2833	Barbituric acid and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
				2834	Barbituric acid pharmaceutical preparations
				3441	Barge sections, prefabricated

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	metal				
3731	Barges, building and repairing	2392	Bath mitts (washcloths)	3552	Beaming machines, textile
3295	Barite, ground or otherwise treated	2844	Bath salts	2282	Beaming yarns for the trade
2819	Barium compounds	3069	Bath sprays, rubber	2032	Bean sprouts, canned
2835	Barium diagnostic agents	3069	Bathing caps and suits, rubber-mitse	2032	Beans, baked: with or without meat-canned
2816	Barium sulfate, precipitated (blanc fixe)	2369	Bathing suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfp	3463	Bearing and bearing race forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills
3295	Barium, ground or otherwise treated	2329	Bathing suits: men's and boys' mfp	3423	Bearing pullers, handtools
2211	Bark cloth, cotton	2339	Bathing suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfp	3562	Bearings, ball and roller
2258	Barmen laces	2253	Bathing suits-mitse	3714	Bearings, motor vehicle: except ball and roller
3523	Barn cleaners	2273	Bathmats and sets, textile	3568	Bearings, plain
3523	Barn stanchions and standards			3089	Bearings, plastics
3829	Barographs			2499	Bearings, wood
3829	Barometers, mercury and aneroid types	2211	Bathmats, cotton: made in weaving mills	3999	Beauty shop equipment
3443	Barometric condensers	3069	Bathmats, rubber	2258	Bed sets, lace
2429	Barrel heading and staves, sawed or split	2273	Bathmats, textile fiber	2211	Bed tickings, cotton
3484	Barrels, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2384	Bathrobes, men's, boys', and women's-mfp	3634	Bedcoverings, electric
3489	Barrels, gun: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2369	Bathrobes: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	2341	Bedjackets: women's, misses', and juniors' mfp
3412	Barrels, shipping: steel and other metal	2253	Bathrobes-mitse	2599	Beds: hospital
2449	Barrels, wood: coopered	3261	Bathroom accessories, vitreous china and earthenware	2514	Beds, including folding and cabinet beds:
3499	Barricades, metal	3088	Bathroom fixtures, plastics	2511	household-metal
3354	Bars, aluminum: extruded	3431	Bathroom fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2515	Beds, including folding and cabinet beds: household-wood
3355	Bars, aluminum: rolled	3596	Bathroom scales	2515	Beds, sleep-system ensembles: flotation and adjustable
2064	Bars, candy: including chocolate covered bars	3272	Bathrooms, concrete	2515	Beds, sofa and chair: on frames of any material
2066	Bars, candy: solid chocolate	3088	Bathrooms, plastics	2211	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3449	Bars, concrete reinforcing: fabricated steel	3431	Bathrooms: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2511	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3351	Bars, copper and copper alloy	3089	Bath ware, plastics: except plumbing fixtures	2392	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3312	Bars, iron: made in steel works or rolling mills	2211	Bathtubs: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2211	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3423	Bars, iron: made in steel works or rolling mills	3949	Bath ware, plastics: except plumbing fixtures	2258	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3331	Bars, iron: made in steel works or rolling mills	3692	Bathtubs, concrete	2221	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3316	Bars, steel: cold-rolled-not made in hot-rolling mills	3691	Bathtubs, plastics	2259	Bedsheeting, cotton-mitse
3312	Bars, steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2899	Bathtubs: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2514	Bedspring frames, metal
3356	Bars: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, zinc, and their alloys	3069	Bath ware, plastics: except plumbing fixtures	2511	Bedspring frames, wood
3229	Bar ware, glass	3694	Bathtubs: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2515	Bedsprings, assembled
2816	Barytes pigments	3089	Battery cable wiring sets for internal combustion engines	2013	Beef stew
2353	Baseball caps, except plastics	3629	Battery cases, plastics	2013	Beef-rmp
3949	Baseball equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	3694	Battery chargers, rectifying or nonrotating	2011	Beef-mitse
2329	Baseball uniforms: men's and boys'	3229	Battery charging generators for internal combustion engines	3312	Beehive coke oven products
2431	Baseboards, floor: wood	3356	Battery jars, glass	3999	Beekeeping supplies, except wood
3442	Baseboards, metal	2891	Battery metal	2499	Beekeeping supplies, wood
3949	Bases, baseball	2899	Battery sealing compounds	2082	Beer (alcoholic beverage)
2844	Bases, perfume: blending and compounding	2499	Battery separators, wood	3411	Beer cans, metal
2211	Basket weave fabrics, cotton	3825	Battery testers, electrical	3585	Beer dispensing equipment
2329	Basketball uniforms: men's and boys'	3272	Battery wells and boxes, concrete	2086	Beer, birch and root: bottled or canned
3949	Basketballs and basketball equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	2299	Batts and batting: cotton mill waste, kapok, and related materials	2842	Beeswax, processing of
2499	Baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish, and bait: (e.g., rattan, reed, straw)	2679	Batts, insulating: paper-mfp	2063	Beet pulp, dried
3949	Baskets, fish and bait	3297	Bauxite brick	2063	Beet sugar, made from sugar beets
2449	Baskets, fruit and vegetable: e.g., till, berry, climax, round stave	2819	Bauxite, refined	2B34	Belladonna pharmaceutical preparations
3496	Baskets, made from purchased wire	2899	Bay oil	3429	Bellows, hand
3315	Baskets, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	2844	Bay rum	3599	Bellows, industrial: metal
3944	Baskets, toy	3021	Beach sandals, rubber	3931	Bells (musical instruments)
2519	Bassinet, reed and rattan	3999	Beach umbrellas	3699	Bells, electric
3931	Bassoons	3728	Beaching gear, aircraft	3944	Bells, toy
3531	Batching plants, bituminous	2369	Beachwear: girls', children's, and infants' mfp	3535	Belt conveyor systems for general industrial use
3531	Belching plants, for aggregate	2339	Beachwear: women's, misses', and juniors' mfp	2842	Belt dressing
		2253	Beachwear-mitse	3199	Belt laces, leather
		3999	Beaded novelties	2296	Belt (industrial) reinforcement: cord and fabric
		3542	Beaders, metal (machines)	3111	Belting butts, curried or rough
		3231	Beads, glass reflector: for highway signs and other reflectors-mfp	3111	Belting leather
		3999	Beads, unassembled	3568	Belting, chain
				2399	Belting, fabric-mfp
				3052	Belting, rubber: e.g., conveyor, elevator, transmission
				2241	Beltings, woven of, braided

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3199	Belts and belting for machinery, leather	3944	Bingo boards (games)		dustless: except metalworking
3911	Belts, ammunition (sporting goods: of all materials)	3161	Binocular cases	3312	Blast furnace products
2387	Belts, apparel: made of any material	3827	Binoculars	3295	Blast furnace slag
3949	Belts, cartridge: sporting	3443	Bins, prefabricated metal plate	2298	Blasting mats, rope
3496	Belts, conveyor: made from purchased wire	3444	Bins, prefabricated: sheet metal	2892	Blasting powder and blasting caps
3496	Belts, drying: made from purchased wire	2836	Biological and allied products: antitoxins, bacterins, vaccines, viruses, except in vitro and in vivo	2819	Bleach (calcium hypochlorite), industrial
3484	Belts, machine gun, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2865	Biological stains	2819	Bleach (sodium hypochlorite), industrial
2399	Betts, money: made of any material	3841	Biopsy instruments and equipment	2531	Bleacher seating, portable
3199	Belts, safety: leather	2086	Birch beer, bottled or canned	2844	Bleaches, hair
3842	Belts: sanitary, surgical, and corrective	3496	Bird cages, made from purchased wire	2842	Bleaches, household: liquid or dry
2531	Benches for public buildings	2048	Bird food, prepared	2819	Bleaches, industrial
3281	Benches, cut stone	2211	Bird's-eye diaper cloth, cotton	3999	Bleaching and dyeing of sponges
3821	Benches, laboratory	2771	Birthday cards, except hand painted	2261	Bleaching cotton broadwoven fabrics
2522	Benches, office: except wood	3556	Biscuit cutters (machines)	3552	Bleaching machinery, textile
2521	Benches, office: wood	2041	Biscuit dough, canned-mitse	2262	Bleaching manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
2599	Benches, work: industrial	2045	Biscuit mixes and dough's-mfpm	2819	Bleaching powder, industrial
3542	Bending and forming machines	2051	Biscuits, baked: baking powder and raised		
3498	Bends, pipe: fabricated from purchased me pipe	2052	Biscuits, baked: dry, except baking powder and raised	2269	Bleaching raw stock, yam, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool
2499	Bentwood (steam bent) products, except furniture	3339	Bismuth refining, primary	2231	Bleaching yam and fabrics. wool and similar animal fibers: except knit
2865	Benzaidehyde	3423	Bits (edge tools for woodworking)	2261	Bleaching, kier continuous machine
2865	Benzene hexachloride (BHC)	3545	Bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	3825	Bleed control cabinets (engine testers)
2865	Benzene, mace:n chemical plants	3532	Bits, rock: except oil and gas field tools	2045	Blended flour-mfpm
2911	Benzene, produced in petroleum refineries	3533	Bits, rock: oil and gas field tools	3634	Blenders, electric
2865	Benzoic acid	2087	Bitters (flavoring concentrates)	2844	Blending and compounding perfume bases
3523	Berry and grain separators, farm	3531	Bituminous batching plants	2099	Blending tea
2449	Berry crates, wood: wirebound	2851	Bituminous paints	3721	Blimps
2449	Berry cups, veneer and splint	2816	Black pigments, except carbon black	2431	Blinds (shutters), wood
3254	Beryllia porcelain insulators	3281	Blackboards, slate	2591	Blinds, venetian
3369	Beryllium castings. except die-castings	2531	Blackboards, wood	2591	Blinds, vertical
3364	Beryllium die-castings	2842	Blackings	3331	Blister copper
3339	Beryllium metal	3312	Blackplate	3089	Blister packaging, plastics
2819	Beryllium oxide	3199	Blacksmiths' aprons, leather	2097	Block ice
3844	Beta-ray irradiation equipment	2061	Blackstrap molasses	3271	Blocks, concrete and cinder
3699	Betatrions	3531	Blades for graders, scrapers, dozers, and snowplows	3331	Blocks, copper
2789	Beveling of cards	3728	Blades, aircraft propeller: metal or wood	3555	Blocks, engravers': wood
2085	Beverage alcohol, ethyl and grain			3255	Blocks, fire clay
2087	Beverage bases	3421	Blades, knife and razor	3229	Blocks, glass
2087	Beverage syrups	3425	Blades, saw: for hand or power saws	3999	Blocks, hat
2396	Bias bindings-mfpm			3339	Blocks, lead: primary
3069	Bibs, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric. mitse	2816	Blanc fixe (barium sulfate, precipitated)	3281	Blocks, paving: cut stone
2385	Bibs, waterproof-mfpm	3482	Blank cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3299	Blocks, sand lime
2819	Bichromates and chromates			3259	Blocks, segment: clay
3647	Bicycle lamps	2782	Blankbook making	3599	Blocks, swage
3751	Bicycles and parts	2392	Blanket bags, plastic	3429	Blocks, tackle: metal
3261	Bidets, vitreous China	2221	Blanketings, manmade fiber	2499	Blocks, tackle: wood
3547	Billet mills	2211	Blankets and blanketings, cotton-mitse	2499	Blocks, tailors' pressing: wood
3312	Billets, steel			3944	Blocks, toy
3089	Billfold inserts, plastics	2231	Blankets and blanketings, wool and similar animal fibers-mitse	2426	Blocks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories
3172	Billfolds, regardless of material				
2752	Billheads, lithographed	3292	Blankets, asbestos	3339	Blocks, zinc, primary
3949	Billiard and pool balls, cues, cue tips, and tables	3634	Blankets, electric	2835	Blood derivative diagnostic reagents
3949	Billiard chalk	2399	Blankets, horse-mfpm		
2231	Billiard cloths-mitse	3292	Blankets, insulating for aircraft: asbestos	2836	Blood derivatives, for human or veterinary use, except in vitro and in vivo
3578	Billing machines	2679	Blankets, insulating: paper-mfpm		
2298	Binder and baler twine	3069	Blankets, printers': rubber	2011	Blood meal
2899	Binders (chemical foundry supplies)	2392	Blankets-mfpm	3841	Blood pressure apparatus
2631	Binders' board-mitse	3229	Blanks for electric light bulbs, glass	3821	Blood testing apparatus, laboratory
2782	Binders, loose-leaf	3965	Blanks, button	3841	Blood transfusion equipment
3579	Binding machines, plastics and adhesive: for store or office use	3545	Blanks, cutting tool	3547	Blooming and slabbing mills
2789	Binding only: books, pamphlets, magazines, etc.	3545	Blanks, tips and inserts: cutting tools	3312	Blooms
2396	Bindings, bias-mfpm	2426	Blanks, wood: for bowling pins, handles, and textile machinery accessories	2621	Blotting paper-mitse
2396	Bindings, cap and hat-mfpm			2321	Blouses, boys'-mfpm
2241	Bindings, textile-mitse	3569	Blast cleaning equipment,	2361	Blouses: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
				2331	Blouses: women's, misses', and

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	juniors'-mfpm	3089	Bolts, plastics		(machine tool accessories)
2253	Blouses-mitse	2411	Bolts, wood: e.g., handle, heading, shingle, stave	3541	Boring machine tools, metalworking
3423	Blow torches	3537	Bomb lifts	3541	Boring mills
3564	Blower filter units (furnace blowers)	3483	Bomb loading and assembling plants	3541	Boring, drilling, and milling machine combinations
3523	Blowers and cutters, ensilage	3728	Bomb racks, aircraft	3291	Boron carbide abrasives
3564	Blowers, commercial and industrial	3537	Bomb trucks	2819	Boron compounds, not produced at mines
3523	Blowers, forage	2211	Bombazine, cotton	2819	Borosilicate
3931	Blowers, pipe organ	3483	Bombcluster adapters	3291	Bort, crushing
3634	Blowers, portable: electric	3483	Bombs and parts	2834	Botanical extracts: powdered, pillular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics
3524	Blowers, residential lawn	2899	Bombs, flashlight		
2035	Blue cheese dressing	2621	Bond paper-mitse		
3861	Blueprint cloth or paper, sensitized	2084	Bonded wine cellars, engaged in blending wines	2833	Botanical products, medicinal: ground, graded, and milled
3861	Blueprint reproduction machines and equipment	2297	Bonded-fiber fabrics, except felt	2631	Bottle cap board-mitse
2899	Bluing	3479	Bonderizing of metal and metal products, for the trade	2675	Bottle caps and tops, die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
3296	Board, acoustical: mineral wool	2816	Bone black	3466	Bottle caps and tops, stamped metal
2952	Board, asphalt saturated-mfpm	3262	Bone china		
2493	Board, bagasse	3841	Bone drills	3089	Bottle caps, molded plastics
2675	Board, chip: pasted-mfpm	3999	Bone novelties	2499	Bottle corks
3275	Board, gypsum	3841	Bone plates and screws	2499	Bottle covers: willow, rattan, and reed
2493	Board, particle	3841	Bone rongeurs	3496	Bottle openers, made from purchased wire
2499	Boards, bulletin: wood and cork	2211	Book cloth-mitse	3469	Bottle openers, stamped metal
3952	Boards, drawing: artists'	2731	Book club publishing and printing, or publishing only	3634	Bottle warmers, household: electric
2499	Boards: clip, ironing, meat, and pastry-wood	3499	Book ends, metal	3089	Bottle warmers, plastics
3827	Boards: plotting, spotting, and gun fire adjustment	2789	Book gilding, bronzing, edging, deckling, embossing, and gold stamping	3221	Bottles for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
3647	Boat and ship lighting fixtures	3999	Book matches	2655	Bottles, paper fiber-mfpm
3537	Boat cradles	2672	Book paper, coated-mfpm	3085	Bottles, plastics
2392	Boat cushions	2621	Book paper-mitse	3069	Bottles, rubber
3732	Boat kits, not a model	3251	Book tile, clay	3429	Bottles, vacuum
3536	Boat lifts	3111	Bookbinders' leather	3565	Bottling machinery: washing, sterilizing, filling, capping, and labeling
3441	Boat sections, prefabricated metal	3555	Bookbinders' machines	3645	Boudoir lamps
3799	Boat trailers	2789	Bookbinding: edition, job, library, and trade	2099	Bouillon cubes
3732	Boats, fiberglass: building and repairing	2514	Bookcases, household: metal	2999	Boulets (fuel bricks), made with petroleum binder
3089	Boats, nonrigid: plastics	2511	Bookcases, household: wood	3999	Boutiquing: for the trade (decorating gift items)
3732	Boats, rigid: plastics	2522	Bookcases, office: except wood	2323	Bow ties: men's and boys'-mfpm
3732	Boats: motorboats, sailboats, rowboats, and canoes-building and repairing	2521	Bookcases, office: wood	3089	Bowl covers, plastics
2426	Bobbin blocks and blanks, wood	3578	Bookkeeping machines	3949	Bowling alleys and accessories
2258	Bobbinet (lace goods)	2678	Books, memorandum: except printed-mfpm	2599	Bowling center furniture
3552	Bobbins for textile machinery	2732	Books, music: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	2426	Bowling pin blanks
2655	Bobbins, fiber-mfpm	2731	Books, music: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3949	Bowling pin machines, automatic
3949	Bobsleds	2732	Books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3949	Bowling pins
3728	Bodies, aircraft: not complete aircraft	2731	Books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3229	Bowls, glass
3713	Bodies, dump	3949	Boomerangs	2499	Bowls, wood: turned and shaped
3711	Bodies, passenger automobile	3483	Boosters and bursters	3949	Bows, archery
3713	Bodies, truck (motor vehicle)	3612	Boosters, feeder voltage (electric transformers)	3131	Bows, shoe
3465	Body parts, automotive: stamped	3131	Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	2441	Box cleats, wood
2844	Body powder	2499	Boot and shoe lasts, regardless of material	2421	Box lumber
2253	Body stockings-mitse	3559	Boot making and repairing machinery	2099	Box lunches for sale off premises
3489	Bofors guns	3444	Booths, spray: prefabricated sheet metal	3554	Box making machines for paper boxes
3443	Boiler casings: metal plate	2542	Booths, telephone: except wood	3553	Box making machines for wooden boxes
2899	Boiler compounds, antiscaling	2541	Booths, telephone: wood	2441	Box shook
3823	Boiler controls: industrial, power, and marine type	3143	Boots, dress and casual: men's	2515	Box springs, assembled
3494	Boiler couplings and drains, metal	3199	Boots, horse	3131	Box toes, leather (shoe cut stock)
3292	Boiler covering (heat insulating material), except felt	3021	Boots, plastics	2631	Boxboard-mitse
2299	Boiler covering, felt	3021	Boots, rubber or rubber soled fabric	2011	Boxed beef-mitse
3491	Boiler gauge cocks	3144	Boots: women's canvas and leather-except athletic	3499	Boxes for packing and shipping, metal
3443	Boiler shop products: industrial boilers, smokestacks, and steel tanks	2819	Borax (sodium tetraborate)	3499	Boxes, ammunition: metal
3599	Boiler tube cleaners	2879	Bordeaux mixture	3443	Boxes, annealing
3317	Boiler tubes, wrought-mfpm	3827	Boreoscopes	3469	Boxes, cash and stamp: stamped metal
3433	Boilers, low-pressure heating: steam or hot water	2819	Boric acid	2441	Boxes, cigar: wood and part wood
3443	Boilers: industrial, power, and marine	3545	Boring machine attachments	3443	Boxes, condenser: metal plate
2013	Bologna-mfpm			2653	Boxes, corrugated and solid fiber- mfpm
3261	Bolt caps, vitreous china and earthenware			3644	Boxes, electric wiring: junction,
3452	Bolts, metal				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	outlet, switch, and fuse	2759	Bread wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3843	accessories)
2657	Boxes, folding paperboard-mfpm			3541	Broaches, dental
3069	Boxes, hard rubber	2671	Bread wrappers, waxed or laminated-mfpm	3663	Broaching machines
3161	Boxes, hat: except paper or paperboard	2754	Bread wrappers: gravure printing		Broadcast equipment (including studio), radio and television
3199	Boxes, leather	3565	Bread wrapping machines	2211	Broadcloth, cotton
2652	Boxes, newsboard: metal edged-mfpm	2051	Bread, brown: Boston and other canned	2211	Broadwoven fabrics, cotton
				2221	Broadwoven fabrics, silk and manmade fiber
3089	Boxes, plastics	2051	Bread, including frozen	2299	Broadwoven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie
2652	Boxes, setup paperboard-mfpm	3694	Breaker point sets, internal combustion engine		
3952	Boxes, sketching and paint			2211	Brocade, cotton
2655	Boxes, vulcanized fiber-mfpm	3532	Breakers, coal	2211	Brocatelle, cotton
2441	Boxes, wood: plain or fabric covered, nailed or lock corner	3531	Breakers, paving	3634	Broilers, electric
2449	Boxes, wood: wirebound	3432	Breakers, vacuum: plumbing	2819	Bromine, elemental
3949	Boxing equipment	2064	Breakfast bars	2869	Bromochloromethane
2252	Boys' hosiery	2043	Breakfast foods, cereal	3845	Bronchoscopes, electromedical
2341	Bra-slips: women's and misses'-mfpm	2514	Breakfast sets (furniture), metim	3841	Bronchoscopes, except electromedical
		2511	Breakfast sets (furniture), wood		
3842	Braces, elastic	2399	Breast aprons (harness)	3364	Bronze die castings
3842	Braces, orthopedic	3443	Breechings, metal plate	3366	Bronze foundries
3299	Brackets. architectural: plaster-factory production only	2082	Breweries	2893	Bronze ink
		3556	Brewers' and mattsers' machinery	3351	Bronze rolling and drawing
3429	Brackets, iron and steel	2082	Brewers' grain	3341	Bronze smelting and refining, secondary
2431	Brackets, Wood	2861	Brewers' pitch, Product of softwood distillation		
				3952	Bronze, artists': mixtures, powders, paints, etc.
3399	Brads. nonferrous metal (including wire)	3999	Bric-a-brac		
		3559	Brick making machines	3555	Bronzing and dusting machines for the printing trade
3315	Brads, steel: wire or cut	2952	Brick siding, asphalt-mfpm		
2269	Braided goods, except wool: bleaching, dyeing, printing, and other finishing	3291	Brick, abrasive	2789	Bronzing books, cards, or paper
		3259	Brick, adobe	3523	Brooders
3552	Braiding machines. textile	3297	Brick, bauxite	3559	Broom making machinery
3999	Braids, Puffs, switches. wigs. etc.-made of hair or other fiber	3297	Brick, carbon	3991	Brooms, hand and machine: bamboo, wire, fiber, splint, or other material
		3255	Brick, clay refractory: fire clay and high alumina		
2241	Braids, textile	3271	Brick, concrete	3711	Brooms, powered (motor vehicles)
2241	Braids, tubular nylon and plastics	3255	Brick. ladle: clay		
3569	Brake burnishing and washing machines	3297	Brick, refractory: Chrome. magnesite. silica, and other nonclay	2032	Broth, except seafood: canned
				2051	Brown bread. Boston and other canned
3714	Brake drums	3299	Brick. sand lime		
2992	Brake fluid, hydraulic-mfpm	3297	Brick. silicon carbide	3861	Brownprint paper and cloth, sensitized
3292	Brake lining, asbestos	3251	Brick: common. face, glazed, vitrified, and hollow-clay	3861	Brownprint reproduction machines and equipment
3069	Brake lining, rubber				
3292	Brake pads, asbestos	2335	Bridal dresses or gowns: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2833	Brucine and derivatives
3321	Brake shoes, railroad: cast iron			3624	Brush blocks. carbon or molded graphite
3714	Brakes and brake parts, motor vehicle	2396	Bridal veils		
3728	Brakes, aircraft	3569	Bridge and gate machinery, hydraulic	2426	Brush blocks. wood: turned and Shaped
3751	Brakes, bicycle: friction Clutch and other				
		3441	Bridge sections, highway: prefabricated metal	3089	Brush handles. plastics
3625	Brakes, electromagnetic			3624	Brushes and brush stock contacts: Carbon and graphite-electric
3542	Brakes. metal forming	2392	Bridge sets (cloths and napkins)		
3743	Brakes, railway: air and vacuum	2514	Bridge sets (furniture), metal	3991	Brushes for vacuum cleaners, carpet sweepers, and other rotary machines
2041	Bran and middlings, except rice	2511	Bridge sets (furniture), wood		
2044	Bran, rice	2491	Bridges and trestles, wood: treated	3952	Brushes, air: artists'
3953	Branding irons, for marking purposes	3949	Bridges. billiard and pool	3991	Brushes, household and industrial
2064	Brandy spirits	3825	Bridges. electrical: e.g., Kelvin, Wheatstone, vacuum tube, and megohm	3069	Brushes. Rubber
2084	Brandy			3541	Brushing machines (Metalworking machine)
3364	Brass die castings				
3366	Brass foundries	3931	Bridges, piano	3089	Bubble formed packaging, plastics
3432	Brass goods, plumbers'	3111	Bridle leather		
3351	Brass rolling and drawing	3161	Briefcases, regardless of material	3443	Bubble towers
3341	Brass smelting and refining, secondary	2322	Briefs, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	3432	Bubblers, drinking fountain
				3531	Bucket and scarifier teeth
2342	Brassieres-mfpm	2254	Briefs, underwear-mitse	3535	Bucket type Conveyor systems for general industrial use
3346	Brasswork. ornamental: structural	2341	Briefs: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm		
3631	Braziers, barbecue			3535	Buckets, elevator or Conveyor for general industrial use
2861	Brazilwood-extract	2819	Brine		
3398	Brazing (hardening) metal for the trade	2035	Brining of fruits and vegetables	3531	Buckets, excavating: e.g., clamshell, concrete dragline, drag scraper, shovel
		2999	Briquettes (fuel bricks): made with petroleum binder		
2899	Brazing fluxes			3949	Buckets, fish and bait
2045	Bread and bread-type roll mixes-mfpm	2499	Briquettes, sawdust or bagasse: nonpetroleum binder	3089	Buckets, plastics
				2449	Buckets, wood: coopered
2041	Bread and bread-type roll mixes-mitse	3999	Bristles, dressing of	3965	Buckle blanks and molds
		2631	Bristols, bogus-mitse	3965	Buckles and buckle Parts, except shoe buckles
2099	Bread crumbs, not made in bakeries	2621	Bristols, except bogus-mitse		
		3356	Britannia metal, rolling and drawing	3131	Buckles, Shoe
3556	Bread slicing machines				
2752	Bread wrappers. lithographed	3545	Broaches (machine tool		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2295	Buckram: varnished, waxed, and impregnate	3433	Burners, gas: domestic		and attachments, industrial
2211	Buckram-mitse	3433	Burners, oil: domestic and industrial	2395	Buttonhole making, except fur: for the trade
2041	Buckwheat flour	3398	Burning metal for the trade	2371	Buttonhole making, fur
2511	Buffets (furniture)	3952	Burnishers and cushions, gilders'	3965	Buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3541	Buffing and polishing machines (machine tools)	3569	Burnishing and washing machines, brake		
3291	Buffing and Polishing wheels, abrasive and nonabrasive	2842	Burnishing ink	3999	Buttons: Red Cross, union, and identification
3546	Buffing machines, hand: electric	3541	Burnishing machines (machine tools)	2869	Butyl acetate, alcohol, and propionate
3471	Buffing, for the trade	3199	Burnt leather goods for the trade		
3111	Buffings, russet	2087	Burnt sugar (food color)	2869	Butyl ester solution of 2, 4-D
3931	Bugles and pans (musical instruments)	3999	Burnt wood articles	2822	Butyl rubber
		3843	Burs, dental	2869	Butylene, made in chemical plants
3429	Builders' hardware, including locks and lock sets	3613	Bus bar structures	2911	Butylene, produced in petroleum refineries
3275	Building board, gypsum	3643	Bus bars (electrical conductors)		
3211	Building glass, flat	3713	Bus bodies, motor vehicle	C	
3274	Building lime	3715	Bus trailers, tractor type		
3292	Building materials, asbestos: except asbestos. paper	3462	Bus, truck and trailer forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3812	Cabin environment indicators, transmitters, and sensors
3272	Building materials, Concrete: except block and brick	3711	Buses, motor: except trackless trolley	3429	Cabinet hardware, including locks and lock sets
2679	Building paper, laminated-mfpm	3743	Buses, trackless trolley	3553	Cabinet makers' machinery
2621	Building paper: sheathing, insulation, saturating, and dry felts-mitse	3423	Bush hooks	3843	Cabinets, dental
		3366	Bushings and bearings, except die-castings: brass, bronze, and copper	2599	Cabinets, factory
3822	Building services monitoring controls, automatic	3325	Bushings, cast steel: except investment	3632	Cabinets, household refrigerator
3272	Building stone, artificial: concrete			2434	Cabinets, kitchen: wood-factory made to be installed
		3069	Bushings, rubber	2514	Cabinets, kitchen: metal
3281	Building stone, natural: cut-including combination with quarrying	2499	Bushings, wood	3821	Cabinets, laboratory
		2759	Business forms, except manifold, lithographed or gravure printed	2514	Cabinets, medicine: metal
3251	Building tie, Clay	2754	Business forms, except manifold: gravure printing	2522	Cabinets, office: except wood
2451	Buildings, mobile: commercial use	2752	Business forms, except manifold: lithographed	2521	Cabinets, office: wood
2452	Buildings, prefabricated and portable: wood			2514	Cabinets, radio and television: metal
3448	Buildings, prefabricated: metal	2761	Business forms, manifold	2519	Cabinets, radio and television: plastics
3299	Built-up mica	2741	Business service newsletters: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3585	Cabinets, show and display: refrigerated
3229	Bulbs for electric lights, without filaments or sockets-mitse			2541	Cabinets, show, display, and storage: except refrigerated-wood
3069	Bulbs for medicine droppers, syringes, atomizers, and sprays: rubber	2821	Butadiene copolymers, containing less than 50 percent butadiene	2542	Cabinets, show, display, and storage: not refrigerated-except wood
		2822	Butadiene rubbers		
3641	Bulbs, electric light complete	2869	Butadiene, made in chemical plants	2517	Cabinets, wood: radio, television, phonograph, and sewing machines
3531	Bulldozers, construction				
3542	Bulldozers, metalworking	2911	Butadiene, produced in petroleum refineries	2434	Cabinets, wood: to be installed
3482	Bullet jackets and cores, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2822	Butadiene-acrylonitrile copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)	3663	Cable television equipment
2499	Bulletin boards, wood and cork			3829	Cable testing machines
3842	Bulletproof vests	2822	Butadiene-styrene copolymers (more than 50 percent butadiene)	3443	Cable trays, metal plate
3714	Bumpers and bumperettes, motor vehicle			3355	Cable, aluminum: made in rolling mills
3462	Bumping posts, railroad: forged-not made in rolling mills	3421	Butchers' knives	2298	Cable, fiber
2499	Bungs, wood	2542	Butchers' store fixtures, except wood	3357	Cable, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored-mfpm
2051	Buns, bread-type (e.g., hamburger, hot dog), including frozen				
		2541	Butchers' store fixtures, wood	3315	Cable, steel: insulated or armored
2051	Buns, sweet, except frozen	2211	Butter cloths	3496	Cable, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire
3821	Bunsen burners	2449	Butter crates, wood: wirebound	3537	Cabs for industrial trucks and tractors
2211	Bunting-mitse	3556	Butter making and butter working machinery		
2369	Buntings: infants'-mfpm	2021	Butter oil	3523	Cabs, agricultural machinery
3823	Buoyancy instruments, industrial process type	2021	Butter powder	3531	Cabs, construction machinery
		2099	Butter, creamery and whey	2066	Cacao bean products: chocolate, cocoa butter, and cocoa
3089	Buoys and floats, plastics	2021	Butter, renovated and processed		
2499	Buoys, cork	2048	Butterfat, anhydrous	2066	Cacao beans: shelling, roasting, and grinding for making chocolate liquor
3443	Buoys, metal				
3995	Burial cases, metal and wood	2026	Buttermilk emulsion for animal food	3799	Caddy cars
2389	Burial garments-mfpm	2023	Buttermilk, cultured	3949	Caddy carts
3669	Burglar alarm apparatus, electric			3339	Cadmium refining, primary
3272	Burial vaults, concrete and precast terrazzo	2033	Buttermilk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	3589	Cafeteria food warming equipment
3995	Burial vaults, fiberglass	3965	Butters, fruit	2599	Cafeteria furniture
3281	Burial vaults, stone	3965	Button backs and parts	2833	Caffeine and derivatives
2299	Burlap, jute	3965	Button blanks and molds	2384	Caftans-mfpm
2231	Burling and mending wool cloth for the trade	3639	Button coloring for the trade	3532	Cages, mine shaft
2411	Burls. wood	3559	Buttonhole and eyelet machines and attachments, household	3496	Cages, wire: made from purchased wire
			Buttonhole and eyelet machines		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3489	Caisson limbers		gasoline engine	3069	Capes, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse
3443	Caissons, metal plate	3496	Can keys, made from purchased wire	2869	Caprolactam
2099	Cake fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat	3411	Can lids and ends, metal	2389	Caps and gowns, academic-mfpm
2045	Cake flour-mfpm	3542	Can making machines	3643	Caps and plugs, attachment: electric
2041	Cake flour-mitse	3634	Can openers, electric	3466	Caps and tops, bottle: stamped meta)
2099	Cake frosting mixes, dry	3423	Can openers, except electric	2675	Caps and tops, bottle: die cut from purchased paper or paperboard-mfpm
2045	Cake mixes-mfpm	3579	Canceling machinery, post office	2892	Caps, blasting and detonating
2064	Cake ornaments, confectionery	2655	Candelabra tubes, fiber-mfpm	3261	Caps, bolt: vitreous china and earthenware
2046	Cake, corn oil	2064	Candied fruits and fruit peel	3483	Caps, bomb
2051	Cakes (bakery products), except frozen	3999	Candle shades, except glass and metal	2353	Caps, cloth-mfpm
2051	Cakes, bakery, except frozen	3999	Candles	2&99	Caps, for toy pistols
2053	Cakes, frozen: pound, layer, and cheese	3229	Candlesticks, glass	2371	Caps, fur
2851	Calclmines, dry and paste	2064	Candy bars, except solid chocolate	3131	Caps, heel and toe: leather or metal
2999	Calcined petroleum coke-mfpm	2066	Candy, except solid chocolate	2386	Caps, leather
3567	Calcining kilns (industrial furnaces)	3423	Candy, solid chocolate	3089	Caps, plastics
2861	Calcium acetate, product of hardwood distillation	2062	Cane knives	3069	Caps, rubber-mitse
2879	Calcium arsenate and arsenite, formulated	2061	Cane sugar refineries	2353	Caps: textiles: straw, fur-felt and wool-felt-mfpm
2819	Calcium carbide, chloride, and hypochlorite	2061	Cane sugar, made from sugarcane	2253	Caps-mitse
2819	Calcium compounds, inorganic	2062	Cane syrup, made from sugarcane	3531	Capstans, ship
2874	Calcium meta-phosphates	2499	Cane syrup, made in sugar refineries from purchased sugar	2899	Capsules, gelatin: empty
2819	Calcium metal	3999	Cane, chair: woven of reed or rattan	3711	Car bodies, including fiberglass
2869	Calcium oxalate	3842	Canes and cane trimmings, except precious metal	3532	Car dumpers, mining
2843	Calcium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases	3483	Canes, orthopedic	3429	Car seals, metal
3578	Calculating machines, operator paced	2091	Canisters, ammunition	3321	Car wheels, railroad: chilled cast iron
3999	Calendars, framed		Canned fish, crustacean and mollusks	3312	Car wheels, rolled
2754	Calendars, gravure printing: not publishing	2033	Canned fruits and vegetables	3089	Carafes, plastics
2752	Calendars, lithographed: not published	2013	Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds-mfpm	2819	Carbide
2759	Calendars, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2011	Canned meats, except baby foods and animal feeds-mitse	3484	Carbines. 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2759	Calendars: letterpress and screen printing	3489	Cannons, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2621	Carbohydrate plastics
2741	Calendars: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3841	Cannulae	2892	Carbohydrates, nitrated (explosives)
2261	Calendering of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3732	Canoes, building and repairing	3845	Carbon arc lamp units, electro-therapeutic: except infrared and ultraviolet
2262	Calendering of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2394	Canopies, fabric-mfpm	2869	Carbon bisulfide (disulfide)
2231	Calendering of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit	3444	Canopies, sheet metal	2895	Carbon black
3523	Calf savers (farm equipment)	3411	Cans, aluminum	3297	Carbon brick
2013	Calf's-footjelly	3469	Cans, ash and garbage: stamped and pressed metal	2813	Carbon dioxide
3545	Calipers and dividers	2655	Cans, composite: foil-fiber and other combinations-mfpm	3955	Carbon paper
3462	Calks, horseshoe: forged-not made in rolling mills	2655	Cans, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	2899	Carbon removing solvent
3931	Calliopes (steam organs)	3411	Cans, metal	3624	Carbon specialties for electrical use
3821	Calorimeters, laboratory type	3479	Cans, retinning of, not done in rolling mills	2869	Carbon tetrachloride
2211	Cambric, cotton	3423	Cant hooks (handtools)	2819	Carbon activated
2295	Cambric: varnished, waxed, and impregnated	2221	Canton crepes	2086	Carbonated beverages, nonalcoholic: bottled or canned
3011	Camelback for tire retreading	2211	Canton flannels, cotton	2812	Carbonates, potassium and sodium: not produced at mines
3161	Camera carrying bags, regardless of material	2421	Cents, re-sawed (lumber)	2299	Carbonized rags
3861	Cameras, microfilm	3952	Canvas board, artists'	3552	Carbonizing equipment (wool processing machinery)
3861	Cameras, still and motion picture	2394	Canvas products, except bags and knapsacks-mfpm	2299	Carbonizing of wool, mohair, and similar fibers
3663	Cameras, television	3021	Canvas shoes, rubber soled	3624	Carbons, electric
2341	Camisoles: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3952	Canvas, artists': prepared on frames	3624	Carbons, lighting
2298	Camouflage nets, not made in weaving mills	2211	Canvas-mitse	3221	Carboys, glass
2211	Camouflage nets-mitse	2396	Cap fronts and visors	3592	Carburetors, all types
2514	Camp furniture, metal	3469	Capacitor and condenser cans and cases: stamped metal	3172	Card cases, except precious metal
2519	Camp furniture, reed and rattan	2621	Capacitor paper-mitse	3552	Card clothing for textile machines
2511	Camp furniture, wood	3629	Capacitors, a/c.: for motors and fluorescent lamp ballast's	2675	Card cutting-mfpm
3792	Campers, for mounting on trucks	3675	Capacitors, electronic: fixed and variable	3577	Card punching and sorting machines
2869	Camphor, synthetic	3629	Capacitors, except electronic: fixed and variable	3577	Card-type conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment
3792	Camping trailers and chassis	2337	Capes, except fur and vulcanized rubber: women's, misses'. and juniors'-mfpm	2675	Cardboard foundations and cutouts-mfpm
3545	Cams (machine tool accessories)	2371	Capes, fur	2675	Cardboard panels and cutouts-mfpm
3714	Camshafts, motor vehicle			2675	Cardboard: pasted, laminated,

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	lined, and surface coated-mfpm			2449	Casks, wood: coopered
2631	Cardboard-mitse			3634	Casseroles, electric
3292	Carded fiber. asbestos	3532	Cars, mining	3321	Cast iron pipe
2281	Carded yarn, cotton	3944	Cars. play (children's vehicles)	3325	Cast steel railroad car wheels
3552	Carding machines, textile	3565	Carton packing machines	3272	Cast stone, concrete
3845	Cardiodynameter	2657	Cartons, folding, except milk	3255	Castable refractories, clay
3845	Cardiographs		cartons: paperboard-mfpm	3297	Castable refractories, nonclay
3845	Cardiophone, electric	3949	Carthdge belts, sporting type	3429	Casters, furniture
38-45	Cardioscope	3482	Cartridge cases for ammunition,	3429	Casters, industrial
3845	Cardiotachometer		30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3089	Casting of plastics for the trade,
2675	Cards. cut and designed:	3351	Cartridge cups, discs, and sheets:		except foam plastics
	unprinted-mfpm		copper and copper alloy	3365	Castings, aluminum: except die-
2759	Cards, except greeting cards:	3546	Carthdge-activated hand power		castings
	engraving of		tools	3321	Castings, compacted graphite iron
2754	Cards, except greeting: gravure	3482	Cartridges, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch)	3369	Castings, except die-castings and
	printing		or less		castings of aluminum and
2771	Cards, greeting, except hand	3951	Cartridges, refill: for ballpoint pens		copper
	painted	3524	Carts for lawn and garden use	3366	Castings, except die-castings:
2675	Cards, index: die-cut-mfpm	3949	Carts, caddy		brass, bronze, copper, and
2675	Cards, jacquard-mfpm	3944	Carts, doll		copper-base alloy
2675	Cards, jewelers-mfpm	3949	Carts, golf. hand	3321	Castings, gray iron and semisteel
2752	Cards, lithographed	3496	Carts, grocery: made from	3322	Castings, malleable iron
2675	Cards, plain paper-. die-cut or		purchased wire	3369	Castings, precision, except die-
	rotary from purchased materials	3484	Carts, machine gun and machine		castings: industrial and aircraft
2759	Cards, playing: except		gun ammunition		use-cobalt-chromium
	lithographed or gravure	2599	Carts, restaurant	3069	Castings, rubber
2754	Cards, playing: gravure printing	2499	Carved and turned wood (except	3325	Castings, steel: except investment
2759	Cards, printed: except greeting,		furniture)	2076	Castor oil and pomace
	lithographed or gravure	3553	Carving machine, woodworking	3143	Casual shoes, men's: except
2675	Cards, tabulating and time	3914	Carving sets, with metal handles		athletic and rubber footwear
	recording: die-cut from		and blades	2047	Cat food
	purchased paperboard	3421	Carving sets: except all metal	2621	Catalog paper-mitse
2789	Cards: beveling, bronzing,	2426	Carvings, furniture: wood	2759	Catalogs, printed: except
	deciding, edging, and gilding	3589	Carwashing machinery, including		lithographed or gravure (not
2298	Cargo nets (cordage)		coin operated		publishing)
3731	Cargo vessels, building and	3111	Case leather		
	repairing	2824	Casein fibers	2754	Catalogs: gravure printing (not
3931	Carillon bells	2821	Casein plastics		publishing)
3599	Carnival amusement rides	3089	Casein products, molded for the	2741	Catalogs: publishing and printing,
3599	Carousels (merry-go-rounds)		trade		or publishing only
3423	Carpenters' handtools, except	2023	Casein, dry and wet	2819	Catalysts, chemical
	saws	2211	Casement cloth, cotton	3489	Catapult guns
2299	Carpet linings. felt: except woven	3442	Casements, aluminum	3599	Catapults
2392	Carpet linings, textile: except felt	3873	Cases for watches	3272	Catch basin covers, concrete
3589	Carpet sweepers, except	2522	Cases, filing: except wood	3211	Cathedral glass
	household electric vacuum	2521	Cases, filing: wood	3841	Catheters
	sweepers	3949	Cases, gun and rod (sporting	3575	Cathode ray tube (CRT)
2281	Carpet yarn, cotton		equipment)		teleprinter, multistation
2281	Carpet yarn: wool, mohair, or	3172	Cases, jewelry: regardless of	3671	Cathode ray tubes
	similar animal fibers		material	2033	Catsup
3996	Carpets, asphalted-felt-base	3161	Cases, luggage	2879	Cattle dips
	(linoleum)	2655	Cases, mailing: paper fiber	3523	Cattle feeding, handling, and
2499	Carpets, cork		(metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm		watering equipment
2273	Carpets, textile fiber	3161	Cases, musical instrument	3523	Cattle oilers (farm equipment)
2273	Carpets: twisted paper, grass,	2441	Cases, packing: wood-nailed or	2011	Cattle slaughtering plants
	reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag		lock comer	2891	Caulking compounds
3448	Carports. prefabricated: metal	3089	Cases, plastics	3423	Caulking guns
3944	Carriages, baby	2241	Cases, snipping: wood-nailed or	3546	Caulking hammers
3944	Carriages. doll		lock comer	3423	Caulking tools, hand
3489	Carriages, gun: for artillery more	2449	Cases, shipping: wood-wirebound	2812	Caustic potash
	than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18	35a5	Cases. show and display:	2812	Caustic soda
	inch)		refrigerated	2091	Caviar, canned
3489	Carriages. gun: for artillery more	2517	Cases: radio, phonograph, and	2511	Cedar chests
	than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18		sewing machine-wood	2421	Ceiling lumber, dressed
	inch)	3911	Cases: cigar, cigarette, and	3272	Ceiling squares, concrete
2542	Carrier cases and tables, mail:		vanity-precious metal	3089	Ceiling tile, unsupported plastics
	except wood	3469	Cash and stamp boxes, stamped	3829	Ceilometers
3663	Carrier equipment, radio		metal	2672	Cellophane adhesive tape-mfpm
	communications	3578	Cash registers, including adding	3931	Cellos and parts
3661	Carrier equipment, telephone and		machines with cash drawers	3663	Cellular radio telephones
	telegraph	2869	Casing fluids for curing fruits,	3089	Celluloid products, molded for the
2441	Carrier trays, wood		spices, and tobacco		trade
3531	Carriers, crane	3443	Casing, boiler: metal plate	2821	Cellulose acetate (plastics)
3743	Cars and car equipment, freight or	3769	Casings for missiles and missile	2823	Cellulose acetate monofilament,
	passenger		components shipping and		yarn, staple, or tow
3443	Cars for hot metal		storage	2869	Cellulose acetate, unplasticized
3711	Cars, armored	3443	Casings, scroll	2823	Cellulose fibers, manmade
3711	Cars. electric: for highway use	3444	Casings, sheet metal	2823	Cellulose fibers, regenerated
3799	Cars, electric: off-highway	3429	Casket hardware	2823	Cellulose nitrate resins
3537	Cars, industrial: except	3995	Caskets, metal and wood	2821	Cellulose propionate (plastics)

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3089	Cellulose, regenerated: except fibers	2531	Chairs, portable folding	2869	Chemical warfare gases
3081	Cellulosic plastics film and sheet, unsupported	2531	Chairs, tablet arm	3483	Chemical warfare projectiles and components
2891	Cement (cellulose nitrate base)	2512	Chairs, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2819	Chemicals, laboratory: inorganic
2674	Cement bags-mfpm	3842	Chairs, wheel	2833	Chemicals, medicinal: organic and inorganic bulk, uncompounded
3559	Cement kilns, rotary	3949	Chalk, billiard	3861	Chemicals, photographic: prepared
3559	Cement making machinery	3952	Chalk: e.g., carpenters', blackboard, marking, artists', tailors'	2341	Chemises: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3531	Cement silos (batch plant)	3281	Chalkboards, slate	2273	Chenille rugs
3275	Cement, Keene's	2531	Chalkboards, wood	2211	Chenilles, tufted textile-mitse
3255	Cement, clay refractory	2211	Chambray's	2035	Cherries, brined
3843	Cement, dental	3541	Chamfering machines	2033	Cherries, maraschino
3241	Cement, hydraulic: portland, natural, masonry, and pozzolana	3111	Chamois leather	3944	Chessmen and chessboards
2891	Cement, linoleum	3646	Chandeliers, commercial	2861	Chestnut extract
3297	Cement, magnesia	3645	Chandeliers, residential	2441	Chests for tools, wood
2891	Cement, mending	3578	Change making machines	2511	Chests, cedar
2952	Cement, roofing: asphalt, fibrous plastics-mfpm	2895	Channel black	3499	Chests, fire or burglary resistive: metal
2891	Cement, rubber	3446	Channels, furring	3999	Chests, money: steel
3297	Cement: high temperature, refractory (nonclay)	2819	Charcoal, activated	3999	Chests, musical
3541	Centering machines	2861	Charcoal, except activated	3499	Chests, safe deposit: metal
3229	Centerpieces, glass	3629	Chargers, battery: rectifying or nonrotating	2511	Chests, silverware: wood (floor standing)
3273	Central-mixed concrete	2051	Charlotte Russe (bakery product), except frozen	2211	Cheviots, cotton
3569	Centrifugal purifiers	2782	Chart and graph paper, ruled	2064	Chewing candy, except chewing gum
3569	Centrifuges, industrial	3545	Chasers (machine tool accessories)	2067	Chewing gum base
3821	Centrifuges, laboratory	3555	Chases and galleys, printers'	3556	Chewing gum machinery
3269	Ceramic articles for craft shops	3479	Chasing on metals for the trade, for purposes other than printing	2067	Chewing gum
3299	Ceramic fiber	3792	Chassis for travel and camping trailers	2131	Chewing tobacco
3251	Ceramic glazed brick, clay	3799	Chassis, automobile trailer: except mobile home and travel trailer	3523	Chicken brooders
3567	Ceramic kilns and furnaces	3711	Chassis, motor vehicle	2032	Chicken broth and soup, canned
3253	Ceramic tile, floor and wall	3469	Chassis, radio and television: stamped metal	2449	Chicken coops (crates), wood: wirebound for shipping poultry
2043	Cereal preparations and breakfast foods	2353	Chauffeurs' hats and caps, cloth	2452	Chicken coops, prefabricated: wood
2041	Cereals, cracked grain-mitse	3579	Check writing, endorsing, signing, numbering, and protecting machines	3523	Chicken feeders
2819	Cerium salts	3172	Checkbook covers, regardless of material	2048	Chicken feeds, prepared
2759	Certificates, security: engraved	2782	Checkbooks	2015	Chickens, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
3842	Cervical collars	3944	Checkers and checkerboards	2015	Chickens: slaughtering and dressing
2819	Cesium metal	2022	Cheese analogs	2099	Chicory root, dried
3728	Chaffing dispensers, aircraft	2399	Cheese bandages-mfpm	2511	Chiffoniers and chifforobes
3634	Chafing dishes, electric	2096	Cheese curls and puffs	2252	Children s hosiery
3429	Chain fittings	3556	Cheese making machinery	2032	Chili con carne, canned
3446	Chain ladders, metal	2022	Cheese products, imitation or substitutes	2099	Chili pepper or powder
3315	Chain link fencing, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	2022	Cheese spreads, pastes, and cheese-like preparations	2033	Chili sauce, tomato
3546	Chain saws, portable	2026	Cheese, cottage	3931	Chimes and parts (musical instruments)
3425	Chain type saw blades	2022	Cheese, except cottage cheese	3699	Chimes, electric
3568	Chain, power transmission	2022	Cheese, imitation or substitutes	3251	Chimney blocks, radial-clay
3496	Chain, welded: made from purchased wire	2022	Cheese, natural: except cottage cheese	3272	Chimney caps, concrete
3496	Chain, wire: made from purchased wire	2022	Cheese, processed	3259	Chimney pipe and tops, clay
3462	Chains, forged steel: not made in rolling mills	2211	Cheesecloth	3229	Chimneys, lamp: glass-pressed or blown
3829	Chains, surveyors'	2819	Chemical catalysts	2511	China closets
2515	Chair and couch springs, assembled	2899	Chemical cotton (processed cotton linters)	3262	China cooking ware
2515	Chair beds, on frames of any material	3542	Chemical explosives metal forming machines	3269	China firing and decorating, for the trade
2392	Chair covers, cloth	3821	Chemical fume hoods	3262	China tableware, commercial, and household: vitreous
2426	Chair frames for upholstered furniture, wood	2865	Chemical indicators	2032	Chinese foods, canned
3499	Chair frames, metal	3559	Chemical kilns	2099	Chinese noodles
3429	Chairglides	3559	Chemical machinery and equipment	2211	Chintz, cotton
2392	Chair pads, except felt	3599	Chemical milling job shops	3531	Chip spreaders, self-propelled
2426	Chair seats, hardwood	3541	Chemical milling machines	2631	Chipboard (paperboard)-mitse
2426	Chair stock, hardwood: turned, shaped, or carved	3269	Chemical porcelain	2675	Chipboard, pasted-mfpm
2511	Chairs, Bentwood	3312	Chemical recovery coke oven products	2421	Chipper mills
2519	Chairs, cane	3269	Chemical stoneware (pottery products)	3531	Chippers, commercial: brush, limb, and log
3843	Chairs, dentists'	2899	Chemical supplies for foundries	3546	Chipping hammers, electric
2511	Chairs, household: except upholstered-wood			3423	Chisels
2514	Chairs, household: metal			2869	Chloral
3999	Chairs, hydraulic: barber and beauty shop			3069	Chlorinated rubbers, natural
2522	Chairs, office: except wood			2822	Chlorinated rubbers, synthetic
2521	Chairs, office: wood			2869	Chlorinated solvents

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2834	Chlorination tablets and kits (water purification)	3172	Cigar cases, except precious metal	2044	Cleaning and polishing of rice
2842	Chlorine bleaching compounds, household: liquid or dry	3911	Cigar cases, precious metal	2842	Cleaning and polishing preparations
2812	Chlorine, compressed or liquefied	3634	Cigar lighters, electric	3699	Cleaning equipment, ultrasonic: except medical and dental
2869	Chloroacetic acid and metallic salts	3999	Cigar lighters, except precious metal and electric	3547	Cleaning lines. electrolytic (rolling mill equipment)
2865	Chlorobenzene	3911	Cigar lighters, precious metal or based metal clad with precious metal	3532	Cleaning machinery. mineral
2869	Chloroform	3559	Cigarette and cigar making machines	3523	Cleaning machines for fruits, grains, and vegetables: farm
2865	Chloronaphthalene			2621	Cleansing tissue stock-mitse
2865	Chlorophenot	3172	Cigarette cases, except precious metal	2676	Cleansing tissues-mfpm
2869	Chloropicrin	3911	Cigarette cases, precious metal	3647	Clearance lamps and reflectors, motor vehicle
2822	Chloroprene type rubbers	3999	Cigarette filters, not made in chemical plants	3264	Cleats, porcelain
2822	Chlorosulfonated polyethylenes	3069	Cigarette holder mouthpieces, molded rubber	3421	Cleavers
2819	Chlorosulfonic acid	3999	Cigarette lighter flints	2389	Clergy's vestments
2865	Chlorotoluene	3634	Cigarette lighters, electric	2449	Climax baskets
2064	Chocolate bars, from purchased cocoa or chocolate	3999	Cigarette lighters, except Precious metal and electric	2835	Clinical chemistry reagents (including toxicology)
2066	Chocolate bars, solid: from cacao beans	3911	Cigarette lighters, precious metal	2835	Clinical chemistry standards and controls (including toxicology)
2064	Chocolate candy, except solid chocolate	2679	Cigarette paper, book-mfpm	3829	Clinical thermometers, including digital
2066	Chocolate coatings and syrups	2621	Cigarette paper-mitse	3229	Clip cups, glass
2066	Chocolate liquor	2823	Cigarette tow, cellulosic fiber	2499	Clipboards, wood
2026	Chocolate milk	2111	Cigarettes	3421	Clippers, fingernail and toenail
3556	Chocolate processing machinery	2121	Cigarillos	3999	Clippers, hair for human use-hand and electric
2066	Chocolate syrup	2121	Cigars	3523	Clippers, hair for animal use-hand and electric
2066	Chocolate, instant	2833	Cinchona and derivatives	3496	Clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire
2066	Chocolate, sweetened or unsweetened	3271	Cinder block, concrete	348.4	Clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2032	Chop suey, canned	3827	Cinethedolites	3069	Cloaks, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse
3556	Choppers, food: commercial	3672	Circuit boards, television and radio: printed	3873	Clock materials and parts, except crystals and jewels
2032	Chow mein, canned	3613	Circuit breakers. air	3651	Clock radio and telephone combinations
2091	Chowder, clam: canned	3613	Circuit breakers, power	3651	Clock radios
2091	Chowders, fish and seafood: canned	2257	Circular knit fabrics	3495	Clock springs, precision: made from purchased wire
2092	Chowders, fish and seafood: frozen	2752	Circulars, lithographed	3873	Clocks, assembling of
2771	Christmas cards, except hand painted	2759	Circulars, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3873	Clocks, except timeclocks
3699	Christmas tree lighting sets, electric	2754	Circulars: gravure printing	3663	Closed circuit television equipment
		3663	Citizens' band (CB) radios	3261	Closet bowls, vitreous china
3999	Christmas tree ornaments, except electrical and glass	2869	Citral	3089	Closures, plastics
3229	Christmas tree ornaments, from glass-mitse	2869	Citrates	3466	Closures, stamped metal
3231	Christmas tree ornaments, made from purchased glass	2869	Citric acid	2269	Cloth mending, except wool: for the trade
3999	Christmas trees, artificial	2899	Citronella oil	3552	Cloth spreading machines
2819	Chromates and bichromates	2869	Citronellal	3552	Cloth stripping machines
3826	Chromatographic instruments, laboratory type	2048	Citrus seed meal	2499	Cloth winding reels, wood
3823	Chromatographs, industrial process type	2091	Clam bouillon, broth. chowder, juice: bottled or canned	3291	Cloth, abrasive
2816	Chrome pigments: chrome green, chrome yellow, chrome orange, and zinc yellow	3423	Clamps, hand	3292	Cloth, asbestos
2819	Chromic acid	3429	Clamps, hose	2257	Cloth, circular knit
2819	Chromium compounds. Inorganic	3545	Clamps, machine tool	3861	Cloth, photographic: sensitized
3471	Chromium plating of metals and formed products, for the trade	3429	Clamps, metal	3952	Cloth, tracing (drafting material)
3339	Chromium refining, primary	3841	Clamps, surgical	2295	Cloth, varnished glass
2819	Chromium salts	3532	Clarifying machinery, mineral	2258	Cloth, warp knit-mitse
3873	Chronographs, spring wound	3931	Clarinet and parts	2231	Cloth, wool: mending for the trade
3829	Chronometers, electronic	3131	Clasps, shoe	3496	Cloth, woven wire: made from purchased wire
3873	Chronometers, spring wound	3532	Classifiers, metallurgical and mining	2672	Cloth-lined paper-mfpm
3826	Chronoscopes	2631	Clay coated board-mitse	3291	Cloth: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated
3541	Chucking machines, automatic	3295	Clay for; petroleum refining, chemically processed	3822	Clothes dryer controls, including dryness controls
3545	Chucks: drill, lathe, and magnetic (machine tool accessories)	3255	Clay refractories	2499	Clothes dryers (clothes horses), wood
3272	Church furniture, concrete	3295	Clay, ground or otherwise treated	2499	Clothes drying frames, wood
3281	Church furniture, cut stone	3952	Clay, modeling	3089	Clothes hangers, plastics
2531	Church furniture, except stone or concrete	3559	Clayworking and tempering machines	2499	Clothes horses, wood
3443	Chutes. metal plate	3714	Cleaners. air: motor vehicle	2499	Clothes poles, wood
3556	Cider presses	3559	Cleaners, boiler tube	3089	Clothespins, plastics
2099	Cider, nonalcoholic	2844	Cleaners. denture		
3999	Cigar and cigarette holders	3589	Cleaners, electric vacuum: industrial		
2441	Cigar boxes, wood and part wood	3635	Cleaners, electric: vacuum-household		
		2851	Cleaners, paintbrush		
		3999	Cleaners, pipe and cigarette holder		
		3471	Cleaning and descaling metal products. for the trace		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2499	Clothespins, wood	3357	Coaxial cable, nonferrous		in hotrolling mills
3942	Clothing, doll	2819	Cobalt 60 (radioactive)	3316	Cold-rolled steel strip, sheet, and bars: not made in hot-rolling mills
3699	Clothing, electrically heated	2819	Cobalt chloride		
3842	Clothing, fire resistant and protective	3339	Cobalt refining, primary	2099	Cole slaw in bulk
2371	Clothing, fur	2819	Cobalt sulfate	3499	Collapsible tubes for viscous products, metal
2386	Clothing, leather or sheep-lined	2833	Cocaine and derivatives	2339	Collar and cuff sets: women's, misses' and juniors'- mfp
3069	Clothing, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	3432	Cocks, drain (including basin)	2253	Collar and cuff sets-mitse
2385	Clothing, waterproof-mfp	2087	Cocktail mixes, nonalcoholic	3965	Collar buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2394	Cloths, drop: fabric-mfp	2066	Cocoa butter		
2842	Cloths, dusting and polishing: chemically treated	2066	Cocoa mix, instant	3911	Collar buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2392	Cloths, lunch-mfp	2076	Coconut oil		
2399	Cloths, saddle	2099	Coconut, desiccated and shredded	3111	Collar leather
2514	Clubroom furniture, metal			2396	Collar linings, for men's coats
2511	Clubroom furniture, wood	2843	Cod oil, sulfonated	3545	Collars (machine tool accessories)
2499	Clubs, police: wood	3827	Coddington magnifying instruments	3199	Collars and collar pads (harness)
3949	Clubs: golf, Indian, etc. (sporting goods)	2833	Codeine and derivatives	3199	Collars, dog
3292	Clutch facings, asbestos	2091	Codfish: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	2321	Collars, men's and boys'-mfp
3568	Clutches, except motor vehicle	2095	Coffee concentrates (instant coffee)	3568	Collars, shaft (power transmission equipment)
2835	Coagulation diagnostic reagents	2095	Coffee extracts	3555	Collating machines for printing and bookbinding trade use
2836	Coagulation products	2087	Coffee flavorings and syrups	3579	Collating machines for store or office use
3532	Coal breakers, cutters, and pulverizers	3634	Coffee makers, household: electric	3621	Collector rings for motors and generators
3444	Coal chutes, prefabricated sheet metal	3556	Coffee roasting and grinding machines	3545	Collets (machine tool accessories)
3312	Coal gas, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2095	Coffee roasting, except by wholesale grocers	2844	Colognes
3312	Coal tar crudes, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2043	Coffee substitutes made from grain	3845	Colonscopes, electromedical
2865	Coal tar crudes, derived from coal tar distillation	2511	Coffee tables, wood	2752	Color cards, paint: offset printing
2865	Coal tar distillates	3589	Coffee urns-restaurant type	2865	Color lakes and toners
2865	Coal tar intermediates	2095	Coffee, ground: mixed with grain or chicory	2752	Color lithography
2951	Coal tar paving materials, not made in petroleum refineries	2095	Coffee, instant and freeze-dried	2816	Color pigments, inorganic
2821	Coal tar resins	3549	Coil winding machines for springs	2865	Color pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black
3751	Coaster brakes, bicycle	3677	Coil windings, electronic	2759	Color printing: except lithographed or gravure
2369	Coat and legging sets: girls' and children's mfp	3493	Coiled flat springs	2754	Color printing: gravure
3496	Coat hangers, made from purchased wire	3549	Coilers (metalworking machines)	2796	Color separations for printing
2396	Coat linings, fronts, and pads: for men's coats	3621	Coils for motors and generators	3826	Colorimeters, laboratory type
2371	Coat linings, fur	3677	Coils, chokes and other inductors, electronic	3471	Coloring and finishing of aluminum and formed products, for the trade
2396	Coat trimmings fabric-mfp	3694	Coils, ignition: internal combustion engines	3111	Coloring of leather
2671	Coated paper for packaging-mfp			2087	Colorings, food: except synthetic
3479	Coating (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade	3498	Coils, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	2087	Colors for bakers' and confectioners' use, except synthetic
3554	Coating and finishing machinery, paper	3354	Coils, rod: aluminum-extruded	2851	Colors in oil, except artists'
2295	Coating and impregnating of fabrics, except rubberizing	3353	Coils, sheet: aluminum	3952	Colors, artists': water and oxide ceramic glass
3479	Coating and wrapping steel pipe	3355	Coils, wire: aluminum-made in rolling mills	2865	Colors, dry: lakes, toners, or full strength organic colors
2952	Coating compounds, tar-mfp	3578	Coin counters	2865	Colors, extended (color lakes)
3479	Coating of metals with plastics and resins, for the trade	3172	Coin purses, regardless of material	2865	Colors, food: synthetic
3479	Coating of metals with silicon, for the trade	3579	Coin wrapping machines	3842	Colostomy appliances
2851	Coating, air curing	3999	Coin-operated amusement machine, except phonographs	3339	Columbium refining, primary
3479	Coating, rust preventive	3581	Coin-operated merchandise vending machines	3272	Columns, concrete
2066	Coatings, chocolate	3651	Coin-operated phonographs	3443	Columns, fractionating: metal plate
2337	Coats, except fur and raincoats: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp	2299	Coin yarns and roving	3299	Columns, papier-mâché or plaster of paris
2329	Coats, except tailored or work: men's and boys'-mfp	2999	Coke, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries	3172	Comb cases, except precious metal
2371	Coats, fur	2911	Coke, petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries	3999	Comb mounting, except precious metal
2386	Coats, leather or sheep-lined	3312	Coke, produced in beehive ovens	3731	Combat ships, building and repairing
2329	Coats, oiled fabric and blanket-lined: men's and boys'-mfp	3312	Coke, produced in chemical recovery coke ovens	2281	Combed yarn, cotton
2339	Coats, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)	3585	Cold drink dispensing equipment, except coin-operated	3822	Combination limit and fan controls
2311	Coats, tailored: men's and boys'-mfp	3547	Cold forming type mills (rolling mill machinery)	3822	Combination oil and hydronic controls
2369	Coats: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp	2835	Cold kits for labeling with technetium	3523	Combines (harvester-threshers)
		2834	C61d remedies	2299	Combing and converting top
		3316	Cold-finished steel bars: not made		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3552	Combing machines, textile	3577	Computer paper tape punchers and devices, computer peripheral equipment	3269	Cones, pyrometric: earthenware
3999	Combs, except hard rubber			2087	Confectioners' colors
3069	Combs, hard rubber			3556	Confectionery machinery
3089	Combs, plastics	3695	Computer software tape and disks, blank: rigid a and floppy	2064	Confectionery
3823	Combustion control instruments, except commercial and household furnace type	3572	Computer storage units	2679	Confetti-mfpm
		3575	Computer terminals	3714	Connecting rods, motor vehicle: gasoline engine
2392	Comforters or comfortables-mfpm	3845	Computerized axial tomography (CT/CAT scanner) apparatus	3643	Connectors and terminals for electrical devices
2221	Comforters, manmade fiber-mitse			3643	Connectors, conductor: solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs
2721	Comic books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3571	Computers: digital, analog, and hybrid	3643	Connectors, electric cord
3262	Commercial and household tableware and kitchenware: vitreous china	2087	Concentrates, drink: except frozen fruit	3678	Connectors, electronic: e.g., coaxial, cylindrical, rack and panel, printed circuit
3263	Commercial earthenware, semivitreous	2087	Concentrates, flavoring		
3646	Commercial lighting fixtures	2037	Concentrates, frozen fruit juice	3613	Connectors, power
2711	Commercial printing and newspaper publishing combined	2844	Concentrates, perfume	3643	Connectors, solderless (wiring devices)
		3532	Concentration machinery (metallurgical and mining)	2511	Console tables, wood
2754	Commercial printing, gravure	3931	Concertinas and parts	3677	Constant impedance transformers
2752	Commercial printing, lithographic	3956	Concrete and masonry drilling tools, power portable	3462	Construction and mining equipment forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills
2752	Commercial printing, offset	3272	Concrete articulated mattresses for river revetment	3531	Construction machinery, except mining
2759	Commercial printing: except lithographed or gravure	3531	Concrete buggies, powered	2621	Construction paper-mitse
3263	Commercial tableware and kitchenware, fine earthenware	2899	Concrete curing compounds (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)	3851	Contact lenses
3469	Commercial utensils, stamped and pressed metal: except cast aluminum	3444	Concrete forms, sheet metal	3643	Contacts, electrical: except carbon and graphite
		3531	Concrete grouting equipment	2631	Container board-mitse
3661	Communication headgear, telephone	2899	Concrete gunning equipment	3221	Containers for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
3661	Communications equipment and parts, telephone and telegraph	3531	Concrete hardening compounds	2449	Containers made of staves
3663	Communications equipment, mobile and microwave	3559	Concrete mixers and finishing machinery	3537	Containers, air cargo: metal
3357	Communications wire and cable, nonferrous	3272	Concrete plants	2653	Containers, corrugated and solid fiberboard mfpm
2531	Communion tables, wood	3496	Concrete products, precast except block and brick	3497	Containers, foil: for bakery goods and frozen goos
2052	Communion wafers	3449	Concrete reinforcing mesh, made from purchased wire	2656	Containers, food, sanitary: except folding mfpm
3621	Commutators, electric motor			2655	Containers, laminated phenolic and vulcanized fiber-mfpm
3679	Commutators, electronic	2951	Concrete reinforcing steel bars, fabricated	2655	Containers, liquid tight fiber (except sanitary food containers)-mfpm
3652	Compact disc, prerecorded: except vide	2951	Concrete, asphaltic: not made in petroleum refineries	3411	Containers, metal: food. milk, oil, beer, general line
3531	Compactors, soil: vibratory	3272	Concrete, bituminous	3089	Containers, plastics: except foam, bottles, and bags
3961	Compacts, except precious metal and solid leather	2821	Concrete, dry mixture	3412	Containers, shipping: barrels. kegs, drums, packages-liquid tight (metal)
3911	Compacts, precious metal	3556	Condensation plastics		
3172	Compacts, solid leather			3443	Containers, shipping: metal plate (bombs, etc.) except missile casings
3545	Comparators (machinists' precision tools)	2023	Condensed and evaporated milk machinery	2449	Containers, veneer and plywood: except nailed and lock corner boxes
		3443	Condensed and evaporated milk	3827	Contour projectors
		2672	Condenser boxes, metal plate	2835	Contrast media diagnostic products (e.g., iodine and barium)
		2621	Condenser paper-mfpm	3625	Control circuit devices: magnet and solid-state
3827	Comparators, optical			3625	Control circuit relays, industrial
3812	Compasses, gyroscopic and magnetic except portable	3585	Condensers and condensing units: refrigeration and air-conditioning	3621	Control equipment for buses and trucks
3829	Compasses, magnetic: portable type	3629	Condensers for motors and generators	3625	Control equipment, electric
2951	Composition. blocks for paving	3443	Condensers, barometric	3714	Control equipment, motor vehicle: acceleration mechanisms and governors
3089	Composition stone, plastics	3675	Condensers, electronic	3613	Control panels, electric power distribution
2791	Composition, hand: for the printing trade	3629	Condensers, except electronic: fixed and variable	3559	Control rod drive mechanisms for use on nuclear reactors
2791	Composition, machine: e.g., linotype, monotype-for the printing trade	3443	Condensers, steam	3612	Control transformers
2875	Compost	3621	Condensers, synchronous: electric		
3843	Compounds, dental				
3491	Compressed gas cylinder valves	3643	Conductor connectors, solderless connectors, sleeves, or soldering lugs		
3585	Compressors for refrigeration and air-conditioning				
1563	Compressors, air and gas: for general industrial use	3259	Conduit, vitrified clay		
2761	Computer forms, manifold or continuous (excludes paper simply lined)	3317	Conduit, welded. lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm		
3823	Computer interface equipment for industrial process control	3644	Conduits and fittings, electrical		
3674	Computer logic modules	3292	Conduits, asbestos cement		
3577	Computer output to microfilm units, computer peripheral equipment	3272	Conduits, concrete		
		2679	Conduits, fiber (pressed pulp)-mfpm		
		2655	Cones, fiber: for winding yarn, string, ribbons, or cloth-mfpm		
		2052	Cones, ice cream		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3492	Control valves, fluid power-. metal		extruding	2678	Correspondence-type tablets-mfpm
3674	Controlled rectifiers, solid-state	3331	Copper smelting and refining, primary	2899	Corrosion preventive lubricant, synthetic base: for jet engines
3823	Controllers for process variables: electric, and pneumatic	3341	Copper smelling and refining, secondary	3089	Corrugated panels, plastics
3625	Controls and control accessories, industrial	2819	Copper sulfate	3316	Corrugating iron and steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills
3625	Controls for adjustable speed drives	3555	Copy holders. printers'	3554	Corrugating machines for paper
3824	Controls, revolution and timing instruments	3643	Cord connectors, electric	2342	Corselets-mfpm
3631	Convection ovens, household: including portable	2296	Cord for reinforcing rubber tires, industrial belting, and fuel cells	2342	Corset accessories: e.g., clasps and stays-mfpm
3643	Convenience outlets. electric	3357	Cord sets, flexible: made in wiredrawing plants	2241	Corset laces
3621	Converters, phase and rotary: electrical equipment	3292	Cord, asbestos	2342	Corsets and allied garments, except surgical: women's and misses'-mfpm
2515	Convertible sofas	2298	Cordage yam, cotton	3842	Corsets, surgical
3111	Converters, leather	3552	Cordage: abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, jute, and other fibers,	3291	Corundum abrasives
3496	Conveyor belts, made from purchased wire	2281	Cordage: abaca (Manila), sisal, henequen, hemp, jute, and other fibers,	3172	Cosmetic bags, regardless of material
3535	Conveyor systems for general industrial use	2892	Cordeau detonant (explosives)	2844	Cosmetic creams
3523	Conveyors, farm (agricultural machinery)	2085	Cordials. alcoholic	2865	Cosmetic dyes, synthetic
3469	Cookers, pressure: stamped or drawn	2087	Cordials, nonalcoholic	3221	Cosmetic jars, glass
3589	Cookers, steam: restaurant	2892	Cordite (explosives)	2844	Cosmetic lotions and oils
2052	Cookies	2241	Cords, fabric	3842	Cosmetic restorations
3634	Cooking appliances, household: electric, except convection and microwave ovens	2211	Corduroys, cotton	2844	Cosmetics
3589	Cooking equipment, commercial	3567	Core baking and mold drying ovens	3961	Costume jewelry, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
2079	Cooking oils, vegetable: except corn oil refined	3532	Core drills	2389	Costumes: e.g., lodge, masquerade, theatrical-mfpm
3365	Cooking utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	2899	Core oil and binders	2515	Cot springs, assembled
3321	Cooking utensils, cast iron	2899	Core wash	3069	Cots, finger: rubber
3229	Cooking utensils. glass and glass ceramic	2899	Core wax	2514	Cots, household: metal
3262	Cooking ware, china	3482	Cores, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2511	Cots, household: wood
3263	Cooking ware, fine earthenware	2655	Cores, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	2026	Cottage cheese, including pot, bakers', and farmers' cheese
3469	Cooking ware, porcelain enameled	3679	Cores, magnetic	2391	Cottage sets (curtains)-mfpm
3269	Cooking ware: stoneware, coarse earthenware, and pottery	3543	Cores, sand (foundry)	3452	Cotter pins, metal
3585	Coolers, milk and water electric	3714	Cores, tire valve	3089	Cotter pins, plastics
3086	Coolers, portable: foamed plastics	2499	Cork products	3523	Cotton balers and presses
3724	Cooling systems, aircraft engine	3559	Cork working machinery	2261	Cotton broadwoven fabric finishing
3443	Cooling towers, metal plate	2499	Corks, bottle	2211	Cotton broadwoven goods
3444	Cooling towers, sheet metal	2096	Corn chips and related corn snacks	2621	Cotton fiber paper-mitse
2499	Cooling towers, wood or wood and sheet metal combination	2452	Corn cribs, prefabricated: wood	3559	Cotton ginning machinery
2429	Cooperage stock mills	2043	Corn flakes	2241	Cotton narrow fabrics
2429	Cooperage stock; staves, heading, and hoops-sawed or split	2041	Corn grits and flakes for brewers' use	3523	Cotton picker and stripper harvesting machinery
2449	Cooperage	3523	Corn heads for combines	2284	Cotton thread
2449	Coopered tubs	3423	Corn knives	2281	Cotton yarn, spinning
3259	Coping, wall: clay	2041	Corn meal and flour	3842	Cotton, absorbent: sterilized
3272	Copings. concrete	2046	Corn oil cake and meal	3842	Cotton, including cotton balls
2822	Copolymers: butadiene-styrene, butadiene acrylonitrile, over 50 percent butadiene	2046	Corn oil, crude and refined	2211	Cottonades
3366	Copper and copper-base alloy castings, except die-castings	2043	Corn pickers and shelters, farm	2079	Cottonseed cooking and salad oil
3366	Copper and copper base alloy foundries	3589	Corn poppers, electric	2074	Cottonseed oil, cake, and meal: made in cottonseed oil mills
2879	Copper arsenate, formulated	3556	Corn popping machines, commercial type	2074	Cottonseed oil. deodorized
2819	Copper chloride	3842	Corn popping machines, industrial type	2515	Couch springs, assembled
3364	Copper die castings	2046	Corn remover and bunion pads	2515	Couches, studio: on frames of any material
3497	Copper toil, not made in rolling mills	2046	Corn starch	2512	Couches, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds
3366	Copper foundries, except die castings	2046	Corn sugar	2064	Cough drops, except pharmaceutical preparations
3331	Copper ingots and refinery bars, primary	3251	Corn syrup (including dried), unmixed	2834	Cough medicines
2819	Copper iodide and oxide	3841	Corn, hulled (cereal breakfast food)	3823	Coulometric analyzers, industrial process type
3351	Copper rolling, drawing, and	2013	Corncrib tile	3826	Coulometric analyzers, laboratory type
		2013	Corneal microscopes	2869	Coumarin
		3199	Corned beef-mfpm	2821	Coumarone-indene resins
		3931	Corned beef-mitse	3829	Count rate meters, nuclear radiation
		3444	Corned meats-mfpm	3089	Counter coverings, plastics
		2431	Corners, luggage: leather	3824	Counter type registers
		3523	Cornets and parts	3423	Counterbores and countersinking bits, woodworking
		2899	Cornices, sheet metal	3545	Counterbores, metalworking
			Cornices, wood	3728	Countermeasure dispensers,
			Corrals, portable		
			Correction fluid		
			Correctors: percentage, wind, and roll (sighting and fire control equipment)		

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3131	aircraft	2449	Crates: berry, butter, fruit, and vegetable-wood, wirebound	3949	equipment)
2541	Counters (shoe cut stock)	3952	Crayons: chalk, gypsum, charcoal, fusains, pastel, and wax	3965	Cues and cue tips, billiard and pool
2542	Counters and counter display cases, except refrigerated-wood	2869	Cream of tartar	3911	Cuff buttons, except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3585	Counters and counter display cases, refrigerated	3523	Cream separators, farm	3961	Cuff buttons, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones
3824	Counters, revolution	3556	Cream separators, industrial	3429	Cuff-links and studs, except precious metal and gems
3824	Counters: mechanical, electrical, and electronic totalizing	2023	Cream substitutes	2369	Cuffs, leg: iron
3541	Countersinking machines	2026	Cream, aerated	2369	Culottes: girls' and children's-mfpm
3545	Countersinks and countersink drill combinations (machine tool accessories)	2026	Cream, bottled	2339	Culottes: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3423	Countersinks	2023	Cream, sour	3524	Cultivators (garden tractor equipment)
3677	Coupling transformers	2844	Creams, cosmetic	3523	Cultivators, agricultural field and row crop
3429	Couplings, hose	2844	Creams, shaving	3069	Culture cups, rubber
3494	Couplings, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe-metal	3949	Creels, fish	3272	Culvert pipe, concrete
3498	Couplings, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	3552	Creels, textile machinery	3443	Culverts, metal plate
3321	Couplings, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron	3569	Cremating ovens	3444	Culverts, sheet metal
3568	Couplings, shaft: rigid, flexible, universal joint, etc.	2865	Creosote oil, made in chemical plants	2389	Cummerbunds-mfpm
2752	Coupons, lithographed	2861	Creosote, wood	3443	Cupolas, metal plate
2759	Coupons, printed: except lithographed or gravure	2491	Creosoting of wood	2823	Cuprammonium fibers
2754	Coupons: gravure printing	2679	Crepe paper-mfpm	3086	Cups, foamed plastics
2211	Coutil, cotton	2221	Crepe satins	3599	Cups, oil and grease: metal
2621	Cover paper-mitse	2211	Crepes, cotton	2656	Cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm
2326	Coveralls, work: men's and boys'-mfpm	2821	Cresol resins	3089	Cups, plastics: except foam
3443	Covers, annealing	2821	Cresol-furfural resins	3351	Cups, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm
2399	Covers, automobile tire and seat-mfpm	2865	Cresols, made in chemical plants	3281	Cups, primer and cartridge: copper and copper alloy
2499	Covers, bottle and demijohn: willow, rattan, and reed	2865	Cresylic acid, made in chemical plants	2013	Curling, granite and stone
3272	Covers, catch basin: concrete	2211	Cretonne, cotton	2011	Cured meats: brined, dried, and salted-mfpm
2394	Covers, fabric-mfpm	3731	Crew boats, building and repairing	3523	Cured meats-mitse
3443	Covers, floating: metal plate	2252	Crew socks	2899	Curers, tobacco
2258	Covers, lace: chair, dresser, piano, and table	3272	Cribbing, concrete	3629	Curing compounds, concrete (blends of pigments, waxes, and resins)
2211	Coverts, cotton	2514	Cribs, metal	3069	Curlers, hair: rubber
3444	Cowls or scoops, air (ship ventilators): sheet metal	2511	Cribs, wood	3999	Curlers, hair: designed for beauty parlors
2091	Crab meat, canned and cured	3949	Crickets equipment	3965	Curlers, hair: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use
3429	Crab traps, steel: except wire	2211	Crinoline	3999	Curling feathers, for the trade
2092	Crabcakes, frozen	2284	Crochet thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3634	Curling irons, electric
2092	Crabmeat picking	2395	Crochet ware, machine-made	3999	Curls, artificial (hair)
2092	Crabmeat, fresh: packed in nonsealed containers	2281	Crochet yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	2759	Currency, engraving of
3556	Cracker making machines	3634	Crock pots, electric	3629	Current collector wheels for trolley rigging
2052	Cracker meal and crumbs	3269	Crockery	3612	Current limiting reactors, electrical
2099	Cracker sandwiches made from purchased crackers	2051	Croissants, except frozen	3825	Current measuring equipment
2052	Crackers: e.g., graham, soda	2053	Croissants, frozen	3643	Current taps, attachment plug and screw shell types
3549	Cradle assemblies (wire making equipment)	3523	Crop driers, farm	3111	Currying of leather
2511	Cradles, wood	3199	Crops, riding	2591	Curtain rods, poles, and fixtures
3944	Craft and hobby kits and sets	3949	Croquet sets	2499	Curtain stretchers, wood
3625	Crane and hoist controls, including metal mill	3272	Crossing slabs, concrete	3449	Curtain wall, metal
3531	Crane carriers	2491	Crosssties, treated	2258	Curtains and curtain fabrics, lace
3531	Cranes, construction	3466	Crowns, jar: stamped metal	3999	Curtains, advertising
3531	Cranes, except industrial plant	3255	Crucibles, fire clay	2392	Curtains, shower-mfpm
3537	Cranes, mobile industrial truck	3297	Crucibles: graphite, magnesite, chrome, silica, or other nonclay materials	2391	Curtains, window-mfpm
3536	Cranes, overhead traveling	2051	Crullers, except frozen	2394	Curtains: dock and welding-mfpm
3599	Crankshaft and camshaft machining	3523	Crushers, feed (agricultural machinery)	2259	Curtains-mitse
3714	Crankshaft assemblies, motor vehicle: gasoline engine	3569	Crushers, ice: except household	2515	Cushion springs, assembled
3541	Crankshaft regrinding machines	3531	Crushers, mineral: portable	3952	Cushions and burnishers, gilders'
3462	Crankshafts, forged steel: not made in rolling mills	3532	Crushers, mineral: stationary	3086	Cushions, carpet and rug: plastics foam
2211	Crash toweling, cotton	3821	Crushing and grinding apparatus, laboratory	2392	Cushions, except spring and carpet cushions
2299	Crash, linen	3842	Crutches and walkers	2515	Cushions, spring
		3679	Cryogenic cooling devices (e.g., cryostats) for infrared detectors and masers	2024	Custard, frozen
		3443	Cryogenic tanks, for liquids and gases: metal plate	3087	Custom compounding of purchased resins
		2064	Crystallized fruits and fruit peel		
		3679	Crystals and crystal assemblies, radio		
		3231	Crystals, watch: made from purchased glass		
		3613	Cubicles (electric switchboard		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3069	Custom compounding of rubber materials	D		2611	Deinking of newsprint
3449	Custom roll formed products, metal	2869	DDT, technical	3679	Delay lines
2421	Custom sawmills	3523	Dairy equipment, farm	3496	Delivery cases, made from purchased wire
3231	Cut and engraved glassware, made from purchased glass	3556	Dairy products machinery and equipment	3825	Demand meters, electric
3131	Cut stock for boots and shoes	3441	Dam gates, metal plate	2499	Demijohn covers: willow, rattan and reed
2421	Cut stock, softwood	2211	Damasks, cotton	3715	Demountable cargo containers
3281	Cut stone products	3822	Damper operators: pneumatic, thermostatic, and electric	2869	Denatured alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)
3421	Cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal	3444	Dampers, sheet metal	2211	Denims
3914	Cutlery, with metal handles and blades	2284	Darning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3861	Densitometers
3541	Cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)	2281	Darning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3826	Densitometers, analytical
3993	Cutouts and displays, window and lobby	3944	Darts and dart games	3823	Density and specific gravity instruments, industrial process type
3613	Cutouts, distribution	3823	Data loggers, industrial process type	3843	Dental alloys for amalgams
2675	Cutouts, paper and paperboard: die-cut from purchased material	3661	Data sets, telephone and telegraph	3843	Dental chairs
3643	Cutouts, switch and fuse	3953	Date stamps, hand: with rubber or metal type	3843	Dental engines
3556	Cutters, biscuit (machines)	2034	Dates, dried	3843	Dental equipment and supplies
3532	Cutters, coal	2064	Dates: chocolate covered, sugared, and stuffed	3843	Dental hand instruments, including forceps
3523	Cutters, ensilage	3579	Dating devices and machines, except rubber stamps	3843	Dental laboratory equipment
3423	Cutters, glass	3536	Davits	3843	Dental metal
3545	Cutters, milling	3541	Deburring machines	2844	Dentifrices
3554	Cutting and folding machines, paper	3825	Decade boxes: capacitance, inductance, and resistance	2844	Denture cleaners
3544	Cutting dies, for cutting metal	2869	Decahydronaphthalene	3843	Denture materials
3423	Cutting dies, paper industry	3269	Decalcomania work on china and glass, for the trade	2842	Deodorants, nonpersonal
3423	Cutting dies: except metal cutting	3999	Decalcomania work, except on china or glass: for the trade	2844	Deodorants, personal
3843	Cutting instruments, dental	2752	Decalcomanias (dry transfers), lithographed	2844	Depilatories, cosmetic
3541	Cutting machines, pipe (machine tools)	2759	Decalcomanias, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3471	Depolishing metal, for the trade
2675	Cutting of cards-mfpm	2789	Deckling books, cards, and paper	3842	Depressors, tongue
3111	Cutting of leather	3577	Decoders, computer peripheral equipment	3489	Depth charge release pistols and projectors
2992	Cutting oils, blending and compounding from purchased material	3471	Decontaminating and cleaning of missile and satellite parts, for the trade	3483	Depth charges and parts (ordnance)
3545	Cutting tools and bits for use on lathes, planers, shapers, etc.	3231	Decorated glassware: e.g., chipped, engraved, etched, sandblasted-made from purchased glass	2834	Dermatological preparations
3549	Cutting up lines	3269	Decorating china, for the trade	3531	Derricks, except oil and gas field
3231	Cutware, made from purchased glass	3648	Decorative area lighting fixtures, except residential	3533	Derricks, oil and gas field
2819	Cyanides	3229	Decorative glassware: made in glassmaking establishments	3559	Desalination equipment
3944	Cycles, sidewalk: children's	3471	Decorative plating and finishing of formed products, for the trade	2899	Desalter kits, sea water
2865	Cyclic crudes, coal tar: product of coal tar distillation	2395	Decorative stitching, for the trade	3295	Desiccants, activated: clay
2865	Cyclic intermediates, made in chemical plants	3949	Decoys, duck and other game birds	2819	Desiccants, activated: silica gel
3069	Cycle rubbers, natural	3634	Deep fat fryers, household: electric	3634	Desk fans, electric
2822	Cyclo rubbers, synthetic	3845	Defibrillators	3646	Desk lamps, commercial
2865	Cyclohexane	2874	Defluorinated phosphates	3645	Desk lamps, residential
3443	Cyclones, industrial: metal plate	2879	Defoliants	3999	Desk pads, except paper
2834	Cyclopropane for anesthetic use (U.S. P. par N.F.), packaged	3714	Defrosters, motor vehicle	2678	Desk pads, paper-mfpm
2869	Cyclopropane	3559	Degreasing machines, automotive (garage equipment)	3281	Desk set bases, onyx
3699	Cyclotrons	3559	Degreasing machines, industrial	3199	Desk sets, leather
3714	Cylinder heads, motor vehicle: gasoline engines	2842	Degreasing solvent	2511	Desks, household: wood
3272	Cylinder pipe, prestressed concrete	3634	Dehumidifiers, electric: portable	2522	Desks, office: except wood
3272	Cylinder pipe, pretensioned concrete	3585	Dehumidifiers, except portable: electric	2521	Desks, office: wood
3541	Cylinder reboring machines	2034	Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soups	2024	Dessert pops, frozen: flavored ice, fruit, pudding, and gelatin
3496	Cylinder wire cloth, made from purchased wire	3556	Dehydrating equipment, food processing	2024	Desserts, frozen: except bakery
3484	Cylinders and clips, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3728	Deicing equipment, aircraft	2099	Desserts, ready-to-mix
3593	Cylinders, fluid power: hydraulic and pneumatic	2899	Deicing fluid	3731	Destroyer tenders, building and repairing
3443	Cylinders, pressure: metal plate			3829	Detectors, scintillation
3931	Cymbals and parts			2841	Detergents, synthetic organic and inorganic alkaline
3845	Cystoscopes, electromedical			3341	Detinning of cans
3841	Cystoscopes, except electromedical			3341	Detinning of scrap
2835	Cytology and histology diagnostic products			2892	Detonating caps for safety fuses
				2892	Detonators (explosive compounds)
				3483	Detonators for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
				3483	Detonators: mine, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile
				3861	Developers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants
				3861	Developing machines and equipment, still or motion picture
				2899	Dextrine sizes

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2046	Dextrine		isomers)		household-vitreous china
2834	Dextrose and sodium chloride injection, mixed	2869	Diethylene glycol ether	2841	Dishwashing compounds
2834	Dextrose injection	3823	Differential pressure instruments, industrial process type	3589	Dishwashing machines, commercial
2046	Dextrose	3826	Differential thermal analysis instruments	3639	Dishwashing machines, household
2835	Diagnostic agents, biological			2879	Disinfectants, agricultural
3841	Diagnostic apparatus, physicians'	3714	Differentials and parts, motor vehicle	2842	Disinfectants, household and industrial plant
3643	Dial light sockets, radio	3443	Digesters, process: metal plate	3572	Disk drives, computer
3845	Dialyzers, electromedical	3823	Digital displays of process variables	3577	Disk pack inspectors, computer peripheral equipment
2874	Diammonium phosphates			3999	Dispensers, soap
3496	Diamond cloth, made from purchased wire	3663	Digital encoders	3089	Dispensers, tissue: plastics
3915	Diamond cutting and polishing	3825	Digital panel meters, electricity measuring	3586	Dispensing and measuring pumps, gasoline and oil
3545	Diamond cutting tools, for turning, boring, burnishing, etc.	3825	Digital test equipment, electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	2851	Dispersions, thermoplastics and colloidal: paint
3544	Diamond dies, metalworking			2542	Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: except wood
3545	Diamond dressing and wheel crushing attachments	3825	Digital-to-analog converters, electronic instrumentation type	2541	Display cases and fixtures, not refrigerated: wood
3291	Diamond dressing wheels	2834	Digitalis pharmaceutical preparations	2499	Display forms for boots and shoes, regardless of material
2385	Diaper covers, waterproof: except vulcanized rubber	2833	Digitoxin	3999	Display forms, except shoe display forms
2211	Diaper fabrics	2821	Diisocyanate resins	2653	Display items, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpm
2676	Diapers, disposable-mfpm	3281	Dimension stone for buildings	2789	Display mounting
2399	Diapers, except disposable-mfpm	2426	Dimension, hardwood	3993	Displays advertising: except printed
3069	Diaphragms, rubber: separate and in kits	2869	Dimethyl divinyl acetylene (di-isopropenyl acetylene)	3993	Displays, paint process
2782	Diaries	2869	Dimethylhydrazine, unsymmetrical	3812	Distance measuring equipment (DME), aeronautical
3845	Diathermy apparatus, electromedical			2865	Distillates, coal tar
3845	Diathermy unit	2211	Dimities	3312	Distillates, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens
3295	Diatomaceous earth, ground or otherwise treated	2514	Dinette sets, metal	2861	Distillates, wood
3861	Diazo (whiteprint) paper and cloth, sensitized	3732	Dinghies, building and repairing	3567	Distillation ovens, charcoal and coke
3861	Diazotype (whiteprint) reproduction machines and equipment	3743	Dining cars and car equipment	3821	Distillation racks, laboratory
3944	Dice and dice cups	2511	Dining room furniture, wood	2899	Distilled water
2869	Dichlorodifluoromethane	2038	Dinners, frozen: packaged	2085	Distillers' dried grains and solubles
2819	Dichromates	3089	Dinnerware, plastics: except foam	3556	Distillery machinery
2339	Dickeys: women's, misses' and juniors'-mfpm	3825	Diode and transistor testers	3821	Distilling apparatus, laboratory type
3579	Dictating machines, office types	3674	Diodes, solid-state (germanium, silicon, etc.)	3825	Distortion meters and analyzers
2821	Dicyandiamine resins	2865	Diphenylamine	3613	Distribution boards, electric
3559	Die and hub cutting equipment (jewelry manufacturing)	2836	Diphtheria toxin	3613	Distribution cutouts
3537	Die and strip handlers	3469	Dippers, ice cream	3612	Distribution transformers, electric
3542	Die-casting machines	3479	Dipping metal in plastics solution as a preservative, for the trade	3531	Distributors (construction machinery)
3364	Die-casting nonferrous metals, except aluminum	2879	Dips, cattle and sheep	3694	Distributors, motor vehicle engine
3363	Die-castings, aluminum	2022	Dips, cheese-based	3531	Ditchers, ladder: vertical boom or wheel
2675	Die-cut paper and paperboard-mfpm	2099	Dips, except cheese and sour cream based	2834	Diuretics
3554	Die-cutting and stamping machinery (paper converting machinery)	2026	Dips, sour cream based	3728	Dive brakes, aircraft
3111	Die-cutting of leather	3714	Directional signals, motor vehicle	3448	Docks, building, prefabricated: metal
3567	Dielectric heating equipment	2759	Directories, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	3537	Docks, loading: portable, adjustable, and hydraulic
3544	Dies and die holders for metal die-casting and metal cutting and forming, except threading	2754	Directories: gravure printing (not publishing)	3577	Document entry conversion devices, computer peripheral equipment
3556	Dies, biscuit cutting	2741	Directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2047	Dog food
3423	Dies, cutting: except metal cutting	3721	Dirigibles	3199	Dog furnishings, leather: e.g., collars, leashes, harnesses, muzzles
3544	Dies, diamond: metalworking	3589	Dirt sweeping units, industrial	2679	Doilies, paper-mfpm
3953	Dies, hand seal	3651	Disc players, compact	3944	Doll carriages and carts
3544	Dies, metalworking, except threading	3652	Discs, laser: audio prerecorded	3999	Doll wigs
3544	Dies, plastics forming	2599	Dish carts, restaurant		
3544	Dies, steel rule	2392	Dishcloths, nonwoven textile		
3545	Dies, thread cutting	2211	Dishcloths, woven: made in weaving mills		
3519	Diesel and semidiesel engines: for stationary, marine, traction, etc.	2259	Dishcloths-mitse		
3519	Diesel engine parts	3843	Dishes, abrasive: dental		
3544	Diesels for metal stamping (presses)	3263	Dishes, commercial and household: fine earthenware (whiteware)		
3541	Diesinking machines				
2023	Dietary supplements, dairy and nondairy base	2656	Dishes, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm		
2869	Diethylcyclohexane (mixed	3089	Dishes, plastics: except foam		
		2679	Dishes, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm		
		3944	Dishes, toy		
		2499	Dishes, wood		
		3262	Dishes: commercial and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3274	Dolomite, dead-burned	3432	Drain cocks	3545	Drill bushings (drilling)
3274	Dolomitic lime	2842	Drain pipe solvents and cleaners	3541	Drill presses (machine tools)
3647	Dome lights, motor vehicle	3499	Drain plugs, magnetic: metal	3533	Drill rigs, all types
3561	Domestic water pumps	3259	Drain tile, clay	3499	Drill stands, metal
3944	Dominoes	3272	Drain tile, concrete	3731	Drilling and production platforms, floating, oil and gas
3442	Door and jamb assemblies, prefabricated: metal	2541	Drainboards, plastics laminated	3545	Drilling machine attachments and accessories (machine tool accessories)
3429	Door bolts and checks	3432	Drains, plumbers'	3541	Drilling machine tools (metal cuffing)
3442	Door frames and sash, metal	2211	Draperies and drapery fabrics, cotton-mitse	2899	Drilling mud
2431	Door frames and sash, wood and covered wood	2221	Draperies and drapery fabrics, manmade fiber and silk-mitse	3915	Drilling of pearls
3272	Door frames, concrete	2391	Draperies, plastics and textile-mfpm	3533	Drilling tools for gas, oil, or water wells
3444	Door hoods, aluminum	2591	Drapery rods, poles, and fixtures	3546	Drilling tools, masonry and concrete: power (portable)
2431	Door jambs, wood	3842	Drapes, surgical: cotton	3546	Drills (except rock drilling and coring), portable: electric and pneumatic
3429	Door locks and lock sets	3549	Draw benches	3545	Drills (machine tool accessories)
3496	Door mats, made from purchased wire	2254	Drawers, apparel-mitse	3532	Drills and drilling equipment, mining: except oil and gas field
3069	Door mats, rubber	2322	Drawers: men's and boys'-mfpm	2211	Drills, core
2273	Door mats: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3552	Drawing frames, textile	3843	Drills, cotton
3699	Door opening and closing devices, electrical	3952	Drawing inks, blacks and colored	3546	Drills, hand: electric
3429	Door opening and closing devices, except electrical	3549	Drawing machinery and equipment, except wiredrawing dies	3423	Drills, hand: except power
2431	Door screens, wood	3952	Drawing tables and boards, artists'	3532	Drills, rock: portable
2431	Door shutters, wood	3423	Drawknives	2087	Drink powders and concentrates
2431	Door trim, wood	3731	Dredges, building and repairing	2656	Drinking cups, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm
2431	Door units, prehung: wood and covered wood	3531	Dredging machinery	3431	Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: metal
3612	Doorbell transformers, electric	2259	Dress and semidress gloves, knit-mitse	3088	Drinking fountains, except mechanically refrigerated: plastics
2431	Doors, combination screen-storm: wood	3151	Dress and semidress gloves, leather	3585	Drinking fountains, mechanically refrigerated
3089	Doors, folding: plastics or plastics coated fabric	2211	Dress fabrics, cotton	3261	Drinking fountains, vitreous china
3442	Doors, louver: all metal or metal frame	2221	Dress fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	2656	Drinking straws, except glass or plastics, mfpm
3231	Doors, made from purchased glass	2396	Dress linings	3229	Drinking straws, glass
3442	Doors, metal	3069	Dress shields, vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse	2086	Drinks, fruit: bottled, canned, or fresh
3499	Doors, safe and vault: metal	3143	Dress shoes, men's	3568	Drive chains, bicycle and motorcycle
2431	Doors, wood and covered wood	2396	Dress trimmings, fabric-mfpm	3714	Drive shafts, motor vehicle
2851	Dopes, paint	2392	Dresser scarves-mfpm	3545	Drivers, drill and cutters (machine tool accessories)
3732	Dories, building and repairing	2511	Dressers	3572	Drives, computer: disk and drum
3552	Doubling and twisting frames (textile machinery)	3545	Dressers, abrasive wheel: diamond point and other	3566	Drives, high-speed industrial: except hydrostatic
3556	Dough mixing machinery	3942	Dresses, doll	3594	Drives, hydrostatic transmissions
2045	Dough, biscuit-mfpm	2253	Dresses, hand-knit	2411	Driving timber
2041	Dough, biscuit-mitse	2335	Dresses, paper, cut and sewn: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2394	Drop cloths, fabric-mfpm
2045	Doughnut mixes-mfpm	3714	Dresses: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3462	Drop forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills
2051	Doughnuts, except frozen	3545	Dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3542	Drop hammers, for forging and shaping metal
2053	Doughnuts, frozen	2253	Dresses-mitse	2865	Drug dyes, synthetic
2045	Dough's, refrigerated or frozen-mfpm	2384	Dressing gowns, men's and women's	2833	Drug grading, grinding, and milling
2041	Dough's, refrigerated or frozen-mitse	3999	Dressing of furs: bleaching, blending, currying, scraping, and tanning	3069	Druggists' sundries, rubber
3553	Dovetailing machines (woodworking machinery)	2511	Dressing tables	3537	Drum cradles
3452	Dowel pins, metal	2842	Dressings for fabricated leather and other materials	3572	Drum drives, computer
2499	Dowels, wood	2844	Dressings, cosmetic	3931	Drummers' traps
3999	Down (feathers)	3842	Dressings, surgical	2655	Drums, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm
2329	Down-filled clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm	2037	Dried citrus pulp	3931	Drums, parts, and accessories (musical instruments)
2339	Down-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2034	Dried fruits and vegetables	3089	Drums, plastics (containers)
3089	Downspouts, plastics	2013	Dried meats-mfpm	2449	Drums, plywood
3444	Downspouts, sheet metal	2011	Dried meats-mitse	3412	Drums, shipping: metal
3531	Dozers, tractor mounted: material moving	3567	Driers and redriers, industrial process	2449	Drums, shipping: wood-wirebound
3823	Draft gauges, industrial process type 3829	3569	Driers and reel, firehose	3944	Drums, toy
	Drafting instruments and machines	3999	Driers, hair: designed for beauty parlors	3692	Dry cell batteries, single and multiple cell
3952	Drafting materials, except instruments	2851	Driers, paint	2621	Dry felts, except textile-mitse
3531	Draglines, powered	3861	Driers, photographic		
2861	Dragon's blood	3523	Driers: grain, hay, and seed (agricultural implements)		
3523	Drags (agricultural equipment)	3812	Driftmeters, aeronautical		
3531	Drags, road (construction and road maintenance equipment)	3545	Drill bits, metalworking		
		3423	Drill bits, woodworking		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2813	Dry ice (solid carbon dioxide)		except women's full-length and		mfpm
3556	Dry milk processing machinery		knee-length	2675	Egg case fillers and flats, die-cut
2023	Dry milk products: whole milk, nonfat milk, buttermilk, whey, and cream	2259	Dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens		from purchased paper or paperboard
3634	Dry shavers (electric razors)	2253	Dyeing and finishing knit underwear, except hosiery, gloves, and nightwear	2441	Egg cases, wood
3633	Dry-cleaning and laundry machines, household: including coin-operated	2254	Dyeing and finishing knit underwear	3634	Egg cookers, electric
3582	Dry-cleaning equipment and machinery, commercial	2258	Dyeing and finishing lace goods	2015	Egg substitutes made from eggs
2842	Dry-cleaning preparations	2273	Dyeing and finishing of rugs and carpets	2085	Eggnog, alcoholic
3731	Drydocks, floating	2231	Dyeing and finishing of wool and similar animal fibers: except knit	2023	Eggnog, canned: nonalcoholic
2499	Dryers, clothes (clothes horses): wood	2258	Dyeing and finishing warp knit fabrics	2026	Eggnog, fresh: nonalcoholic
3582	Dryers, commercial laundry, including coin-operated	2257	Dyeing and finishing weft knit fabrics	2015	Eggs: canned, dehydrated, desiccated, frozen, and processed
3821	Dryers, laboratory	2251	Dyeing and finishing women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks	2015	Eggs: drying, freezing, and breaking
3582	Dryers, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated	2261	Dyeing cotton broadwoven fabrics	3825	Elapsed time meters, electronic
3633	Dryers, laundry: household, including coin-operated	3999	Dyeing feathers, for the trade	2211	Elastic fabrics, cotton: more than 12 inches in width
3634	Dryers: hand, face, and hair-electric	3999	Dyeing furs	2221	Elastic fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: more than 12 inches in width
3496	Drying belts, made from purchased wire	2381	Dyeing gloves, woven or knit: for the trade	2259	Elastic girdle blanks-mitse
2851	Drying japans	3552	Dyeing machinery, textile	3842	Elastic hosiery, orthopedic
3559	Drying kilns, lumber	2262	Dyeing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3542	Elastic membrane metal forming machines
3552	Drying machines, textile: for stock, yarn, and cloth	2269	Dyeing raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool	2241	Elastic narrow fabrics, woven or braided
2211	Duck, cotton		Dyeing sponges	2241	Elastic webbing
2015	Ducks, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3999	Dyers' nets	2824	Elastomeric fibers
2015	Ducks: slaughtering and dressing	2865	Dyes, food: synthetic	2821	Elastomers, nonvulcanizable (plastics)
3321	Ductile iron castings	2844	Dyes, hair	2822	Elastomers, vulcanizable (synthetic rubber)
3443	Ducting, metal plate	2899	Dyes, household	3444	Elbows for conductor pipe, hot air ducts, and stovepipe: sheet metal
3292	Ducts, asbestos cement	2865	Dyes, synthetic organic	3494	Elbows, pipe: except pressure and soil pipe metal
3444	Ducts, sheet metal	2861	Dyestuffs, natural	3321	Elbows, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron
2393	Duffelbags, canvas	2892	Dynamite	3822	Electric air cleaner controls, automatic
3949	Dumbbells	3829	Dynamometer instruments	3823	Electric and electronic controllers, industrial process type
3534	Dumbwaiters	3621	Dynamos, electric: except automotive	3585	Electric comfort heating equipment
3714	Dump-truck lifting mechanisms	3621	Dynamotors	3699	Electric fence chargers
3532	Dumpers, car: mining	3699	Dynamotrons	3612	Electric furnace transformers
2325	Dungarees: men's and boys'-mfpm	3728	Dynetric balancing stands, aircraft	3822	Electric heat proportioning controls, modulating controls
2893	Duplicating ink	3429	Dzus fasteners	2241	Electric insulating tapes and braids, except plastic
3579	Duplicating machines		Ear stoppers	3641	Electric lamp (bulb) parts
3541	Duplicator, machine tools	3842	Earthenware table and kitchen articles, coarse	3641	Electric lamps
2041	Durum flour	3269	Earthenware: commercial and household-semivitreous	3641	Electric light bulbs, complete
3564	Dust and fume collecting equipment, industrial	2048	Earthworm food and bedding	3931	Electric musical instruments
2392	Dust cloths	3952	Easels, artists'	3559	Electric screening equipment
3564	Dust collection equipment	2771	Easter cards, except hand painted	3822	Electric space heater controls, automatic
2842	Dust mats, gelatin	3444	Eaves, sheet metal	3634	Electric space heaters
2392	Dust mops	3281	Ecclesiastical statuary, marble	3585	Electric warm air furnaces
2384	Dusters (apparel)	3299	Ecclesiastical statuary: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only	3541	Electrical discharge erosion machines
2392	Dusters, fabric	3914	Ecclesiastical ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3541	Electrical discharge grinding machines
3999	Dusters, feather	3443	Economizers (boilers)	3599	Electrical discharge machining (EDM)
3523	Dusters, mechanical: agricultural	3423	Edge tools for woodworking: augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.	3229	Electrical insulators, glass
3728	Dusting and spraying equipment, aircraft	2789	Edging books, cards, or paper	3264	Electrical insulators: pin, suspension, switch, and bus type-porcelain
2842	Dusting cloths, chemically treated	2258	Edgings, lace	3825	Electrical power measuring equipment
2392	Dusting cloths, plain	3861	Editing equipment, motion picture: rewinds, viewers, titters, and splicers	3993	Electrical signs and advertising displays
3563	Dusting outfits for metal, paints, and chemicals (portable or vehicular)	2834	Effervescent salts	3069	Electricians' gloves, rubber
2211	Duvetyn, cotton	2015	Egg albumen	3845	Electrocardiographs
2221	Duvetyn, manmade fiber and silk	2675	Egg cartons, die-cut paper and paperboard, mfpm	3799	Electrocars for transporting golfers
2451	Dwellings, mobile	2679	Egg cartons, molded pulp-mfpm		
3448	Dwellings, prefabricated: metal	2679	Egg case filler flats, molded pulp-		
2865	Dye (cyclic) intermediates				
2842	Dye removing cream, petroleum base				
2841	Dye removing cream, soap base				
2861	Dyeing and extract materials, natural				
2257	Dyeing and finishing circular knit fabrics				
2252	Dyeing and finishing hosiery,				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3629	Electrochemical generators (fuel cells)	3826	Elemental analyzers (CHNOS)	3724	Engine pumps, aircraft
3541	Electrochemical milling machines	2879	Elements, minor or trace (agricultural chemicals)	3537	Engine stands and racks, metal
3548	Electrode holders for electric welding apparatus	3534	Elevator fronts	3724	Engines and engine parts, aircraft: internal combustion and jet propulsion
3624	Electrodes for thermal and electrolytic uses, carbon and graphite	3446	Elevator guide rails, metal	3764	Engines and engine parts, guided missile
3823	Electrodes used in industrial process measurement	3534	Elevators and elevator equipment, passenger and freight	3519	Engines and engine parts, internal combustion- military tank
3641	Electrodes, cold cathode fluorescent lamp	3728	Elevators, aircraft	3714	Engines and parts, except diesel: motor vehicle
3548	Electrodes, electric welding	3523	Elevators, farm	3519	Engines, internal combustion: except aircraft and nondiesel automotive
3845	Electroencephalographs	3534	Elevators, powered: nonfarm	3944	Engines, miniature
3542	Electroforming machines	2395	Emblems, embroidered	3743	Engines, steam (locomotives)
3829	Electrogamma ray loggers	2399	Emblems, made from fabrics	3511	Engines, steam: except locomotives
3845	Electrogastograph	3199	Embossed leather goods for the trade	3519	Engines: diesel and semidiesel and dual fuel except aircraft
3492	Electrohydraulic servo valves, fluid power: metal	2261	Embossing cotton broadwoven fabrics	3231	Engraved glassware
3471	Electrolizing steel, for the trade	2269	Embossing linen broadwoven fabrics	3423	Engravers' tools, hand
2835	Electrolyte diagnostic reagents	3579	Embossing machines for store and office use	3479	Engraving jewelry, silverware, and metal for the trade: except printing
3823	Electrolytic conductivity instruments, industrial process type	2262	Embossing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3555	Engraving machinery and equipment (printing trades machinery)
3826	Electrolytic conductivity instruments, laboratory type	2789	Embossing of books	2759	Engraving of cards, except greeting cards
3541	Electrolytic metal cutting machine tools	3111	Embossing of leather	3089	Engraving of plastics
3625	Electromagnetic brakes and clutches	2759	Embossing on paper	2796	Engraving on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes
3824	Electromechanical counters	2796	Embossing plates for printing	2796	Engraving on textile printing plates and cylinders
3845	Electromedical apparatus	2397	Embroideries, Schiffli machine	2796	Engraving, steel line: for printing purposes
3845	Electromyographs	2395	Embroideries: metallic. beaded, and sequined	3861	Enlargers, photographic
3671	Electron beam (beta ray) generator tubes	3999	Embroidery kits	2335	Ensemble dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3699	Electron beam metal cutting, forming, and welding machines	3552	Embroidery machines	3523	Ensilage blowers and cutters
3699	Electron linear accelerators	2395	Embroidery products, except Schiffli machine	3555	Envelope printing presses
3826	Electron microscopes	2284	Embroidery thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3579	Envelope stuffing, sealing, and addressing machines
3826	Electron paramagnetic spin type apparatus	2281	Embroidery yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	2677	Envelopes, printed or unprinted: paper, glassine, cellophane, and piliofilm-mfpm
3559	Electron tube making machinery	3291	Emery abrasives	2759	Envelopes, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3671	Electron tube parts, except glass blanks: bases, getters, and guns	3728	Empennage (tail) assemblies and parts, aircraft	2754	Envelopes: gravure printing
3825	Electron tube test equipment	2843	Emulsifiers, except food and pharmaceutical	2835	Enzyme and isoenzyme diagnostic reagents
3671	Electron tubes	2834	Emulsifiers, fluorescent inspection	2869	Enzymes, except diagnostic substances
3541	Electron-discharge metal cutting machine tools	2099	Emulsifiers, food	2865	Eosine toners
3577	Electronic computer subassembly for film reader and phototheodolite	2834	Emulsions, pharmaceutical	2833	Ephedrine and derivatives
3469	Electronic enclosures: stamped or pressed	3253	Enamel tile, floor and wall: clay	2821	Epichlorohydrin bisphenol
3944	Electronic game machines, except coin-operated	3231	Enameled glass, made from purchased glass	2821	Epichlorohydrin diphenol
3651	Electronic kits for home assembly: radio and television receiving sets, and phonograph equipment	2672	Enameled paper-mfpm	2822	Epichlorohydrin elastomers
3931	Electronic musical instruments	3479	Enameling (including porcelain) of metal products, for the trade	2891	Epoxy adhesives
3825	Electronic test equipment for testing electrical characteristics	3567	Enameling ovens	2851	Epoxy coatings, made from purchased resin
3824	Electronic totalizing counters	3952	Enamels, china painting	2821	Epoxy resins
3944	Electronic toys	3843	Enamels, dentists'	3952	Eraser guides and shields
3826	Electrophoresis instruments	2851	Enamels, except dental and china painting	3069	Erasers: rubber, or rubber and abrasive combined
3559	Electroplating machinery and equipment, except rolling mill lines	2032	Enchiladas, canned	3944	Erector sets, toy
3471	Electroplating of metals and formed products, for the trade	3269	Encrusting gold, silver, or other metal on china, for the trade	2833	Ergot alkaloids
3699	Electrostatic particle accelerators	3231	Encrusting gold, silver, or other metals on glass products: made from purchased glass	3534	Escalators, passenger and freight
3564	Electrostatic precipitators	3663	Encryption devices	2899	Essential oils
3641	Electrotherapeutic lamp units for ultraviolet and infrared radiation	2511	End tables, wood	2822	Estane
3845	Electrotherapy unit	2833	Endocrine products	2821	Ester gum
2796	Electrotype plates	3845	Endoscopic equipment, electromedical: e.g., bronchoscopes, cystoscopes, and colonoscopes	2869	Esters of phosphoric, adipic, lauric, oleic, sebacic, and stearic acids
2796	Electrotyping for the trade	3822	Energy cutoff controls, residential and commercial types	2869	Esters of phthalic anhydride
3555	Electrotyping machines	3825	Energy measuring equipment, electrical	2869	Esters of polyhydric alcohols
		3463	Engine and turbine forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3555	Etching machines (printing trades machinery)
		3462	Engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills		
		3724	Engine heaters, aircraft		
		3724	Engine mount parts, aircraft		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2796	Etching on copper, steel, wood, or rubber plates for printing purposes	3724	External power units, aircraft: for hand-inertia starters	2844	Face powders
3479	Etching on metals for purposes other than printing	3999	Extinguishers, fire: portable	2621	Facial tissue stock-mitse
3479	Etching: photochemical, for the trade	2082	Extract, malt	2676	Facial tissues-mfpm
2869	Ethanol, industrial	3582	Extractors and driers, commercial laundry	3541	Facing machines
2869	Ether	3531	Extractors, piling	3251	Facing tile, clay
2861	Ethyl acetate, natural	2834	Extracts of botanicals: powdered, pillular, solid, and fluid, except diagnostics	2899	Facings (chemical foundry supplies)
2869	Ethyl acetate, synthetic	2861	Extracts, dyeing and tanning: natural	3661	Facsimile equipment
2085	Ethyl alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes	3354	Extruded shapes, aluminum	2754	Facsimile letters: gravure printing
2869	Ethyl alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)	3351	Extruded shapes, copper and copper alloy	2599	Factory furniture: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets
2869	Ethyl butyrate	3356	Extruded shapes, nonferrous metals and alloys, except copper and aluminum	3253	Faience tile
2821	Ethyl cellulose plastics	3542	Extruding machines (machine tools), metal	2221	Failles
2869	Ethyl cellulose, unplasticized	3544	Extrusion dies	2679	False faces, papier-mache-mfpm
2869	Ethyl chloride	3355	Extrusion ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills	3822	Fan control, temperature responsive
2869	Ethyl ether	3334	Extrusion ingot, aluminum: primary	3599	Fan forges
2869	Ethyl formate	3841	Eye examining instruments and apparatus	3111	Fancy leathers
2869	Ethyl nitrite	3172	Eyeglass cases, regardless of material	2672	Fancy paper, coated and glazed: except for packaging-mfpm
2869	Ethyl perhydrophenanthrene	3851	Eyeglasses, lenses, and frames	2761	Fanfold forms
2865	Ethylbenzene	2395	Eyelet making, for the trade	3564	Fans, except household
2899	Ethylene glycol antifreeze preparations	3965	Eyelets, metal: for clothing, fabrics, boots and shoes, and paper	3634	Fans, household: kitchen-except attic
2869	Ethylene glycol ether	3851	Eyes, glass and plastics	3634	Fans, household: electric, except attic fans
2869	Ethylene glycol			3829	Fare registers: e.g., for streetcars and buses
2869	Ethylene glycol, inhibited			2043	Farina, cereal breakfast food
2869	Ethyleneoxide			2041	Farina, except breakfast food-mitse
2869	Ethylene, made in chemical plants			2452	Farm buildings, prefabricated or portable: wood
2911	Ethylene, produced in petroleum refineries			3448	Farm buildings, prefabricated: metal
2822	Ethylene-propylene rubbers			3523	Farm elevators
2821	Ethylene-vinyl acetate resins			3523	Farm machinery and equipment
2899	Eucalyptus oil			3443	Farm storage tanks, metal plate
2023	Evaporated milk			3523	Farm tractors
3821	Evaporation apparatus, laboratory type			3523	Farm wagons
3829	Evaporation meters			3089	Fascia, plastics (siding)
3585	Evaporative condensers (heat transfer equipment)			2752	Fashion plates, lithographed
3443	Evaporators (process vessels), metal plate			2759	Fashion plates, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3531	Excavators: e.g., cable, clamshell, crane, derrick, dragline, power shovel			2754	Fashion plates: gravure printing
2429	Excelsior, including pads and wrappers: wood			3965	Fasteners: glove, slide, snap, and hook-and eye
2679	Excelsior, paper-mfpm			3812	Fathometers
3443	Exchangers, heat: industrial, scientific, and nuclear			3829	Fatigue testing machines, industrial: mechanical
3621	Exciter assemblies, motor and generator			2843	Fats, sulfonated
3949	Exercise cycles			2869	Fatty acid esters and amines
3949	Exercising machines			2899	Fatty acids: margaric, oleic, and stearic
3564	Exhaust fans, except household and kitchen			3261	Faucet handles, vitreous china and earthenware
3714	Exhaust systems and parts, motor vehicle			3432	Faucets, metal and plastics
3724	Exhaust systems, aircraft			2499	Faucets, wood
3999	Exhibits and slides for classroom use, preparation of			3582	Feather cleaning and sterilizing machinery
2899	Exothermics for metal industries			2077	Feather meal
3111	Exotic leathers			2329	Feather-filled clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm
3441	Expansion joints (structural shapes): iron and steel			2339	Feather-filled coats, jackets, and vests: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2892	Explosive cartridges for concussion forming of metal			3999	Feathers: curling, dyeing, and renovating-for the trade 3199
2892	Explosive compounds				Feed bags for horses
2892	Explosives				Feed concentrates
3861	Exposure meters, photographic				Feed grinders, crushers, and mixers (agricultural machinery)
2211	Express stripes, cotton				Feed grinders-mixers
3944	Express wagons, children's				Feed mixers, except agricultural machinery
3699	Extension cords, made from purchased insulated wire				Feed premixes
2499	Extension planks, wood				Feed supplements
3842	Extension shoes, orthopedic				Feed, gluten
2879	Exterminating products, for household and industrial use				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3612	Feeder voltage regulators and boosters (electric transformers)	3523	except compost	3569	Filters, pipeline
3523	Feeders, chicken	2834	Fertilizing machinery, farm	3714	Filters: oil, fuel, and air-motor vehicle
3532	Feeders, ore and aggregate	2519	Fever remedies	3483	Fin assemblies, mortar: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.1 8 inch)
2048	Feeds, prepared (including mineral): for animals and fowls-except dogs and cats	3357	Fiber furniture, household	3483	Fin assemblies, torpedo and bomb
		3229	Fiber optic cable	3131	Findings, boot and shoe
		2611	Fiber optics strands	3915	Findings, jewelers
2048	Feeds, specialty: mice, guinea pigs, minks, etc.		Fiber pulp: made from wood, rags, wastepaper, linters, straw, and bagasse	2396	Findings, suit and coat: e.g., coat fronts, pockets
2048	Feeds, stock: dry	2221	Fiberglass fabrics	3069	Finger cots, rubber
3295	Feldspar, ground or otherwise treated	3296	Fiberglass insulation	3999	Fingerprint equipment, except cameras and optical equipment
2499	Fellies, wood	3624	Fibers, carbon and graphite	3531	Finishers and spreaders, construction
2299	Felt goods, except woven felts and hats: wool, hair, jute, or other fiber	2823	Fibers, cellulose manmade	2273	Finishers of tufted carpets and rugs
		3229	Fibers, glass, textile	3531	Finishers, concrete and bituminous: powered
3292	Felt roll roofing, asbestos	2824	Fibers, manmade: except cellulosic	2843	Finishing agents, textile and leather
3951	Felt tip markers	2823	Fibers, rayon	3547	Finishing equipment, rolling mill
3292	Felt, woven amosite: asbestos	2299	Fibers, textile: recovery from textile mill waste and rags	3552	Finishing machinery, textile
2621	Felts, building-mitse	2823	Fibers, viscose	3471	Finishing metal products and formed products, for the trade
2299	Felts, pressed or needle loom	3489	Field artillery	2257	Finishing of circular knit fabrics
2952	Felts, roofing: asphalt saturated and tar saturated-roll or shingle	2329	Field jackets, military-mfpm	2261	Finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
		3825	Field strength and intensity measuring equipment, electrical	3111	Finishing of leather
2231	Felts: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: woven	3523	Field type rotary tillers (agricultural machinery)	2262	Finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3699	Fence chargers, electric	3714	Fifth wheels	2269	Finishing of raw stock, yarn, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool
3496	Fence gates, made from purchased wire	3953	Figures (marking devices), metal	2258	Finishing of warp knit fabrics
		3269	Figures, pottery: china, earthenware, and stoneware	2231	Finishing of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics: except knit
3315	Fence gates, posts, and fittings: steel-made in wiredrawing plants	3999	Figures, wax: mannequins	2091	Finnan haddie (smoked haddock)
		3641	Filaments for electric lamps	3728	Fins, aircraft
3312	Fence posts, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2522	File drawer frames: except wood	3469	Fins, tube: stamped metal
3423	Fence stretchers (handtools)	3423	Files, including recutting and resharpening	3669	Fire alarm apparatus, electric
3446	Fences and posts, ornamental iron and steel	3545	Files, machine tool	3255	Fire clay blocks, bricks, tile, and special shapes
3949	Fencing equipment (sporting goods)	2522	Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: except wood	3711	Fire department vehicles (motor vehicles)
3496	Fencing, made from purchased wire	2521	Filing boxes, cabinets, and cases: wood	3669	Fire detection systems, electric
2499	Fencing, wood: except rough pickets, poles, and rails	2652	Filing boxes, paperboard-mfpm	3829	Fire detector systems, nonelectric
3465	Fenders, stamped and pressed	2675	Filing folders-mfpm	3442	Fire doors, metal
3443	Fermenters (process vessels), metal plate	3541	Filing machines, metal (machine tools)	3446	Fire escapes, metal
2869	Ferric ammonium oxalate	2675	Fillers and flats, egg case: die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard-mfpm	2899	Fire extinguisher charges
2819	Ferric chloride		Fillers and forms, loose-leaf: pen ruled or printed only	3999	Fire extinguishers, portable
2816	Ferric oxide pigments	2782	Fillers for loose-leaf devices, except printed forms-mfpm	3491	Fire hydrant valves
2819	Ferric oxides, except pigments	2678	Fillers, wood: dry, liquid, and paste	2261	Fire resistance finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3599	Ferris wheels	2851	Filletts, fish	2262	Fire resistance finishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3264	Ferrite	2092	Filling, upholstery: textile	2899	Fire retardant chemical preparations
3313	Ferroalloys (including high percentage)	2299	Fillings, cake or pie: except fruits, vegetables, and meat	3484	Firearms, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3313	Ferrocromium	2099	Fills, insulating: paper-mfpm	3731	Fireboats, building and repairing
2819	Ferrocyanides		Film, plastics: unsupported	3255	Firebrick, clay
3313	Ferromanganese	2679	Film, plastics: unsupported	2311	Firefighters' dress uniforms, men's
3313	Ferromolybdenum	3081	Film, rubber	3569	Firefighting apparatus, except automotive and chemical
3313	Ferrophosphorus	3069	Film, sensitized: motion picture, X-ray, still camera, and special purpose	3569	Firehose, except rubber
3313	Ferrosilicon	3861	Filter cloth, cotton	3052	Firehose, rubber
3313	Ferrotitanium	2211	Filter elements, fluid: hydraulic line	3429	Fireplace equipment (hardware)
3313	Ferrotungsten	3569	Filter paper, converted-mfpm	3433	Fireplace inserts
3547	Ferrous and nonferrous mill equipment, auxiliary	2621	Filter paper-mitse	2999	Fireplace logs, made from coal
		3295	Filtering clays, treated purchased materials	3272	Fireplaces, concrete
3313	Ferrovandium	3269	Filtering media, pottery	3251	Fireproofing tile, clay
3499	Ferrules, metal	3564	Filters, air: for furnaces and air-conditioning equipment	2499	Firewood and fuel wood containing fuel binder
3731	Ferryboats, building and repairing	3569	Filters, fluid, general line industrial: except internal combustion engine	2899	Fireworks
2819	Fertilizer materials: muriate and sulfate of potash, not produced at mines	3599	Filters, internal combustion engine: oil, gasoline, air intake, except motor vehicle engine		
2875	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants not manufacturing fertilizer materials				
2873	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing nitrogenous fertilizer materials				
2874	Fertilizers, mixed: made in plants producing phosphatic fertilizer materials				
2873	Fertilizers: natural (organic),				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3269	Firing china, for the trade	3647	Flasher lights, automobile		type
2449	Firkins and kits, wood: coopered	3861	Flashlight apparatus for	3272	Floor slabs, precast concrete
3842	First aid, snake bite, and burn kits		photographers, except bulbs	3292	Floor tile, asphalt
2092	Fish and seafood cakes, frozen	2899	Flashlight bombs (pyrotechnics)	3253	Floor tile, ceramic
2091	Fish and seafood cakes: canned	3641	Flashlight bulbs, photographic	3272	Floor tile, precast terrazzo
3556	Fish and shellfish processing machinery	3648	Flashlights	3469	Floor tile, stamped metal
2091	Fish egg bait, canned	3316	Flat bright steel strip, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	2842	Floor wax emulsion
2092	Fish fillets	2221	Flat crepes	3639	Floor waxes and polishers, household: electric
2048	Fish food	3089	Flat panels, plastics	2842	Floor waxes
2077	Fish liver oils, crude	3493	Flat springs, sheet or strip stock	2421	Flooring (dressed lumber), softwood
2833	Fish liver oils, refined and concentrated for medicinal use	3312	Flats, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	3251	Flooring brick, clay
2077	Fish meal	2441	Flats, wood: greenhouse	3444	Flooring, cellular steel
2298	Fish nets and seines, made in cordage or twine mills	3914	Flatware, table: with metal handles and blades	2426	Flooring, hardwood
2077	Fish oil and fish oil meal	2026	Flavored milk drinks	3446	Flooring, open steel (grating)
2092	Fish sticks	2087	Flavoring concentrates	3069	Flooring, rubber: tile or sheet
3644	Fish wire (electrical wiring tool)	2087	Flavoring extracts, pastes, powders, and syrups	2491	Flooring, wood block: treated
2091	Fish, canned and cured	2869	Flavors and flavoring materials, synthetic	2452	Floors, prefabricated: wood
2091	Fish: cured, dried, pickled, salted, and smoked	2299	Flax yarns and roving	3269	Florists' articles, red earthenware
2092	Fish: fresh and frozen, prepared	3111	Flashers, leather (flesh side of split leather)	3496	Florists' designs, made from purchased wire
3732	Fishing boats, small	3546	Flexible shaft metalworking machines, portable	3532	Flotation machinery (mining machinery)
3421	Fishing knives	2893	Flexographic ink	2258	Flouncings, lace
2298	Fishing lines, nets, seines: made in cordage or twine mills	2796	Flexographic plates, preparation of	2673	Flour bags, except fabric-mfpm
2399	Fishing nets-mfpm	2759	Flexographic printing	2393	Flour bags, fabric-mfpm
3949	Fishing tackle (except lines, nets, and seines)	3949	Flies, artificial: for fishing	3556	Flour mill machinery
3731	Fishing vessels, large: seiners and trawlers-building and repairing	3812	Flight instruments, aeronautical	2041	Flour mills, cereals: except rice
2819	Fissionable material production	3699	Flight simulators (training aids), electronic	2041	Flour mixes-mitse
3089	Fittings for pipe, plastics	3295	Flint, ground or otherwise treated	2044	Flour, rice
3089	Fittings, plastics	3999	Flints, cigarette lighter	2499	Flour, wood
3321	Fittings, soil and pressure pipe: cast iron 3841	2421	Fitches (veneer stock), made in sawmills	2045	Flour: blended or self-rising-mfpm
	Fixation appliances, internal	3822	Floar controls, residential and commercial types	2041	Flour: blended, prepared, or self-rising-mitse
3861	Fixers, prepared photographic: not made in chemical plants	3211	Float glass	3625	Flour: buckwheat, corn, graham, rye, and wheat
2541	Fixture tops, plastics laminated	3255	Floaters, glasshouse: clay	3823	Flow actuated electrical switches
2591	Fixtures, curtain and drapery	3443	Floating covers, metal plate	3299	Flow instruments, industrial process type
2542	Fixtures, display: office and store-except wood	3949	Floats for fish lines	3299	Flower boxes, plaster of paris: factory production only
2541	Fixtures, display: office and store-wood	2299	Flock (recovered textile fibers)	3089	Flower pots, plastics
2542	Fixtures, office and store: except wood	2261	Flock printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3269	Flower pots, red earthenware
3446	Flagpoles, metal	2262	Flock printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3999	Flowers, artificial, except glass
2499	Flagpoles, wood	2269	Flock printing of narrow fabrics, except wool	3231	Flowers, foliage, fruits and vines: artificial glass-made from purchased glass
2399	Flags, fabric	3999	Flocking metal products for the trade	3231	Flowers, made from purchased glass
3281	Flagstones	2261	Flocking of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3999	Flowers, preserved
2493	Flakeboard	2262	Flocking of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3259	Flue lining, clay
3399	Flakes, metal	3648	Floodlights	3444	Flues, stove and furnace: sheet metal
3826	Flame photometers	3251	Floor arch tile, clay	3412	Fluid milk shipping containers, metal
3822	Flame safety controls for furnaces and boilers	2431	Floor baseboards, wood	3593	Fluid power actuators, hydraulic and pneumatic
3489	Flame throwers (ordnance)	3299	Floor composition, magnesite	3593	Fluid power cylinders, hydraulic and pneumatic
3229	Flameware, glass and glass ceramic	2951	Floor composition, mastic: hot and cold	3593	Fluid power motors
3541	Flange facing machines	3996	Floor coverings, asphalted-felt-base.(linoleum)	3594	Fluid power pumps and motors
3562	Flange units for ball or roller bearings	3089	Floor coverings, plastics	3492	Fluid power valves and fittings
3463	Flange, valve and pipe fitting forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	2273	Floor coverings, textile fiber	3823	Fluidic devices, circuits, and systems for process control
3462	Flange, valve, and pipe fitting forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2273	Floor coverings, tufted	2899	Fluidifier (retarder) for concrete
3494	Flanges and flange unions, pipe: metal	2273	Floor coverings: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3443	Flumes, metal plate
2321	Flannel shirts, except work shirts: men's, youths', and boys'	3634	Floor fans, electric	3444	Flumes, sheet metal
2211	Flannelette	3272	Floor filler tiles, concrete	3612	Fluorescent ballasts (transformers)
2211	Flannels, cotton	3441	Floor jacks, metal	2899	Fluorescent inspection oil
2231	Flannels: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3645	Floor lamps	3641	Fluorescent lamp electrodes, cold cathode
3728	Flaps, aircraft wing	2392	Floor mops	3646	Fluorescent lamps, electric
2899	Flares	3441	Floor posts, adjustable: metal	3646	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, commercial
		3589	Floor sanding, washing, and polishing machines: commercial	3645	Fluorescent lighting fixtures, residential
				3612	Fluorescent lighting transformers
				3643	Fluorescent starters

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2869	Fluorinated hydrocarbon gases		vinyl with molded or vulcanized		otherwise treated
2819	Fluorine, elemental		shoes 3143	3559	Foundry machinery and equipment
2822	Fluoro rubbers		Footwear, men's: except house	3543	Foundry pattern making
2822	Fluorocarbon derivative rubbers		slippers, athletic, and	3255	Foundry refractories, clay
2824	Fluorocarbon fibers		vulcanized rubber footwear	2899	Foundry supplies, chemical preparations
2821	Fluorohydrocarbon resins	3143	Footwear, men's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized soles	3555	Foundry type for printing
3844	Fluoroscopes			3648	Fountain lighting fixtures
3844	Fluoroscopic X-ray apparatus and tubes	3021	Footwear, rubber or rubber soled fabric	3951	Fountain pens and fountain pen desk sets
3431	Flush tanks, metal	3144	Footwear, women's: except house slippers, athletic, and	3069	Fountain syringes, rubber
3088	Flush tanks, plastics		vulcanized rubber footwear	3585	Fountain syrup dispensing equipment
3261	Flush tanks, vitreous china	3144	Footwear, women's: leather or vinyl with molded or vulcanized soles	3272	Fountains, concrete
3432	Flush valves			3431	Fountains, drinking: except mechanically refrigerated
3711	Flushers, street (motor vehicles)	3523	Forge blowers	3585	Fountains, drinking: mechanically refrigerated
3931	Flutes and parts	3523	Forge harvesters	3499	Fountains, metal (except drinking)
2899	Fluxes: brazing, soldering, galvanizing, and welding	3843	Forceps, dental	3299	Fountains, plaster of pens: factory production only
3199	Fly nets (harness)	3841	Forceps, surgical	3272	Fountains, wash: precast terrazzo
3496	Fly screening, made from purchased wire	3599	Forges, fan	3554	Fourdrinier machines (paper manufacturing machinery)
2879	Fly sprays	3542	Forging machinery and hammers	3496	Fourdrinier wire cloth, made from purchased wire
3999	Fly swatters	3312	Forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3443	Fractionating columns, metal plate
3677	Flyback transformers			3443	Fractionating towers, metal plate
2672	Flypaper-mfpm	3462	Forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	2911	Fractionation products of crude petroleum, produced in petroleum refineries
3699	Flytraps, electrical	3463	Forgings, nonferrous metal: not made in hot rolling mills	3842	Fracture appliances, surgical
2899	Foam charge mixtures	3483	Forgings, projectile: machined-for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3559	Frame straighteners, automotive (garage equipment)
3069	Foam rubber			3999	Frames and handles, handbag and luggage: except precious metal
3086	Foamed plastics products	3537	Forklift trucks	3851	Frames and parts, eyeglass and spectacle
3647	Fog lights, motor vehicle	3914	Forks, table: all metal	3952	Frames for artists' canvases
2679	Foil board-mfpm	3421	Forks, table: except all metal	2514	Frames for box springs or bedsprings, metal
3497	Foil containers for bakery goods and frozen foods, except bags and liners	3423	Forks: garden, hay and manure, stone and ballast	2511	Frames for box springs, bedsprings, or water beds: wood
3497	Foil, except aluminum: not made in rolling mills	3315	Form ties, made in wiredrawing plants	2426	Frames for upholstered furniture, wood
3497	Foil, laminated to paper or other materials	2311	Formal jackets, men's and boys'	3499	Frames, chair: metal
3353	Foil, plain aluminum	2869	Formaldehyde (formalin)	2499	Frames, clothes drying: wood
2631	Folding boxboards-mitse	2869	Formalin	3442	Frames, door and window: metal
2657	Folding cartons, except milk cartons: paperboard- mfpm	2869	Formic acid and metallic salts	2431	Frames, door and window: wood
3089	Folding doors: plastic or plastic coated fabric, metal frame	3444	Forming machine work for the trade, except stampings: sheet metal	3552	Frames, doubling and twisting (textile machinery)
3554	Folding machines, paper: except office machines	3542	Forming machines	3999	Frames, lamp shade
3999	Foliage, artificial and preserved: except glass	2782	Forms and fillers, loose-leaf: pen ruled or printed only	3714	Frames, motor vehicle
3231	Foliage, made from purchased glass	3444	Forms for concrete, sheet metal	3751	Frames, motorcycle and bicycle
3089	Food casings, plastics	3269	Forms for dipped rubber products, pottery	3931	Frames, piano-back
3556	Food choppers, grinders, mixers, and slicers: commercial type	3579	Forms handling equipment for store and office use	3999	Frames, umbrella and parasol
2087	Food colorings, except synthetic	2761	Forms, business: manifold or continuous	2499	Frames: medallion, mirror, photograph, and picture-wood or metal
3411	Food containers, metal	3443	Forms, collapsible: for tunnels	2013	Frankfurters, except poultry-mfpm
2656	Food containers, nonfolding paperboard, sanitary-mfpm	2499	Forms, display: for boots and shoes regardless of material	2011	Frankfurters, except poultry-mitse
2656	Food containers, sanitary: except folding-mfpm	3544	Forms, metal (molds): for foundry and plastics working machinery	2015	Frankfurters, poultry
2899	Food contamination testing and screening kits	3999	Forms: display, dress, and show-except shoe display forms	2095	Freeze-dried coffee
2865	Food dyes and colors, synthetic	2342	Foundation garments, women's-mfpm	3632	Freezers, home and farm
2087	Food glaze, for glazing foods	2515	Foundations, bed: spring, foam, and platform	3556	Freezers, ice cream: commercial
3634	Food mixers, household: electric	2675	Foundations, cardboard-mfpm	3499	Freezers, ice cream: household-metal
2032	Food specialties, canned	3999	Foundations, honeycomb (bookkeepers' supplies)	3821	Freezers, laboratory
2599	Food trucks, restaurant	3365	Foundries, aluminum: except die-castings	3743	Freight cars and car equipment
2599	Food wagons, restaurant	3321	Foundries, gray iron and semisteel	2221	French crepes
3589	Food warming equipment, commercial	3322	Foundries, malleable iron	2035	French dressing
3639	Food waste disposal units, household	3325	Foundries, steel: except investment	2038	French toast, frozen
3842	Foot appliances, orthopedic	3366	Foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base alloy-except die-castings	3621	Frequency converters (electric generators)
3949	Footballs and football equipment and supplies, except uniforms and footwear	3543	Foundry cores	3825	Frequency meters: electrical, mechanical, and electronic
3021	Footholds, rubber	3295	Foundry facings, ground or		
2389	Footlets-mfpm				
3149	Footwear, children's: house slippers and vulcanized rubber footwear				
3149	Footwear, children's: leather or				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3825	Frequency synthesizers	3629	Fuel cells, electrochemical generators	2426	Furniture turnings and carvings, wood
3931	Fretted instruments and parts	3069	Fuel cells, rubber	3999	Furniture, beauty shop and barber shop
3499	Friction material, made from powdered metal	3674	Fuel cells, solid-state	2514	Furniture, clubroom: metal
3292	Friction materials, asbestos: woven	3829	Fuel densitometers, aircraft engine	3281	Furniture, cut stone
3069	Friction tape, rubber	3829	Fuel mixture indicators, aircraft engine	2599	Furniture, factory: stools, work benches, tool stands, and cabinets
2241	Fringes, weaving	2819	Fuel propellants, solid: inorganic	3272	Furniture, garden: concrete
3952	Frisket paper (artists' material)	2869	Fuel propellants, solid: organic	2511	Furniture, household, wood: porch, lawn, garden, and beach
2899	Frit	3714	Fuel pumps, motor vehicle	2511	Furniture, household, wood: unassembled or knock-down
3312	Frogs, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3829	Fuel system instruments, aircraft	2511	Furniture, household, wood: unfinished
3462	Frogs, railroad: forgings not made in rolling mills	3714	Fuel systems and parts, motor vehicle	2519	Furniture, household: glass and plastics (including fiberglass)
3851	Fronts and temples, ophthalmic	2899	Fuel tank and engine cleaning chemicals, automotive and aircraft	2514	Furniture, household: metal
2541	Fronts, store: prefabricated-wood	3728	Fuel tanks, aircraft: including self-sealing	2519	Furniture, household: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker
2099	Frosting, prepared	3069	Fuel tanks, collapsible: rubberized fabric	2514	Furniture, household: upholstered on metal frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture
2051	Frozen bread and bread-type rolls	3443	Fuel tanks, metal plate	2512	Furniture, household: upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds
2024	Frozen custard	3829	Fuel totalizers, aircraft engine	3821	Furniture, laboratory
2024	Frozen desserts, except bakery	2411	Fuel wood harvesting	2522	Furniture, office: except wood
2038	Frozen dinners, packaged	2819	Fuels, high energy: inorganic	2521	Furniture, office: wood
2045	Frozen doughs-mfpm	2869	Fuels, high energy: organic	2599	Furniture, restaurant
2041	Frozen doughs-mitse	2911	Fuels, jet	2531	Furniture: church, library, school, theater, and other public buildings
2092	Frozen fish, packaged	2421	Fuelwood, from mill waste	2511	Furniture: household, clubroom, novelty-wood, except upholstered
2673	Frozen food bags-mfpm	3295	Fuller's earth, ground or otherwise treated	3446	Furring channels
2657	Frozen food containers, folding paperboard-mfpm	2892	Fulminate of mercury (explosive compounds)	3251	Furring tile, clay
2656	Frozen food containers, nonfolding paperboard-mfpm	3821	Fume hoods, chemical	3999	Furs, dressed: bleached, curried, scraped, tanned, and dyed
2037	Frozen fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables	3443	Fumigating chambers, metal plate	3613	Fuse clips and blocks, electric
2092	Frozen prepared fish	3825	Function generators	3643	Fuse cutouts
2038	Frozen soups, except seafood	3578	Funds transfer devices	3613	Fuse devices, power: 600 volts and over
2046	Fructose	2879	Fungicides	3613	Fuse mountings, electric power
2086	Fruit (fresh) drinks, bottled or canned	3069	Funnels, rubber	2892	Fuse powder
2449	Fruit baskets, veneer and splint	2371	Fur apparel: capes, coats, hats, jackets, and neckpieces	3827	Fuse setters (fire control equipment)
2033	Fruit butters	2371	Fur finishers and liners for the fur goods trade: buttonhole making	2899	Fusses: highway, marine, and railroad
2449	Fruit crates, wood: wirebound	2371	Fur plates and trimmings	3728	Fuselage assemblies, aircraft
2034	Fruit flour, meal, and powders	3559	Fur sewing machines	3483	Fuses for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3523	Fruit grading, cleaning, and sorting machines	3999	Fur stripping	3613	Fuses, electric
3221	Fruit jars, glass	2221	Fur-type fabrics, manmade fiber	2892	Fuses, safety
2037	Fruit juice concentrates, frozen	2895	Furnace black	3483	Fuses: mine, torpedo, bomb, depth charge, and chemical warfare projectile
2087	Fruit juices, concentrated: for fountain use	3564	Furnace blowers (blower filter units)	2861	Fustic wood extract
2037	Fruit juices, frozen	3444	Furnace casings, sheet metal		G
2033	Fruit juices: canned	3444	Furnace flues, sheet metal	3021	Gaiters, rubber or rubber soled fabric
2064	Fruit peel products: candied, glazed, glace, and crystallized	3433	Furnaces, domestic: steam or hot water	2211	Galatea, cotton
2033	Fruit pie mixes	3567	Furnaces, industrial process	2834	Galenical preparations
2024	Fruit pops, frozen	3843	Furnaces, laboratory: dental	3555	Galleys and chases, printers'
2033	Fruit purees	3821	Furnaces, laboratory: except dental	2258	Galloons, lace
3231	Fruit, artificial: made from purchased glass	3585	Furnaces: gravity air flow	3021	Galoshes, plastics
3523	Fruit, vegetable, berry, and grape harvesting machines	3469	Furniture components, porcelain enameled	3021	Galoshes, rubber or rubber soled fabric
3999	Fruits, artificial and preserved: except glass	2211	Furniture denim	3312	Galvanized hoops, pipes, plates, sheets, and strips: iron and steel
3999	Fruits, artificial, except glass	2426	Furniture dimension stock, hardwood	2899	Galvanizing fluxes
2033	Fruits, canned	2421	Furniture dimension stock, softwood	3547	Galvanizing lines (rolling mill equipment)
2087	Fruits, crushed: for soda fountain use	2426	Furniture frames for upholstering, wood		
2034	Fruits, dried or dehydrated	3429	Furniture hardware, including casters		
2035	Fruits, pickled and brined	2499	Furniture inlays (veneers)		
2037	Fruits, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)	3553	Furniture makers' machinery (woodworking)		
2034	Fruits, sulphured	3499	Furniture parts, metal		
2064	Fruits: candied, glazed, and crystallized	2842	Furniture polish and wax		
3589	Fryers, commercial	3495	Furniture springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire		
3634	Fryers, household: electric	2426	Furniture squares, hardwood		
3229	Frying pans, glass and glass ceramic	3231	Furniture tops, glass: cut, beveled, and polished		
2064	Fudge(candy)	2396	Furniture trimmings, fabric-mfpm		
2999	Fuel briquettes or boulets, made with petroleum binder				
2679	Fuel cell forms, cardboard-mfpm				
2296	Fuel cell reinforcement, cord and fabric				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3479	Galvanizing of iron and steel and end formed products, for the trade	3321	Gas pipe, cast iron		rolling mills
3825	Galvanometers, except geophysical	3569	Gas producers (machinery)	3714	Gears, motor vehicle
2861	Gambier extract	3631	Gas ranges, domestic	3751	Gears, motorcycle and bicycle
3949	Game calls	3569	Gas separators (machinery)	3728	Gears, power transmission: aircraft
2015	Game, small: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3443	Gas tanks, metal plate	3566	Gears, power transmission: except motor vehicle and aircraft
2015	Game, small: slaughtering and dressing	3714	Gas tanks, motor vehicle	2015	Geese, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
3944	Games for children and adults: puzzles, bingo, marbles, poker chips, and chess	3511	Gas turbine generator set units, complete	2015	Geese: slaughtering and dressing
3999	Games, coin-operated: pinball and other	3511	Gas turbines and parts, except aircraft type	3671	Geiger Mueller tubes
3844	Gamma ray irradiation equipment	3511	Gas turbines, mechanical drive	3829	Geiger counters
3442	Garage doors, overhead: metal	3491	Gas valves and parts, industrial	2899	Gelatin capsules, empty
2431	Garage doors, overhead: wood	3548	Gas welding equipment	2099	Gelatin dessert preparations
3448	Garages, prefabricated: metal	3496	Gas welding rods, made from purchased wire	3555	Gelatin rolls used in printing
3272	Garbage boxes, concrete	3533	Gas well machinery and equipment	2833	Gelatin, vegetable (agar-agar)
3469	Garbage cans, stamped and pressed metal	3312	Gas, coal: derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	2899	Gelatin: edible, technical, photographic, and pharmaceutical
3089	Garbage containers, plastics	2911	Gas, refinery or still oil: produced in petroleum refineries	3915	Gems, real and imitation: preparation for setting
3639	Garbage disposal units, household	3433	Gas-oil burners, combination	3411	General line cans, metal
3589	Garbage disposers, commercial	2869	Gases, chemical warfare	3621	Generating apparatus and parts, electrical: except internal combustion engine and arcwelding
2514	Garden furniture, metal	2869	Gases, fluorinated hydrocarbon	3613	Generator control and metering panels
2511	Garden furniture, wood	2813	Gases, industrial: compressed, liquefied, or solid	3511	Generator set units, turbine: complete-steam, gas, and hydraulic
2519	Garden furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete	2911	Gases, liquefied petroleum: produced in petroleum refineries	3621	Generator sets: gasoline, diesel, and dual fuel
3423	Garden handtools	3053	Gaskets, regardless of material	3612	Generator voltage regulators, electric induction and step type
3052	Garden hose, plastics or rubber	3824	Gasmeters: domestic, large capacity, and industrial	3548	Generators (separate) for arc-welders
3269	Garden pottery	2911	Gasoline blending plants	3621	Generators and sets, electric: except internal combustion engine, welding, and turbogenerators
3999	Garden umbrellas	3824	Gasoline dispensing meters (except pumps)	3621	Generators for gas-electric and oil-electric vehicles
3999	Garlands, wreaths and sprays; made from tree boughs, cones, etc.	3599	Gasoline filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle	3621	Generators for storage battery chargers, except internal combustion engine and aircraft
3496	Garment hangers, made from purchased wire	3586	Gasoline measuring and dispensing pumps	3844	Generators, X-ray
2499	Garment hangers, wood	2911	Gasoline, except natural gasoline	3694	Generators, aircraft and motor vehicle
3111	Garment leather	2269	Gassing yarn	3569	Generators, gas
2542	Garment racks, except wood	3845	Gastrosopes, electromedical	3489	Generators, smoke (ordnance)
2541	Garment racks, wood	3841	Gastrosopes, except electromedical	3569	Generators: steam, liquid oxygen, and nitrogen
2392	Garment storage bags made of materials, except paper or plastics film	3569	Gate and bridge machinery, hydraulic	2452	Geodesic domes, prefabricated: wood
2673	Garment storage bags, coated paper or plastics film-mfpm	3452	Gate hooks	2221	Georgettes
2386	Garments, leather or sheep-lined	3089	Gate hooks, plastics	2869	Geraniol, synthetic
3291	Garnet abrasives	3441	Gates, dam: metal plate	3339	Germanium refining, primary
3291	Garnet paper	3496	Gates, fence: made from purchased wire	3341	Germanium refining, secondary
3552	Garnetting machines, textile	3523	Gates, holding (farm equipment)	2679	Gift wrap paper-mfpm
2299	Garnetting of textile waste and rags	3446	Gates, ornamental metal	2789	Gilding books, cards, or paper
2389	Garter belts-mfpm	3545	Gauge blocks	3423	Gimlets (edge tools)
2389	Garters-mfpm	3829	Gauges except electric, motor vehicle: oil pressure and water temperature	2241	Gimps-mitse
3443	Gas absorbers	3824	Gauges for computing pressure-temperature corrections	2085	Gin (alcoholic beverage)
3826	Gas analyzers, laboratory type	3545	Gauges, except optical (machine tool accessories)	2086	Ginger ale, bottled or canned
3519	Gas and diesel engine rebuilding, on a factory basis	3829	Gauging instruments, thickness: ultrasonic	2045	Gingerbread mixes-mfpm
3823	Gas and liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type	3842	Gauze, surgical: not made in weaving mills	2211	Ginghams
3671	Gas and vapor tubes	2211	Gauze-mitse	3559	Ginning machines, cotton
3822	Gas burner automatic controls, except valves	2499	Gavels, wood	2259	Girdle blanks, elastic-mitse
3433	Gas burners, domestic	3541	Gear chamfering machines (machine tools)	2259	Girdles (elastic) and other foundation garments-mitse
3842	Gas capes (cold climate individual protective covers)	3541	Gear cutting and finishing machines	2342	Girdles, women's and misses'-mfpm
3826	Gas chromatographic instruments, laboratory type	3423	Gear pullers, handtools	2252	Girls' hosiery
3823	Gas flow computers, industrial process type	3542	Gear rolling machines	2064	Glace fruits and nuts
3433	Gas heaters, room	3541	Gear tooth grinding machines (machine tools)	2833	Gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
3443	Gas holders, metal plate	3566	Gearmotors (power transmission equipment)	3229	Glass and glassware made in glassmaking establishments:
3433	Gas infrared heating units	3462	Gears, forged steel: not made in		
3648	Gas lighting fixtures				
3842	Gas masks				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	for industrial, scientific, and technical use	2046	Gluten feed	2082	Grain, brewers'
3229	Glass blanks for electric light bulbs	2046	Gluten meal	3291	Grains, abrasive: natural and artificial
3229	Glass brick	2841	Glycerin, crude and refined: from fats-except synthetic	3281	Granite, cut and shaped
2221	Glass broadwoven fabrics	2869	Glycerin, except from fats (synthetic)	2064	Granola bars and clusters
3851	Glass eyes			2043	Granola, except bars and clusters
3559	Glass making machinery: blowing, molding, forming, grinding, etc.	2833	Glycosides	2041	Granular wheat flour
2241	Glass narrow fabrics	3229	Goblets, glass	2063	Granulated beet sugar
2296	Glass tire cord and tire cord fabrics	3944	Go-carts, children's	3821	Granulators, laboratory
2211	Glass toweling, cotton	3799	Go-carts, except children's	2899	Grapefruit oil
2842	Glass window cleaning preparations	3851	Goggles: sun, safety, industrial, and underwater	2782	Graph paper, ruled
3296	Glass wool	3356	Gold and gold alloy bars, sheets, strip, and tubing	3861	Graphic arts plates, sensitized
3211	Glass, colored: cathedral and antique	3497	Gold beating (manufacturing of gold leaf and foil)	3577	Graphic displays, except graphic terminals: computer peripheral equipment
3211	Glass, flat	3497	Gold foil and leaf, not made in rolling mills	3825	Graphic recording meters-electric
3231	Glass, scientific apparatus: for druggists', hospitals, laboratories-made from purchased glass	2893	Gold ink	3624	Graphite electrodes and contacts, electric
3231	Glass, sheet: bent-made from purchased glass	3952	Gold or bronze mixtures, powders, paints, and sizes: artists'	3295	Graphite, natural: ground, pulverized, refined, or blended
3231	Glass: cut, ground, leaded, laminated, ornamented, and tinted-mfpm	3471	Gold plating, for the trade	3531	Grapples: rock, wood, etc.
3827	Glasses, field or opera	3339	Gold refining, primary	3524	Grass catchers, lawnmower
3851	Glasses, sun or glare	3356	Gold rolling and drawing	3423	Grass hooks
3255	Glasshouse refractories	3341	Gold smelting and refining, secondary	3999	Grasses, artificial and preserved: except glass
2674	Glassine bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	3999	Gold stamping for the trade. except books	3231	Grasses, artificial: made from purchased glass
2621	Glassine wrapping paper-mitse	2789	Gold stamping on books	3446	Gratings (open steel flooring)
3221	Glassware for packing, bottling and home canning	3843	Gold, dental	3827	Gratings, diffraction
3231	Glassware, cut and engraved-made from purchased glass	3949	Golf carts, hand	3446	Gratings, tread: fabricated metal
3231	Glassware, cutting and engraving	3799	Golf carts, powered	3272	Grave markers, concrete
3231	Glassware, decorated: e.g., chipped, engraved, sandblasted, etched-made from purchased glass	3949	Golfing equipment: e.g., caddy carts and bags, clubs, tees, balls	3272	Grave vaults, concrete
3229	Glassware, except glass containers for packing, bottling, and canning	3699	Gongs, electric	3995	Grave vaults, metal
3229	Glassware: art, decorative, and novelty	3423	Gouges, woodworking	3299	Gravel painting
2819	Glauber's salt	3728	Governors, aircraft propeller feathering	2893	Gravure ink
2371	Glazing furs	3519	Governors, diesel engine	2796	Gravure plates and cylinders, preparation of
3089	Glazing panels, plastics	3714	Governors, motor vehicle	3555	Gravure presses
3812	Glide slope instrumentation	3519	Governors, pump: for gas engines	2754	Gravure printing
3721	Gliders (aircraft)	3511	Governors, steam	2099	Gravy mixes, dry
2514	Gliders (furniture), metal	2335	Gowns, formal: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3321	Gray iron castings
2741	Globe covers (maps): publishing and printing, or publishing only	2389	Gowns, hospital: surgical and patient-mfpm	3321	Gray iron foundries
3999	Globes, geographical	2254	Gowns, night-mitse	3599	Grease cups, metal
2211	Glove fabrics, cotton-mitse	2335	Gowns, wedding: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3586	Grease guns (lubricators)
3111	Glove leather	3531	Gowns: academic, choir, clerical-mfpm	2077	Grease rendering, inedible
2241	Glove lining fabrics	3531	Grader attachments, elevating	3053	Grease retainers, leather
2381	Glove linings, except fur	2833	Graders, road (construction machinery)	3053	Grease seals, asbestos
2371	Glove linings, fur	3523	Grading of drugs and herbs	3272	Grease traps, concrete
2399	Glove mending on factory basis	3822	Grading, cleaning, and sorting machines: fruit, grain, and vegetable	2299	Grease, wool
3089	Gloves and mittens, plastics	3842	Gradual switches, pneumatic	2621	Greaseproof wrapping paper-mitse
2381	Gloves and mittens, woven or knit-mfpm		Grafts, artificial: for surgery-made of braided or mesh artificial fibers	2911	Greases, lubricating: produced in petroleum refineries
3151	Gloves, leather	2041	Graham flour	2992	Greases, lubricating-mfpm
3842	Gloves, safety: all material	2085	Grain alcohol for medicinal and beverage purposes	2843	Greases, sulfonated
3949	Gloves, sport and athletic: e.g., boxing, baseball, racquetball, handball	2869	Grain alcohol, industrial (nonbeverage)	3448	Greenhouses, prefabricated: metal
3069	Gloves: e.g., surgeons', electricians', household-rubber	2041	Grain cereals, cracked-mitse	3523	Greens mowing equipment
2259	Gloves-mitse	3523	Grain drills, including legume planters (agricultural machinery)	2771	Greeting cards, except hand painted
3641	Glow lamp bulbs	3523	Grain grading, cleaning, and sorting machines	3484	Grenade launchers
2046	Glucose			3483	Grenades and parts
2899	Glue size	2499	Grain measures, wood: turned and shaped	3999	Grenades, hand (fire extinguishers)
3843	Glue, dental			3634	Griddles and grills, household: electric
2891	Glue, except dental: animal, vegetable, fish, casein, and	3556	Grain mill machinery	3699	Grids, electric
		3523	Grain stackers	3496	Grilles and grill work, woven wire: made from purchased wire

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3599	Grinding castings for the trade	3489	Guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3931	Hammers, piano
3541	Grinding machines, metalworking			3531	Hammers, pile driving
3269	Grinding media, pottery	3546	Guns, pneumatic: chip removal	3542	Hammers, power (forging machinery)
2833	Grinding of drugs and herbs	3944	Guns, toy	3546	Hammers: portable electric and pneumatic: e.g., chipping, riveting, caulking
3999	Grinding purchased nut shells	3484	Guns: BB and pellet		
3291	Grindstones, artificial	3842	Gut sutures, surgical		
3069	Grips and handles, rubber	3069	Gutta percha compounds		
3291	Grit, steel	3089	Gutters, plastics: glass fiber reinforced	2399	Hammocks, fabric-mfpm
2041	Grits and flakes, corn: for brewers' use			2514	Hammocks, metal or fabric and metal combination
2674	Grocers' bags and sacks, uncoated paper, mfpm	3444	Gutters, sheet metal		
		3949	Gymnasium and playground equipment	2449	Hampers, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint
3496	Grocery carts, made from purchased wire	2329	Gymnasium clothing: men's and boys'-mfpm	3444	Hampers, laundry: sheet metal
3069	Grommets, rubber	3842	Gynecological supplies and appliances	2499	Hampers, laundry: rattan, reed, splint, veneer, and willow
3541	Grooving machines (machine tools)	3275	Gypsum products. e.g., block, board, plaster, lath, rock, tile	2653	Hampers, shipping: paperboard and solid fiber-mfpm
2211	Grosgrain, cotton			2655	Hampers, shipping: vulcanized fiber-mfpm
3643	Ground clamps (electric wiring devices)	3812	Gyrocompasses	2013	Hams, except poultry-mfpm
3231	Ground glass, made from purchased glass	3812	Gyrogimbals	2011	Hams, except poultry-mitse
		3812	Gyropilots	3843	Hand pieces and parts, dental
3523	Grounds mowing equipment			3953	Hand stamps, stencils, and brands
2621	Groundwood paper-mitse	H			
2899	Grouting material (concrete mending compound)	3999	Hair clippers for human use, hand and electric	2284	Hand-knitting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool
3089	Grower pots, plastics	2844	Hair coloring preparations	3999	Handbag frames
2879	Growth regulants, agricultural	3999	Hair curlers, designed for beauty parlors	3111	Handbag leather
3444	Guardrails, highway: sheet metal			3172	Handbags, men's: regardless of material
3446	Guards, banisters, railings, etc.: made from metal pipe	3634	Hair curlers, electric	3911	Handbags, precious metal
		3965	Hair curlers, except equipment designed for beauty parlor use	3171	Handbags, women's: of all materials, except precious metal
3496	Guards, made from purchased wire	3069	Hair curlers, rubber		
3949	Guards: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse	3999	Hair dryers, designed for beauty parlors	3429	Handcuffs
3761	Guided missiles, complete			2211	Handkerchief fabrics, cotton
2741	Guides: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3634	Hair dryers, electric: except equipment designed for beauty parlor use	2389	Handkerchiefs, except paper-mfpm
3931	Guitars and parts, electric and nonelectric			2676	Handkerchiefs, paper-mfpm
2861	Gum naval stores, processing but not gathering or warehousing	3999	Hair goods: braids, nets, switches, toupees, and wigs	3751	Handle bars, motorcycle and bicycle
2899	Gum sizes	3999	Hair nets	2426	Handle blanks, wood
2759	Gummed labels and seals, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3991	Hair pencils (artists' brushes)	2411	Handle bolts, wood: hewn
		2844	Hair preparations: dressings, rinses, tonics, and scalp conditioners	2426	Handle stock, sawed or planed
2672	Gummed paper-mfpm			3089	Handles, brush and tool: plastics
3579	Gummed tape moisteners for store and office use	2299	Hair, curled: for upholstery, pillow, and quilt filling	3261	Handles, faucet: vitreous china and earthenware
2672	Gummed tape, cloth and paper base-mfpm	3999	Hair, dressing of, for the trade	3069	Handles, rubber
		2231	Haircloth: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3999	Handles, umbrella and parasol: except precious metal
3484	Gun barrels, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2844	Hairdressings, dyes, bleaches, tonics, and removers	3911	Handles, umbrella and parasol: gold and silver
3949	Gun cases (sporting equipment)			3199	Handles, whip and luggage: leather
3312	Gun forgings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3999	Hairpin mountings	2499	Handles, wood: turned and shaped
		3965	Hairpins, except rubber		
3489	Gun limbers	3069	Hairpins, rubber	3546	Handtools, power-driven: woodworking or metalworking
3484	Gun magazines, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3495	Hairsprings, made from purchased wire		
		2026	Half and half	2299	Hand-woven fabrics
3484	Gun sights, except optical: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2759	Halftones, engraved	3721	Hang gliders
		3674	Hall effect devices	3442	Hangar doors, sheet metal
3827	Gun sights, optical	2679	Halloween lanterns, papier-mache-mfpm	2499	Hangers, garment: wood
2899	Gun slushing compounds			3496	Hangers, garment: made from purchased wire
3495	Gun springs, precision: made from purchased wire	3199	Halters (harness)	3861	Hangers: photographic film, plate, and paper
2426	Gun stocks, wood	2064	Halvah (candy)	2621	Hanging paper (wallpaper stock)-mitse
3429	Gun trigger locks	2015	Ham, poultry		
3489	Gun turrets and parts for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3523	Hammer and roughage mills (agricultural machinery)	2298	Hard fiber cordage and twine
		3462	Hammer forgings, not made in rolling mills	3069	Hard rubber products
3674	Gun effect devices	3531	Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), portable	3069	Hard surface floor coverings: rubber
3297	Gunning mixes, nonclay			3996	Hard surfaced floor coverings, except rubber and cork
2892	Gunpowder	3532	Hammer mills (rock and ore crushing machines), stationary		
3484	Guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3423	Hammers (handtools)	2493	Hardboard
3489	Guns, catapult	3542	Hammers, drop: for forging and shaping metal	2899	Hardening compounds, concrete
3423	Guns, caulking			3398	Hardening of metal for the trade
3484	Guns, dart: except toy	2499	Hammers, meat: wood	3829	Hardness testing equipment
3586	Guns, grease (lubricators)			3496	Hardware cloth, woven wire:

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3089	made from purchased wire	3292	Heat insulating materials except felt: for covering boilers, pipes, etc.	3542	High energy rate metal forming machines
3644	Hardware, plastics			2892	High explosives
3999	Hardware, pole line	3585	Heat pumps, electric	2046	High fructose syrup
2426	Hardware dimension	3861	Heat sensitized paper made from purchased paper	3313	High percentage ferroalloys
2861	Hardwood distillates			3313	High percentage nonferrous additive alloys, except copper
2435	Hardwood plywood composites	3443	Heat transfer drives (finned tubing)	2819	High purity grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades
2435	Hardwood veneer or plywood			2869	High purity grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades
3931	Harmonicas	3398	Heat treating of metal for the trade		
3679	Harness assemblies for electronic use: wire and cable	3567	Heat treating ovens		
2842	Harness dressing	2899	Heat treating salts		
3429	Harness hardware	3052	Heater hose, plastics or rubber		
3111	Harness leather	3269	Heater parts, pottery	3297	High temperature mortar, nonclay
3694	Harness wiring sets for internal combustion engines	3255	Heater radiants, clay	3443	High vacuum coaters, metal plate
		3634	Heaters, immersion: household-electric	3441	Highway bridge sections, prefabricated metal
3199	Harness, dog				
3199	Harnesses and harness parts	3714	Heaters, motor vehicle	2899	Highway fuses
3931	Harps and parts	3634	Heaters, space: electric	3444	Highway guardrails, sheet metal
3931	Harpichords	3433	Heaters, space: except electric	3669	Highway signals, electric
3523	Harrows: disc, spring, and tine	3569	Heaters, swimming pool: electric	3429	Hingetubes
2353	Harvest hats, straw	3433	Heaters, swimming pool: oil or gas	3429	Hinges
3523	Harvesting machines			3799	Hitches, trailer
3634	Hassock fans, electric	3634	Heaters, tape	3944	Hobbyhorses
2392	Hassocks, textile	3585	Heating and air conditioning combination units	3545	Hobs
2241	Hat band fabrics			3949	Hockey equipment, except uniforms and footwear
3999	Hat blocks and display forms	3433	Heating apparatus, except electric or warm air	3423	Hoes, garden and masons'
2353	Hat bodies: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt			3523	Hog feeding, handling, and watering equipment
		3567	Heating equipment, induction	3496	Hog rings, made from purchased wire
3161	Hat boxes, except paper or paperboard	3634	Heating pads, electric		
		3567	Heating units and devices, industrial: electric	2011	Hog slaughtering plants
2396	Hat findings, men's			2449	Hogsheads, wood: coopered
2396	Hat linings and trimmings, men's	3634	Heating units for electric appliances	3537	Hoists, aircraft loading
3559	Hat making and hat renovating machinery	3634	Heating units, baseboard or wall: electric (radiant heating element)	3536	Hoists, except aircraft loading and automobile wrecker hoists
3423	Hatchets			3536	Hoists, hand
3942	Hats, doll	2819	Heavy water	3536	Hoists, overhead
2371	Hats, fur	3552	Heddles for loom harnesses, wire	3999	Holders, cigar and cigarette
2386	Hats, leather	3421	Hedge shears and trimmers, except power	3952	Holders, pencil
2679	Hats, paper-mfpm			3089	Holders, plastics: papertowel, grocery bag, dust mop and broom
2353	Hats, trimmed				
2353	Hats: fur-felt, straw, and wool-felt	3524	Hedge trimmers, power		
2353	Hats: textiles, straw, fur-felt, and wool-felt	3131	Heel caps, leather or metal		
		3131	Heel lifts, leather		
2253	Hats-mitse	3131	Heels, boot and shoe: finished wood or leather	3841	Holders, surgical needle
2396	Hatters' fur			3861	Holders: photographic film, plate, and paper
3523	Hay balers and presses, farm	3089	Heels, boot and shoe: plastics		
3423	Hay forks	3069	Hee4s, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber	3914	Hollowware, silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated
3423	Hay knives				
2048	Hay, cubed	3493	Helical springs, hot wound: for railroad equipment and vehicles	3199	Holsters, leather
3523	Haying machines: mowers, rakes, loaders, stackers, balers, presses, etc.	3721	Helicopters	2844	Home permanent kits
		2813	Helium	3651	Home tape recorders: cassette, cartridge, and reel
2044	Head rice	3949	Helmets, athletic		
2511	Headboards, wood	3199	Helmets, except athletic: leather	3541	Home workshop machine tools. metalworking
2013	Headcheese-mfpm	2353	Helmets, jungle-cloth: wool-lined		
3542	Headers	3842	Helmets, space	2043	Hominy grits prepared as cereal breakfast food
2411	Heading bolts, wood: hewn	3469	Helmets, steel		
2429	Heading, barrel (cooperage stock): sawed or split	2835	Hematology diagnostic reagents	2041	Hominy grits, except breakfast food
		2836	Hematology products, except in vitro and in vivo reagents	2033	Hominy, canned
3647	Headlights (fixtures), vehicular			3556	Homogenizing machinery: dairy, fruit, vegetable, and other foods
3679	Headphones, radio	2861	Hemlock extract		
3931	Heads, banjo and drum	3841	Hemodialysis apparatus		
3679	Heads, recording for speech and musical equipment	2299	Hemp yarn, thread, roving, and textiles	3291	Hones
				2099	Honey, strained and bottled
3812	Heads-up display (HUD) systems, aeronautical	2395	Hemstitching, for the trade	2679	Honeycomb core and board-mfpm
		2833	Herb grinding, grading, and milling	3999	Honeycomb foundations (beekeepers' supplies)
3661	Headsets, telephone				
2369	Headwear: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2879	Herbicides	3469	Honeycombed metal
		3679	Hermetic seals for electronic equipment	3541	Honing and lapping machines
2253	Headwear-mitse			3545	Honing heads
3641	Health lamps, infrared and ultraviolet-radiation	2091	Herring: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	3443	Hoods, industrial: metal plate
				3714	Hoods, motor vehicle
3842	Hearing aids	2869	Hexamethylenediamine	3444	Hoods, range: sheet metal
3713	Hearse bodies	2869	Hexamethylenetetramine	2273	Hooked rugs
3711					

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3452	Hooks, screw	3821	Hotplates, laboratory	3274	Hydrated lime
3423	Hooks: bush, grass, baling, and husking	3142	House slippers	3593	Hydraulic cylinders, fluid power
3312	Hoops, galvanized iron and steel	3732	Houseboats, building and repairing	3714	Hydraulic fluid power pumps for automotive steering mechanisms
3312	Hoops, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2384	Housecoats, except children's and infants' mfpm	2869	Hydraulic fluids, synthetic base
3499	Hoops, metal: other than wire	2369	Housecoats: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	2992	Hydraulic fluids-mfpm
2429	Hoops, wood: for tight or slack cooperage-sawed or split	2253	Housecoats-mitse	3492	Hydraulic hose assemblies
3545	Hopper feed devices	2335	Housedresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3594	Hydraulic pumps, aircraft
3537	Hoppers, end dump	2392	House furnishings, except curtains and draperies	3511	Hydraulic turbine generator set units, complete
3443	Hoppers, metal plate	2842	Household bleaches, dry or liquid	3511	Hydraulic turbines
3444	Hoppers, sheet metal	3991	Household brooms and brushes	3492	Hydraulic valves, including aircraft: fluid I power-metal
3812	Horizon situation instrumentation	3263	Household earthenware, semivitreous	2819	Hydrazine
2834	Hormone preparations, except diagnostics	2512	Household furniture upholstered on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture	2911	Hydrocarbon fluid, produced in petroleum refineries
2833	Hormones and derivatives	2519	Household furniture, glass and plastics	2869	Hydrocarbon gases, fluorinated
2879	Hormones, plant	2511	Household furniture, wood: except upholstered	2819	Hydrochloric acid
3714	Horns, motor vehicle	2519	Household furniture: rattan, reed, malacca, fiber, willow, and wicker	2819	Hydrocyanic acid
3944	Horns, toy	3069	Household gloves, rubber	2899	Hydrofluoric acid compound, for etching and polishing glass
3429	Horse bits	2879	Household insecticides	2819	Hydrofluoric acid
2399	Horse blankets-mfpm	3262	Household tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china	3732	Hydrofoil boats
3199	Horse boots and muzzles	2899	Household tints and dyes	3731	Hydrofoil vessels
2824	Horsehair, artificial: nylon	3365	Household utensils, cast aluminum: except die-castings	2819	Hydrogen peroxide
2823	Horsehair, artificial: rayon	3469	Household utensils, porcelain enameled	2819	Hydrogen sulfide
2011	Horsemeat for human consumption-mitse	3469	Household utensils, stamped and pressed metal	2813	Hydrogen
2048	Horsemeat, except for human consumption	2499	Household woodenware	3561	Hydrojet marine engine units
2035	Horseradish, prepared	2452	Houses, portable: prefabricated wood-except mobile homes	2046	Hydrol
3462	Horseshoe calks, forged: not made in rolling mills	3448	Houses, prefabricated: metal	3829	Hydrometers, except industrial process type
3315	Horseshoe nails	3792	Housetrainers, except as permanent dwellings	3823	Hydrometers, industrial process type
3462	Horseshoes, not made in rolling mills	3443	Housing cabinets for radium, metal plate	3822	Hydronic circulator control, automatic
3429	Hose clamps	3272	Housing components, prefabricated: concrete	3822	Hydronic limit control
3429	Hose couplings	3444	Housings for business machines, sheet metal: except stamped	3822	Hydronic pressure and temperature controls
2241	Hose fabrics, tubular	3469	Housings for business machines, stamped metal	3812	Hydrophones
3492	Hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal	3443	Housings, pressure	3443	Hydropneumatic tanks, metal plate
3569	Hose, fire: except rubber	3489	Howitzers, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18inch)	2865	Hydroquinone
3599	Hose, flexible metallic	3559	Hub and die-cutting machines (Jewelers)	3594	Hydrostatic drives (transmissions)
3052	Hose, plastics or rubber	3465	Hub caps, automotive: stamped	3594	Hydrostatic transmissions
3052	Hose: cotton fabric, rubber lined	3728	Hubs, aircraft propeller	2819	Hydrosulfites
3999	Hosiery kits, sewing and mending	2499	Hubs, wood	3842	Hydrotherapy equipment
3552	Hosiery machines	2211	Huck toweling	3829	Hygrometers, except industrial process type
3842	Hosiery, elastic: orthopedic	3523	Hulling machinery, agricultural	3829	Hygrothermographs
2252	Hosiery, except women's and misses' full-length and knee-length	3634	Humidifiers, electric: portable	2822	Hypalon
3842	Hosiery, support	3585	Humidifying equipment, except portable	3841	Hypodermic needles and syringes
2251	Hosiery, women's full-length and knee-length, except socks	3822	Humidists: wall, duct, and skeleton	2819	Hypophosphites
2599	Hospital beds	3822	Humidity controls, air-conditioning types		
3537	Hospital dollies	3829	Humidity instruments, except industrial process and air-conditioning type		
2326	Hospital service apparel, washable: men's	3823	Humidity instruments, industrial process type		
2392	Hospital sheets, nonwoven textiles	2329	Hunting coats and vests, men's-mfpm		
3365	Hospital utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	3421	Hunting knives		
3469	Hospital utensils, porcelain enameled	3423	Husking hooks		
3089	Hospitalware, plastics: except foam	3674	Hybrid integrated circuits		
3479	Hot dip coating of metals and formed products, for the trade	2819	Hydrated alumina silicate powder		
3547	Hot strip mill machinery				
3255	Hot top refractories, clay				
3297	Hot top refractories, nonclay				
2449	Hot tubs, coopered				
3088	Hot tubs, plastics or fiberglass				
3639	Hot water heaters, household: including nonelectric				
3493	Hot wound springs, except wire springs				
3312	Hot-rolled iron and steel products				
3262	Hotel tableware and kitchen articles, vitreous china				
3634	Hotplates, electric				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	machinery	3821	Incubators, laboratory		bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor
2023	Ice cream mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry	2675	Index and other cut cards-mfpm	2819	Inorganic acids, except nitric or phosphoric
2024	Ice cream: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks	3952	India ink	2833	Inorganic medicinal chemicals: bulk, uncombined
3634	Ice crushers, electric	3949	Indian clubs	2816	Inorganic pigments
3569	Ice crushers, except household	3825	Indicating instruments, electric	3577	Input/output equipment, computer: except terminals
2097	Ice cubes	3829	Indicator testers, turntable	2879	Insect powder, household
3822	Ice maker controls	2865	Indicators, chemical	3496	Insect screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire
3585	Ice making machinery	2819	Indium chloride		
2023	Ice milk mix, unfrozen: liquid or dry	3567	Induction heating equipment	2879	Insecticides, agricultural
2024	Ice milk: e.g., bulk, packaged, molded, on sticks	3677	Inductors, electronic	2879	Insecticides, household
2097	Ice plants, operated by public utilities	2869	Industrial alcohol denatured (nonbeverage)	3545	Inserts, cutting tool
3949	Ice skates	2296	Industrial belting reinforcement, cord and fabric	3999	Insignia, military: except textile
2097	Ice, manufactured or artificial: except dry ice	3991	Industrial brooms and brushes	2399	Insignia, military: textile
2086	Iced tea, bottled or canned	3625	Industrial controls: push button, selector switches, and pilot	2899	Inspection oil, fluorescent
2024	Ices and sherbets	2326	Industrial garments: men's and boys'-mfpm	2095	Instant coffee
3999	Identification plates	3229	Industrial glassware and glass products, pressed or blown	2752	Instant printing, except photocopy service
3999	Identification tags, except paper	3231	Industrial glassware, made from purchased glass	3646	Institutional lighting fixtures
2899	Igniter grains, boron potassium nitrate	3646	Industrial lighting fixtures	3714	Instrument board assemblies, motor vehicle
3483	Igniters, tracer: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3743	Industrial locomotives and parts	3812	Instrument landing system instrumentation, airborne or airport
3694	Ignition apparatus for internal combustion engines	3646	Industrial mercury lighting fixtures	3827	Instrument lenses
3694	Ignition cable sets or wire assemblies for internal combustion engines	3544	Industrial molds	3728	Instrument panel mockups: aircraft training units
3822	Ignition controls for gas appliances and furnaces, automatic	2869	Industrial organic cyclic compounds	3825	Instrument relays, all types
3694	Ignition systems, high frequency	2842	Industrial plant disinfectants and deodorants	3825	Instrument shunts
3825	Ignition testing instruments	3823	Industrial process control instruments	3495	Instrument springs, precision: made from purchased wire
3612	Ignition transformers	3567	Industrial process furnaces and ovens, except bakery ovens	3612	Instrument transformers, except portable
3229	Illuminating glass: light shades, reflectors, lamp chimneys, and globes	3596	Industrial scales	3829	Instrumentation for reactor controls, auxiliary
2911	Illuminating oil, produced in petroleum refineries	2899	Industrial sizes	3695	Instrumentation type tape, blank
3299	Images, small: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only	3537	Industrial truck cranes	3841	Instruments and apparatus, except electromedical: medical, surgical, ophthalmic, and veterinary
3634	Immersion heaters, household: electric	3537	Industrial trucks and tractors	3823	Instruments for industrial process control
3679	Impedance conversion units, high frequency	3812	Inertial navigation systems, aeronautical	3825	Instruments for measuring electrical quantities
3825	Impedance measuring equipment	3842	Infant incubators	3825	Instruments, electric: for testing electrical characteristics
3824	Impeller and counter driven flow meters	2043	Infants' foods, cereal type	3952	Instruments, lettering: artists'
3842	Implants, surgical	3812	Infrared homing systems, aeronautical	3841	Instruments, microsurgical: except electromedical
2295	Impregnating and coating of fabrics, except rubberizing	3823	Infrared instruments, industrial process type	3931	Instruments, musical
3843	Impression material, dental	3641	Infrared lamp bulbs	3861	Instruments, photographic
2759	Imprinting, except lithographed or gravure	3648	Infrared lamp fixtures	3357	Insulated wire and cable, nonferrous
2754	Imprinting: gravure	3567	Infrared ovens, industrial	2679	Insulating batts, fills, and blankets: paper mfpm
2835	In vitro diagnostics	3674	Infrared sensors, solid-state	2899	Insulating compounds
2835	In vivo diagnostics	3826	Infrared type analytical instruments, laboratory type	3255	Insulating firebrick and shapes, clay
2835	In vivo radioactive reagents	3321	Ingot molds and stools	3211	Insulating glass, sealed units-mitse
3822	In-built thermostats, filled system and bimetal types	3355	Ingot, aluminum: made in rolling mills	3292	Insulating materials for covering boilers and pipes
3641	Incandescent filament lamp bulbs, complete	3334	Ingots, aluminum: primary	2499	Insulating materials, cork
3559	Incandescent lamp making machinery	3331	Ingots, copper: primary	3275	Insulating plaster, gypsum
2899	Incense	3339	Ingots, lead	2493	Insulating siding, board-mitse
3822	Incinerator control systems, residential and commercial types	3341	Ingots, nonferrous: smelting and refining secondary	2952	Insulating siding, impregnated-mfpm
3272	Incinerators, concrete	3339	Ingots, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	2241	Insulating tapes and braids, electric, except plastics
3567	Incinerators, metal: domestic and commercial	3312	Ingots, steel	3086	Insulation and cushioning: foamed plastics
3523	Incubators, except laboratory and infant	3841	Inhalation therapy equipment	2493	Insulation board, cellular fiber or hard pressed (without gypsum)-mitse
3842	Incubators, infant	3841	Inhalators, surgical and medical	2679	Insulation, cellulose-mfpm
		2899	Ink and writing fluids, except printing and drawing	3292	Insulation, molded asbestos
		2842	Ink eradicators	3296	Insulation: rock wool, fiberglass, slag, and silica minerals
		2842	Ink, burnishing		
		3952	Ink, drawing: black and colored		
		2693	Ink, duplicating		
		2899	Ink, indelible		
		2893	Ink, printing: base or finished		
		2899	Ink, stamp pad		
		3229	Inkwells, glass		
		2499	Inlays for furniture (veneers)		
		3131	Inner soles, leather		
		3011	Inner tubes: airplane, automobile,		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2298	Insulator pads, cordage	3499	Ironing boards, metal	2211	Jean fabrics, cotton
3644	Insulators, electrical: except glass and ceramic	2499	Ironing boards, wood	2325	Jean-cut casual slacks: men's and boys' mfpm
3229	Insulators, electrical: glass	3634	Irons, domestic: electric	2339	Jean-cut casual slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3264	Insulators, porcelain	3953	Irons, marking or branding	2369	Jeans: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2834	Insulin preparations	3423	Ironworkers' handtools	2325	Jeans: men's and boys'-mfpm
2833	Insulin: bulk, uncompounded	3844	Irradiation equipment	2339	Jeans: women's, misses', and juniors'
3299	Insulsleeves (foundry materials)	3523	Irrigation equipment, self-propelled	2033	Jellies, edible: including imitation
2851	Intaglio ink vehicle	3272	Irrigation pipe, concrete	2099	Jelly, corncob (gelatin)
2754	Intaglio printing	3444	Irrigation pipe, sheet metal	2257	Jersey fabrics
3674	Integrated microcircuits	2821	Isobutylene polymers	2253	Jerseys and sweaters-mitse
3825	Integrated-circuit testers	2822	Isobutylene-isoprene rubbers	3724	Jet assisted takeoff devices (JATO)
3825	Integrating electricity meters	2865	Isocyanate type rubber	2899	Jet fuel igniters
3824	Integrating meters, nonelectric	3612	Isocyanates	2911	Jet fuels
3432	Interceptors, plumbers'	2822	Isolation transformers	3724	Jet propulsion and internal combustion engines and parts, aircraft
3669	Intercommunication systems, electric	2869	Isoprene rubbers, synthetic	3483	Jet propulsion projectiles, complete
3443	Intercooler shells	2819	Isopropyl alcohol	3915	Jewel bearings, synthetic
3827	Interferometers	2032	Isotopes, radioactive	3915	Jewel cutting, drilling, polishing, recutting, or setting
2211	Interlining material, cotton		Italian foods, canned	3915	Jewel preparing: for instruments, tools, watches, and jewelry
2396	Interlinings, pockets, belt loops, etc.-men's and boys'	J		3911	Jewel settings and mountings, precious metal
2396	Interlinings: for suits and coats-men's and boys'	3482	Jackets, bullet: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2675	Jewelers' cards-mfpm
2865	Intermediates, cyclic (coal tar)	2371	Jackets, fur	3915	Jewelers' findings and materials
3462	Internal combustion engine (stationary and mobile)	3443	Jackets, industrial: metal plate	3423	Jewelers' handtools
	(stationary and mobile)	2386	Jackets, leather (except welders') or sheeplined	3559	Jewelers' machines
	forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2329	Jackets, nontailored except work: men's and boys'-mfpm	3479	Jewelry enameling, for the trade
3825	Internal combustion engine analyzers, to test electrical characteristics	2339	Jackets, not tailored: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3915	Jewelry parts, unassembled
3519	Internal combustion engines, except aircraft and nondiesel automotive	2326	Jackets, overall and work: men's and boys' mfpm	3915	Jewelry polishing for the trade
3555	Intertype machines	2339	Jackets, service apparel (e.g., medical and lab)	3915	Jewelry soldering for the trade
3743	Interurban cars and car equipment	2339	Jackets, ski: women's, misses' and juniors' mfpm	3961	Jewelry, costume: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stone
3851	Intra ocular lenses	2384	Jackets, smoking: men's-mfpm	3911	Jewelry, made of precious metal or precious or semiprecious stones
3842	Intrauterine devices	2329	Jackets, sport, nontailored: men's and boys' mfpm	3911	Jewelry, natural or cultured pearls
2834	Intravenous solutions	2311	Jackets, tailored suit-type: men's and boys'	3541	Jig boring machines
2782	Inventory blankbooks	2337	Jackets, tailored, except fur, sheep-lined, and leather: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3541	Jig grinding machines
2062	Invert sugar	3199	Jackets, welders': leather	3544	Jigs and fixtures (metalworking machinery accessories)
3629	Inverters, nonrotating: electrical	2369	Jackets: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3544	Jigs: inspection, gauging, and checking
3621	Inverters, rotating: electrical	2253	Jackets-mitse	2711	Job printing and newspaper publishing combined
3324	Investment castings, steel	3569	Jacks, hydraulic: for general industrial use	2759	Job printing, except lithographic or gravure
3843	Investment material, dental	2499	Jacks, ladder: wood	2754	Job printing, gravure
2759	Invitations, engraved	3531	Jacks, mud	2752	Job printing, lithographic
2819	Iodides	3423	Jacks: lifting, screw, and ratchet (handtools)	2752	Job printing, offset
2835	Iodinated diagnostic agents	3552	Jacquard card cutting machines	3949	Jogging machines
2819	Iodine, elemental	2675	Jacquard cards-mfpm		
2819	Iodine, resublimed	3552	Jacquard loom parts and attachments	2329	Jogging suits, men's and boys'-mfpm
2834	Iodine, tincture of	2211	Jacquard woven fabrics, cotton	2369	Jogging suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm
3829	Ion chambers	2221	Jacquard woven fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	2339	Jogging suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
2821	Ion exchange resins	3442	Jalousies, all metal or metal frame	2253	Jogging suits-mitse
2821	Ionomer resins	2431	Jalousies, glass: wood frame	2891	Joint compounds
2869	Ionone	2033	Jams, including imitation	3553	Jointers (woodworking machines)
3339	Iridium refining, primary	3589	Janitors' carts	3568	Joints, swivel: except motor vehicle and aircraft
3341	Iridium smelting and refining, secondary	3111	Japanning of leather	3568	Joints, universal: except motor vehicle
2816	Iron blue pigments	3479	Japanning of metal	3272	Joists, concrete
3321	Iron castings, ductile and nodular	3567	Japanning ovens	3449	Joists, fabricated bar
2891	Iron cement, household	2851	Japans, baking and drying	3441	Joists, open web steel: long-span series
2816	Iron colors	3466	Jar crowns and tops, stamped metal	3444	Joists, sheet metal
3842	Iron lungs	3069	Jar rings, rubber	3221	Jugs for packing, bottling, and canning: glass
3399	Iron ore, recovery from open hearth slag	3221	Jars for packing, bottling, and canning: glass		
2816	Iron oxide, black	3069	Jars, battery: hard rubber		
2816	Iron oxide, magnetic	3089	Jars, plastics		
2816	Iron oxide, yellow				
3312	Iron sinter, made in steel mills				
2819	Iron sulphate				
3312	Iron, pig				
3399	Iron, powdered				
3469	Ironer parts, porcelain enameled				
3633	Ironers and mangles, household, except portable irons				
3582	Ironers, commercial laundry and dry-cleaning				
2392	Ironing board pads-mfpm				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3429	Jugs, vacuum	3496	Kitchen wire goods, made from purchased wire	3231	Laboratory glassware, made from purchased glass
3634	Juice extractors, electric	2499	Kitchen woodenware	3825	Laboratory standards, electric: resistance, inductance, and capacitance
3556	Juice extractors, fruit and vegetable: commercial type	3089	Kitchenware, plastics: except foam	3069	Laboratory sundries: e.g., cases, covers, funnels, cups, bottles-rubber
2024	Juice pops, frozen	3263	Kitchenware, semi-vitreous earthenware	3089	Laboratoryware, plastics
2033	Juices, fruit: concentrated-hot pack	3262	Kitchenware: commercial and household vitreous china	3552	Lace and net machines
2033	Juices, fresh: fruit or vegetable	3944	Kites	2258	Lace goods: curtains, bedspreads, table covers, flouncings, and insertions
2033	Juices, fruit and vegetable: canned or fresh	3999	Kits, hosiery: sewing and mending	3111	Lace leather
3651	Juke boxes	2449	Kits, wood: coopered	3552	Lace machine bobbins, wood or metal
2337	Jumpsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3671	Klystron tubes	2241	Lace, auto wind
2631	Jute liner board-mitse	2393	Knapsacks, canvas	2395	Lace, burnt-out
2514	Juvenile furniture, metal	3842	Kneecap supporters, orthopedic	2258	Lace, knit
2519	Juvenile furniture, rattan and reed	3069	Kneeling pads, rubber	2675	Lace, paper: die-cut from purchased materials
2512	Juvenile furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2329	Knickers, dress (separate): men's and boys' mfpm	3131	Laces, boot and shoe: leather
2511	Juvenile furniture, wood: except upholstered	2339	Knickers: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	2241	Laces, corset and shoe: textile
K					
3295	Kaolin, ground or otherwise treated	3421	Knife blades	2258	Laces: Barmen, bobbinet, levers, and Nottinghamham
3732	Kayaks, building and repairing	3421	Knife blanks	2241	Lacings-mitse
3275	Keene's cement	3613	Knife switches, electric	2851	Lacquer bases and dopes
2449	Kegs, wood: coopered	2051	Knishes, except frozen	2851	Lacquer thinner
2048	Kelp meal and pellets	2258	Knit fabrics, warp: knitting, dyeing, or finishing	2851	Lacquer, clear and pigmented
2833	Kelp plants	2257	Knit fabrics, weft (circular): knitting, dyeing, or finishing	3479	Lacquering of metal products, for the trade
3825	Kelvin bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	2257	Knit fabrics, weft knit: knitting, dyeing, or finishing	3567	Lacquering ovens
3433	Kerosene space heaters	2381	Knit gloves-mfpm	2851	Lacquers, plastics
2911	Kerosene	2284	Knitting hand thread: cotton, silk, and manmade fibers	3949	Lacrosse equipment
2033	Ketchup	3552	Knitting machines	2023	Lactose, edible
2869	Ketone, methyl ethyl	2281	Knitting yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3499	Ladder assemblies, combination workstand: metal
2869	Ketone, methyl isobutyl	3423	Knives, agricultural and industrial	3531	Ladder ditchers, vertical boom or wheel
3443	Kettles (process vessels), metal plate	3634	Knives, electric	3429	Ladder jacks, metal
3429	Key blanks	3423	Knives, machine; except metal cutting	2499	Ladder jacks, wood
3172	Key cases, regardless of material	3545	Knives, shear	2426	Ladderround
3496	Key rings, made from purchased wire	3841	Knives, surgical	2426	Ladder rounds or rungs, hardwood
3572	Key to tape or disk devices	3421	Knives, table: metal, except all metal	3446	Ladders, chain: metal
3577	Key-disk or diskette equipment, computer peripheral equipment	3914	Knives: silver, silver-plated, and stainless steel	3446	Ladders, for permanent installation: metal
3577	Key-tape equipment: reel, cassette, or cartridge	3421	Knives: butchers', hunting, pocket, table except all metal table and electric	3499	Ladders, metal: portable
3931	Keyboards, piano or organ	3931	Knobs, organ	3089	Ladders, plastics
3577	Keying equipment, computer peripheral equipment	3264	Knobs, porcelain	2499	Ladders, wood
3577	Keypunch/verify cards, computer peripheral equipment	2499	Knobs, wood	3443	Ladle bails
3429	Keys	3443	Knockouts, free water: metal plate	3255	Ladle brick, clay
3496	Keys, can: made from purchased wire	3552	Knot tying machines (textile machinery)	3443	Ladles, metal plate
3541	Keyseating machines (machine tools)	3542	Knurling machines	2865	Lake red C toners
2261	Kier bleaching, continuous machine	2631	Kraft liner board-mitse	2865	Lakes, color
2421	Kiln drying of lumber	2621	Kraft sheathing paper-mitse	2013	Lamb stew, mfpm
3255	Kiln furniture, clay	2621	Kraft wrapping paper-mitse	2011	Lamb-mitse
3559	Kilns: cement, wood, and chemical	L			
3567	Kilns: except cement, chemical, and wood	3565	Labeling machinery, industrial type	2679	Laminated building paper-mfpm
3829	Kinematic test and measuring equipment	3579	Labeling machines, address	2675	Laminated cardboard-mfpm
3269	Kitchen articles, coarse earthenware	2269	Labels, cotton: printed	3211	Laminated glass, made from glass produced in the same establishment
2514	Kitchen cabinets, metal	2752	Labels, lithographed	3231	Laminated glass, made from purchased glass
2434	Kitchen cabinets, wood: to be installed	2759	Labels, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3083	Laminated plastics plate, rods, and tubes and sheet, except flexible packaging
3421	Kitchen cutlery	2241	Labels, woven	2891	Laminating compounds
3365	Kitchen utensils, cast aluminum: except diecastings	2754	Labels: gravure printing	2295	Laminating of fabrics
3469	Kitchen utensils, porcelain enameled	2819	Laboratory chemicals, inorganic	3399	Laminating steel for the trade
3469	Kitchen utensils, stamped and pressed metal	2869	Laboratory chemicals, organic	3641	Lamp (bulb) parts, electric
		2326	Laboratory coats: men's-mfpm	3281	Lamp bases, onyx
		3821	Laboratory equipment: fume hoods, distillation racks, benches, and cabinets	3089	Lamp bases, plastics
				3269	Lamp bases, pottery
				2816	Lamp black
				3641	Lamp bulbs and tubes, electric: incandescent filament, fluorescent, and vapor
				3641	Lamp bulbs and tubes, health:

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	infrared and ultraviolet radiation	2211	Laundry nets-mitse		infants'-mfpm
3648	Lamp fixtures, infrared	2899	Laundry sours	2899	Lemon oil
3496	Lamp frames, wire: made from purchased wire	3272	Laundry trays, concrete	2086	Lemonade: bottled, canned, or fresh
3559	Lamp making machinery, incandescent	3261	Laundry trays, vitreous china	2211	Leno fabrics, cotton
3229	Lamp parts, glass	3431	Laundry tubs, enameled iron and other metal	2221	Leno fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
3446	Lamp posts, metal	3088	Laundry tubs, plastics	3229	Lens blanks, optical and ophthalmic
3999	Lamp shade frames	2869	Lauric acid esters	3827	Lens coating
3229	Lamp shades, glass	3431	Lavatories, enameled iron and other metal	3851	Lens coating, ophthalmic
3645	Lamp shades, metal	3088	Lavatories, plastics	3827	Lens grinding, except ophthalmic
3089	Lamp shades, plastics	3261	Lavatories, vitreous china	3851	Lens grinding, ophthalmic, except prescription
3999	Lamp shades: except metal and glass	3524	Lawn edgers, power	3827	Lens mounts
3643	Lamp sockets and receptacles (electric wiring devices)	2514	Lawn furniture, metal	3861	Lens shades, camera
3645	Lamps (lighting fixtures), residential: electric	2519	Lawn furniture: except wood, metal, stone, and concrete	3229	Lenses, glass: for lanterns, flashlights, headlights, and searchlights
3844	Lamps, X-ray	3524	Lawnmowers, hand and power: residential	3851	Lenses, ophthalmic
3641	Lamps, glow	2211	Lawns, cotton	3827	Lenses, optical: photographic, magnifying, projection, and instrument
3699	Lamps, insect: electric	2834	Laxatives	3089	Lenses, plastics: except ophthalmic or optical
3647	Lamps, marker and clearance: motor vehicle	3691	Lead acid batteries (storage batteries)	2369	Leotards: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3641	Lamps, sealed beam	3356	Lead and lead alloy bars, pipe, plates, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing	2339	Leotards: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
3841	Lamps, slit (ophthalmic goods)	2879	Lead arsenate, formulated	2253	Leotards-mitse
3523	Land rollers and revelers (agricultural machinery)	2892	Lead azide (explosives)	3579	Letter folding, stuffing, and sealing machines
3728	Landing gear, aircraft	3364	Lead die-castings	3545	Letter pins (gauging and measuring)
3449	Landing mats, aircraft: metal	3497	Lead foil, not made in rolling mills	3952	Lettering instruments, artists'
3731	Landing ships, building and repairing	2816	Lead oxide pigments	2893	Letterpress ink
3728	Landing skis and tracks, aircraft	2819	Lead oxides, other than pigments	2796	Letterpress plates, preparation of
3229	Lantern globes, glass: pressed or blown	2816	Lead pigments	2759	Letterpress printing
3861	Lantern slide plates, sensitized	3339	Lead pigs, blocks, ingots, and refinery shapes: primary	3953	Letters (marking devices), metal
2679	Lanterns, Halloween: papier mache-mfpm	3356	Lead rolling, drawing, and extruding	3993	Letters for signs, metal
3648	Lanterns: electric, gas, carbide, kerosene, and gasoline	2819	Lead silicate	2675	Letters, cardboard-mfpm
3915	Lapidary work, contract and other	3339	Lead smelting and refining, primary	2759	Letters, circular and form: except lithographed or gravure printed
3541	Lapping machines	3341	Lead smelting and refining, secondary	2754	Letters, circular and form: gravure printing
2013	Lard-mfpm	3295	Lead, black (natural graphite): ground, refined or blended	2752	Letters, circular and form: lithographed
2011	Lard-mitse	3641	Lead-in wires, electric lamp: made from purchased wire	2499	Letters, wood
3674	Laser diodes	2851	Lead-in-oil paints	3823	Level and bulk measuring instruments, industrial process type
3845	Laser systems and equipment, medical	3231	Leaded glass, made from purchased glass	3829	Level gauges, radiation type
3699	Laser welding, drilling and cutting equipment	3555	Leads, printers'	3229	Level vials for instruments, glass
3199	Lashes (whips)	3423	Leaf skimmers and swimming pool rakes	3547	Levelers, roller (rolling mill equipment)
2411	Last blocks, wood: hewn or riven	3493	Leaf springs: automobile, locomotive, and other vehicle	3829	Levels and tapes, surveying
2499	Last sole patterns, regardless of material	3497	Leaf, metal	3423	Levels, carpenters'
2499	Lasts, boot and shoe: regardless of material	3599	Leak detectors, water	2782	Library binders, loose-leaf
3069	Latex, foamed	3199	Leather belting for machinery: flat, solid, twisted, and built-up	2675	Library cards, paperboard-mfpm
3449	Lath, expanded metal	3111	Leather coloring, cutting, embossing, japanning, and wetting	2064	Licorice candy
2493	Lath, fiber	3111	Leather converters	2499	Life preservers, cork
3275	Lath, gypsum	2842	Leather dressings and finishes	3842	Life preservers, except cork and inflatable
2421	Lath, made in sawmills and lathmills	2865	Leather dyes and stains, synthetic	3732	Lifeboats, building and repairing
3496	Lath, woven wire: made from purchased wire	2843	Leather finishing agents	3089	Lifejackets, plastics
3545	Lathe attachments and cutting tools (machine tool accessories)	3151	Leather gloves or mittens	3069	Lifejackets: inflatable rubberized fabric
3541	Lathes, metal cutting	3172	Leather goods, small: personal	3732	Liferafts, except inflatable (rubber and plastics)
3541	Lathes, metal polishing	3131	Leather wetting	3089	Liferafts, nonrigid: plastics
3542	Lathes, spinning	3559	Leather working machinery	3069	Liferafts, rubber
3553	Lathes, wood turning: including accessories	2295	Leather, artificial or imitation	3537	Lift trucks, industrial: fork, platform, straddle, etc.
3111	Latigo leather	3111	Leather: tanning, currying, and finishing	3534	Lifts (elevators), passenger and freight
2399	Launderers' nets	2631	Leatherboard-mitse	3131	Lifts, heel: leather
3537	Laundry containers on wheels	2099	Leavening compounds, prepared	3842	Ligatures, medical
2211	Laundry fabrics, cotton	2074	Lecithin, cottonseed	3641	Light bulbs, electric: complete
3444	Laundry hampers, sheet metal	2075	Lecithin, soybean	3663	Light communications equipment
3582	Laundry machinery and equipment, commercial, including coin-operated	2782	Ledgers and ledger sheets	3674	Light emitting diodes
		2252	Leg warmers		
3633	Laundry machinery, household, including coin-operated	3199	Leggings, welders': leather		
		2369	Leggings: girls', children's, and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3861	Light meters, photographic	2299	Linings, carpet: felt except woven,	3585	Lockers, refrigerated
3812	Light reconnaissance and surveillance systems and equipment	2392	Linings, carpet: textile, except felt	3429	Locks and lock sets: except safe, vault, and coin-operated
3671	Light sensing and emitting tubes	2396	Linings, handbag or pocketbook	3581	Locks, coin-operated
3674	Light sensitive devices, solid-state	2396	Linings, hat: men's	3499	Locks, safe and vault: metal
3229	Light shades, glass: pressed or blown	2221	Linings, rayon or silk-mitse	3429	Locks, trigger, for guns
3645	Light shades, metal	3499	Linings, safe and vault: metal	3647	Locomotive and railroad car lights
3827	Light sources, standard	2259	Linings, shoe-mitse	3531	Locomotive cranes
2899	Lighter fluid	3069	Linings, vulcanizable elastomeric: rubber	3462	Locomotive wheels, forged: not made in rolling mills
3999	Lighters, cigar and cigarette: except precious metal and electric	2396	Linings: e.g., suit, coat, shirt, skirt, dress, necktie, millinery	3743	Locomotives, locomotive frames, and parts
3731	Lighters, marine: building and repairing	3728	Link trainers (aircraft training mechanisms)	2452	Log cabins, prefabricated: wood
3731	Lighthouse tenders, building and repairing	3489	Links for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3531	Log splatters
3624	Lighting carbons	3484	Links, for ammunition 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2411	Logging contractors
3648	Lighting fixtures, airport: runway, approach, taxi, and ramp	2851	Linoleates, paint driers	3531	Logging equipment
3646	Lighting fixtures, commercial	3996	Linoleum	3825	Logic circuit testers
3647	Lighting fixtures, motor vehicle	3555	Linotype machines	2411	Logs
3645	Lighting fixtures, residential, electric: e.g., garden, patio, walkway, yard	2076	Linseed oil, cake, and meal	3699	Logs, fireplace: electric
3648	Lighting fixtures, residential, except electric	3272	Lintels, concrete	3433	Logs, fireplace: gas
3645	Lighting fixtures, residential: electric	2834	Lip balms	2861	Logwood extract
3647	Lighting fixtures, vehicular	2844	Lipsticks	2211	Long cloth, cotton
3229	Lighting glassware, pressed or blown	3823	Liquid analysis instruments, industrial process type	3552	Loom bobbins, wood or metal
3612	Lighting transformers, fluorescent	3826	Liquid chromatographic instruments, laboratory type	3552	Looms (textile machinery)
3612	Lighting transformers, street and airport	3823	Liquid concentration instruments, industrial process type	3552	Loopers (textile machinery)
3643	Lightning arrestors and coils	3679	Liquid crystal displays	2395	Looping, for the trade
3643	Lightning protection equipment	3822	Liquid level controls, residential and commercial heating types	2782	Loose-leaf devices and binders
3645	Lights, yard: electric	3823	Liquid level instruments, industrial process type	2678	Loose-leaf fillers and ream paper in filler sizes, except printed-mfpm
2821	Lignin plastics	3443	Liquid oxygen tanks, metal plate	2782	Loose-leaf forms and fillers, pen ruled or printed only
3489	Limbers, gun and caisson	2082	Liquors, malt	3851	Lorgnettes
3842	Limbs, artificial	2085	Liquors: distilled and blended-except brandy	3651	Loudspeakers, electrodynamic and magnetic
2819	Lime bleaching compounds	3579	List finders, automatic	2384	Lounging robes and dressing gowns, men's, boys', and women's-mfpm
2869	Lime citrate	3523	Listers	2369	Lounging robes: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm
3274	Lime plaster	2816	Litharge	2253	Lounging robes-mitse
2879	Lime-sulfur, dry and solution	2819	Lithium compounds	2431	Louver windows and doors, glass with wood frame
3281	Limestone, cut and shaped	2819	Lithium metal	3442	Louver windows, all metal or metal frame
3822	Limit controls, residential and commercial heating types	2621	Lithograph paper-mitse	3444	Louvers, sheet metal
2879	Lindane, formulated	2893	Lithographic ink	3914	Loving cups, silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated
3531	Line markers, self-propelled	2796	Lithographic plates, positives or negatives: preparation of	2064	Lozenges, candy: nonmedicated
3822	Line or limit control for electric heat	3555	Lithographic stones	2834	Lozenges, pharmaceutical
3494	Line strainers, for use in piping systems-metal	2851	Lithographic varnishes	2992	Lubricating greases and oils-mfpm
3612	Line voltage regulators	2752	Lithographing on metal or paper	2992	Lubricating oils, re-refining-mfpm
3699	Linear accelerators	2865	Lithol rubine lakes and toners	3724	Lubricating systems, aircraft
3824	Linear counters	2816	Lithopone	3569	Lubricating systems, centralized
2824	Linear esters fibers	3845	Lithotripters	3569	Lubrication equipment, industrial
2796	Linecuts	2672	Litmus paper-mfpm	3569	Lubrication machinery, automatic
3842	Linemen's safety belts	3489	Livens projectors (ordnance)	3714	Lubrication systems and parts, motor vehicle
2269	Linen fabrics: dyeing, finishing, and printing	2048	Livestock feeds, supplements, and concentrates	3743	Lubrication systems, locomotive
2631	Liner board, Kraft and jute-mitse	2512	Living room furniture, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2211	Luggage fabrics, cotton
3259	Liner brick and plates, for lining sewers, tanks, etc.: vitrified clay	3524	Loaders (garden tractor equipment)	3429	Luggage hardware
3069	Liner strips, rubber	3523	Loaders, farm type (general utility)	2396	Luggage linings
2394	Linens and covers, fabric: pond, pit, and landfill-mfpm	3531	Loaders, shovel	3429	Luggage racks, car top
2675	Linens for freight car doors: reinforced with metal strip-mfpm	3483	Loading and assembling bombs, powder bags, and shells: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3161	Luggage, regardless of material
3443	Linens, industrial: metal plate	3532	Loading machines, underground: mobile	2421	Lumber stacking or sticking
2834	Liniments	3679	Loads, electronic	2426	Lumber, hardwood dimension
2221	Lining fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: except glove lining fabrics	3452	Lock washers	2421	Lumber, kiln drying of
3111	Lining leather	3089	Lock washers, plastics	2421	Lumber: rough, sawed, or planed
2621	Lining paper-mitse	2542	Lockers, not refrigerated: except wood	2329	Lumberjackets: men's and boys'-mfpm
3259	Lining, stove and flue: clay	2541	Lockers, not refrigerated: wood	2819	Luminous compounds, radium
3131	Linings, boot and shoe: leather			3646	Luminous panel ceilings

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	mitse			2844	Manicure preparations
2015	Luncheon meat, poultry	2819	Magnesium carbonate	3714	Manifolds, motor vehicle: gasoline engine
2542	Lunchroom fixtures, except wood	3369	Magnesium castings, except die-castings	3498	Manifolds, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2541	Lunchroom fixtures, wood	2819	Magnesium chloride	2675	Manila folders-mfpm
3827	Lupus magnifying instruments, optical	2819	Magnesium compounds, inorganic	2631	Manila lined board-mitse
2842	Lye, household	3364	Magnesium die-castings	2621	Manila wrapping paper-mitse
M		3339	Magnesium refining, primary	2284	Manmade fiber thread
2098	Macaroni and products, dry: e.g., alphabets, rings, seashells	3356	Magnesium roiling, drawing, and extruding	2281	Manmade staple fiber yarn, spun
3556	Macaroni machinery: for making macaroni, spaghetti, and noodles	3341	Magnesium smelting and refining, secondary	3999	Mannequins and display forms
2032	Macaroni, canned	3357	Magnet wire, insulated	3823	Manometers, industrial process type
3423	Machetes	3674	Magnetic bubble memory device	3272	Mantels, concrete
3499	Machine bases, metal	3824	Magnetic counters	3829	Map plotting instruments
3915	Machine chain, platinum or karat gold	3823	Magnetic flow meters, industrial process type	2759	Maps, engraved
3444	Machine guards, sheet metal	3542	Magnetic forming machines	2752	Maps, lithographed
3484	Machine gun belts, metallic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3577	Magnetic ink recognition devices, computer peripheral equipment	2759	Maps, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
3484	Machine guns and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2899	Magnetic inspection oil and powder	2754	Maps: gravure printing (not publishing)
3489	Machine guns, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3695	Magnetic recording tape, blank: reels, cassettes, and disks	2741	Maps: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3452	Machine keys	3845	Magnetic resonance imaging device (diagnostic), nuclear	3281	Marble, building: cut and shaped
3423	Machine knives, except metal cutting	3826	Magnetic resonance imaging type apparatus, except diagnostic	2899	Margaric acid
3545	Machine knives, metalworking	3572	Magnetic storage devices for computers	2079	Margarine oil, except corn
3089	Machine nuts, plastics	3652	Magnetic tape, audio: prerecorded	2079	Margarine, including imitation
3469	Machine parts, stamped and pressed metal	3674	Magnetohydrodynamic (MHD) devices	2079	Margarine-butter blend
3599	Machine shops, jobbing and repair	3829	Magnetometers	3931	Marimbass
3545	Machine tool attachments and accessories	3671	Magnetron tubes	2452	Marinas, prefabricated: wood
3541	Machine tool replacement and repair parts, metal cutting types	3264	Magnets, permanent: ceramic or ferrite	3625	Marine and navy auxiliary controls
3612	Machine tool transformers	3499	Magnets, permanent: metallic	3519	Marine engines: diesel, semidiesel, and other internal combustion
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting: e.g., exotic, chemical, explosive	3851	Magnifiers (readers and simple magnifiers)	3429	Marine hardware
3542	Machine tools, metal forming types: including rebuilding	3827	Magnifying instruments, optical	3499	Marine horns, compressed air or steam: metal
3365	Machinery castings, aluminum: except diecastings	3469	Mail boxes, except collection boxes	3669	Marine horns, electric
3369	Machinery castings, nonferrous: except aluminum, copper, copper alloys, and diecastings	3444	Mail chutes, sheet metal	2851	Marine paints
3366	Machinery castings: brass, copper, and copper-base alloy-except die-castings	3444	Mail collection or storage boxes, sheet metal	3663	Marine radio communications equipment
3462	Machinery forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2542	Mail pouch racks, except wood	3731	Marine rigging
3463	Machinery forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3579	Mail tying (bundling) machines	3999	Marionettes (puppets)
3812	Machometers	2655	Mailing cases and tubes, paper fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3647	Marker lamps, motor vehicle
2091	Mackerel: smoked, salted, dried, and pickled	3579	Mailing machines	3951	Markers, soft tip: e.g., felt, fabric, plastics
2329	Mackinaws: men's and boys'-mfpm	2542	Mailing racks, postal service: except wood	2499	Market baskets, except fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint
2511	Magazine racks, wood	3571	Mainframe computers	2449	Market baskets, fruit and vegetable: veneer and splint
2789	Magazines, binding only	2519	Malacca furniture	3549	Marking machines, metalworking
3484	Magazines, gun: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2865	Maleic anhydride	2033	Marmalade
2759	Magazines, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	3423	Mallets, printers'	2499	Marquetry, wood
2754	Magazines: gravure printing (not publishing)	3069	Mallets, rubber	2211	Marquisettes, cotton
2721	Magazines: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3949	Mallets, sports: e.g., polo, croquet	2221	Marquisettes, manmade fiber
3944	Magic lanterns (toys)	2499	Mallets, wood	2099	Marshmallow creme
3295	Magnesite, crude: ground, calcined, or deadburned	2869	Malononitrile, technical grade	2064	Marshmallows
3356	Magnesium and magnesium alloy bars, rods. shapes, sheets, strip, and tubing	2083	Malt byproducts	2064	Marzipan (candy)
3497	Magnesium and magnesium base	2082	Malt extract, liquors, and syrups	3699	Maser amplifiers
		3556	Malt mills	2499	Mashers, potato: wood
		2083	Malt: barley, rye, wheat, and corn	2672	Masking tape-mfpm
		2023	Malted milk	2679	Masks, papier-mache-mfpm
		2083	Malthouses	3949	Masks, sports: e.g., baseball, fencing, hockey
		3931	Mandolins and parts	3546	Masonry and concrete drilling tools, power: portable
		3545	Mandrels	3423	Masons' handtools
		2819	Manganese dioxide powder, synthetic	3274	Masons' lime
		3313	Manganese metal	3826	Mass spectrometers
		2861	Mangrove extract	3826	Mass spectroscopy instrumentation
		3272	Manhole covers and frames, concrete	3999	Massage machines, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops
		3321	Manhole covers, metal	3634	Massage machines, electric: except designed for beauty and barber shop
				2951	Mastic floor composition, hot and

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	cold				machinery, except furnaces and ovens
2952	Mastic roofing composition-mfpm	3423	Mechanics' handtools	2899	Metal treating compounds
2499	Masts, wood	2841	Mechanics' paste	3291	Metallic abrasives
3999	Matches and match books	3873	Mechanisms for clockwork operated devices	2671	Metallic covered paper for packaging-mfpm
2211	Matelasse, cotton	3581	Mechanisms for coin-operated machines	2672	Metallic covered paper, except for packaging, mfpm
2342	Maternity bras and corsets-mfpm	3911	Medals of precious or semiprecious metals	3861	Metallic emulsion sensitized paper and cloth, photographic
2631	Matrix board-mitse	3577	Media-to-media data conversion equipment, computer peripheral equipment	2816	Metallic pigments, inorganic
2621	Matrix paper-mitse	3845	Medical cleaning equipment, ultrasonic	2869	Metallic salts of acyclic organic chemicals
3496	Mats and matting, made from purchased wire	3069	Medical sundries, rubber	2869	Metallic stearate
2273	Mats and matting, textile	2326	Medical uniforms, men's-mfpm	2295	Metallizing of fabrics
3069	Mats and matting: e.g., bath, door-rubber	3221	Medicine bottles, glass	3827	Metallographs
2273	Mats and matting: twisted paper, grass, reed, coir, sisal, jute, and rag	3231	Medicine droppers, made from purchased glass	2819	Metals, liquid
3555	Mats, advertising and newspaper (matrices)	2834	Medicines, capsule or ampuled	3829	Meteorologic tracking systems
2299	Mats, felt: except woven	2493	Medium density fiberboard (MDF)	3829	Meteorological instruments
2295	Mats, varnished glass	2821	Melamine resins	3272	Meter boxes, concrete
3423	Mattocks (handtools)	2024	Mellodne	3951	Meter pens
2392	Mattress pads	3821	Melting point apparatus, laboratory	3613	Metering panels, electric
2392	Mattress protectors, except rubber	3443	Melting pots, for metal	3825	Meters, electric: pocket, portable, panelboard, and graphic recording
3069	Mattress protectors, rubber	3255	Melting pots, glasshouse: clay	3825	Meters, power factor and phase angle
3272	Mattresses for river revetment, concrete articulated	2329	Melton jackets: men's and boys'-mfpm	3824	Meters: gas, liquid, tallying, and mechanical measuring-except electrical
3292	Mattresses, asbestos	2678	Memorandum books, except printed-mfpm	2861	Methanol, natural (wood alcohol)
2515	Mattresses, containing felt, foam rubber, urethane, etc.	2782	Memorandum books, printed	2869	Methanol, synthetic (methyl alcohol)
3069	Mattresses, pneumatic: fabric coated with rubber	3674	Memories, solid-state	2861	Methyl acetone
2515	Mattresses: innerspring, box spring, and noninnerspring	2252	Men's hosiery	2821	Methyl acrylate resins
2052	Matzoths	2759	Menus, except lithographed or gravure printed	2861	Methyl alcohol, natural (wood alcohol)
3423	Mauls, metal (handtools)	2752	Menus, lithographed	2821	Methyl cellulose plastics
2499	Mauls, wood	2754	Menus: gravure printing	2869	Methyl chloride
3952	Maulsticks, artists'	2261	Mercerizing cotton broadwoven fabrics	2821	Methyl methacrylate resins
2035	Mayonnaise	3552	Mercerizing machinery	2869	Methyl perhydrofluodne
2077	Meal, blood	2269	Mercerizing yam, braided goods, and narrow fabrics: except knit and wool	2869	Methyl salicylate
2048	Meal, bone: prepared as feed for animals and fowls	2673	Merchandise bags, plastics-mfpm	2865	Methyl violet toners
2041	Meal, corn	2674	Merchandise bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	2869	Methylamine
2046	Meal, gluten	3581	Merchandising machines, automatic	2869	Methylene chloride
2077	Meal, meat and bone: not prepared as feed	3629	Mercury arc rectifiers (electrical apparatus)	2032	Mexican foods, canned
2038	Meals, frozen	2892	Mercury azide (explosives)	3299	Mica products, built-up and sheet, except radio parts
3825	Measuring equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	2819	Mercury chlorides (calomel, corrosive sublimate), except U.S.P.	3299	Mica splitting
3825	Measuring instruments and meters, electric	2833	Mercury chlorides, U.S.P.	3295	Mica, ground or otherwise treated
3545	Measuring tools and machines, machinists' metalworking type	2819	Mercury compounds, inorganic	3299	Mica, laminated
3824	Measuring wheels	2833	Mercury compounds, medicinal: organic and inorganic	2835	Microbiology, virology, and serology diagnostic products
2077	Meat and bone meal and tankage	2819	Mercury oxides	3674	Microcircuits, integrated (semiconductor)
3556	Meat and poultry processing machinery	2819	Mercury, redistilled	3571	Microcomputers
2259	Meat bagging-mitse	3496	Mesh, made from purchased wire	3861	Microfiche cameras
2013	Meat extracts-mfpm	3661	Message concentrators	3861	Microfiche readers and reader printers
2011	Meat extracts-mitse	3841	Metabolism apparatus	3861	Microfilm equipment: cameras, projectors, and readers
3556	Meat grinders	2835	Metabolite diagnostic reagents	3545	Micrometers
2011	Meat packing plants	3542	Metal deposit forming machines	3651	Microphones
2013	Meat products: cooked, cured, frozen, smoked, and spiced-mfpm	2899	Metal drawing compound lubricants	3826	Microprobes: electron, ion, laser, X-ray
2099	Meat seasonings, except sauces	3429	Metal fasteners, spring and cold-rolled steel, not made in rolling mills	3674	Microprocessors
2011	Meat-mitse	3559	Metal finishing equipment for plating, except rolling mill lines	3827	Microprojectors
3111	Mechanical leather	3567	Metal melting furnaces, industrial	2741	Micropublishing
3462	Mechanical power transmission forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3674	Metal oxide silicon (MOS) devices	3826	Microscopes, electron and proton
3463	Mechanical power transmission forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3559	Metal pickling equipment, except rolling mill lines	3827	Microscopes, except electron, proton, and comeal
3061	Mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut	3541	Metal polishing lathes	3821	Microtomes
3495	Mechanical springs, precision: made from purchased wire	3559	Metal smelting and refining	3663	Microwave communications equipment
3542	Mechanical-pneumatic or			3679	Microwave components

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	infants'-mfpm	2816	Minium (pigments)	3089	Molding of plastics for the trade, except foam
2261	Mildew proofing cotton broadwoven fabrics	3231	Mirrors, framed or unframed: made from purchased glass		
2262	Mildew proofing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3827	Mirrors, optical	3089	Molding primary plastics for the trade, except foam
3999	Military insignia, except textile	3231	Mirrors, transportation equipment: made from purchased glass	3465	Moldings and trim, automotive: stamped
2899	Military pyrotechnics	3462	Missile forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3442	Moldings and trim, metal: except automobile
2311	Military uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'	3463	Missile forgings, nonferrous: not made in hotrolling mills	3299	Moldings, architectural: plaster of paris-factory production only
3412	Milk (fluid) shipping containers, metal	3812	Missile guidance systems and equipment	2499	Moldings, picture frame: finished
3221	Milk bottles, glass	3443	Missile silos and components, metal plate	2431	Moldings, wood and covered wood: unfinished and prefinished
3411	Milk cans, metal	3483	Missile warheads	3544	Molds, industrial
2631	Milk carton board-mitse	3423	Mitre boxes, metal	3674	Molecular devices, solid-state
2656	Milk cartons, paperboard-mfpm	2211	Mitten flannel, cotton	2211	Moleskins-mitse
2675	Milk filter disks, die-cut from purchased paper	3151	Mittens, leather	3313	Molybdenum silicon
2621	Milk filter disks-mitse	3069	Mittens, rubber	2211	Momie crepe, cotton
2026	Milk processing (pasteurizing, homogenizing, vitaminizing, bottling)	2259	Mittens-mitse	3499	Money chests, metal
3556	Milk processing machinery	2819	Mixed acid	2869	Monochlorodifluoromethane
2026	Milk production, except farm	3556	Mixers and whippers, electric: for food manufacturing industries	3826	Monochrometers, laboratory type
2026	Milk, acidophilus	3443	Mixers for hot metal	3089	Monofilaments, plastics: not suited for textile use
2026	Milk, bottled	3556	Mixers, feed: except agricultural machinery	3674	Monolithic integrated circuits (solid-state)
2026	Milk, flavored	3556	Mixers, food: commercial types	2869	Monomethylparaminophenot sulfate
2026	Milk, reconstituted	3531	Mixers: e.g., concrete, ore, sand, slag, plaster, mortar, bituminous	3536	Monorail systems
2026	Milk, ultra-high temperature			2869	Monosodium glutamate
2023	Milk, whole: canned	2045	Mixes, flour: e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut-mfpm	3555	Monotype machines
2023	Milk: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	2041	Mixes, flour- e.g., pancake, cake, biscuit, doughnut-mitse	3272	Monuments, concrete
3523	Milking machines	2451	Mobile buildings for commercial use (e.g., offices, banks)	3281	Monuments, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order
2023	Milkshake mix	2451	Mobile classrooms	3589	Mop wringers
2269	Mill enders, contract: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber	3663	Mobile communications equipment	3751	Mopeds and parts
2231	Mill menders, contract: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2451	Mobile dwellings	2392	Mops, floor and dust
3199	Mill strapping for textile mills, leather	2451	Mobile homes, except recreational	2843	Mordants
3547	Mill tables (rolling mill equipment)			2833	Morphine and derivatives
3292	Millboard, asbestos	3711	Mobile lounges (motor vehicle)	3531	Mortar mixers
2396	Millinery trimmings-mfpm	3537	Mobile straddle carriers	3483	Mortar shells, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2353	Millinery	3149	Moccasins	3255	Mortars, clay refractory
3545	Milling machine attachments (machine tool accessories)	2221	Modacrylic broadwoven fabrics	3489	Mortars, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3541	Milling machines (machine tools)	2824	Modacrylic fibers	3553	Mortisers (woodworking machines)
2041	Milling of grains, dry, except rice	2281	Modacrylic yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3253	Mosaic tile, ceramic
2044	Milling of rice	3952	Modeling clay	3999	Mosaics: ivory, shell, horn, and bone
3556	Mills and presses: beet, cider, and sugarcane	3842	Models, anatomical		
		3999	Models, except toy and hobby	2258	Mosquito netting, warp knit-mitse
2431	Millwork products	3944	Models, toy and hobby: e.g., airplane, boat, ship, railroad equipment	2211	Mosquito netting-mitse
2491	Millwork, treated			2879	Moth repellents
2032	Mincemeat, canned	3661	Modems	3861	Motion picture apparatus and equipment
3535	Mine conveyors	2521	Modular furniture systems, office, wood	3861	Motion picture film
2491	Mine props, treated			3711	Motor buses, except trackless trolley
2491	Mine ties, wood: treated	2522	Modular furniture systems, office: except wood	3625	Motor control accessories, including overload relays
2411	Mine timbers, hewn			3625	Motor control centers
2816	Mineral colors and pigments	3674	Modules, solid-state	3625	Motor controls, electric
2048	Mineral feed supplements	2282	Mohair yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling	3621	Motor generator sets, except automotive and turbogenerators
2911	Mineral jelly, produced in petroleum refineries	3579	Moisteners, gummed tape: for store and office use	3716	Motor homes, self-contained: made on purchased chassis
2911	Mineral oils, natural: produced in petroleum refineries	3826	Moisture analyzers, laboratory type	3711	Motor homes, self-contained-mitse
2086	Mineral water, carbonated: bottled or canned	3823	Moisture meters, industrial process type	3621	Motor housings
2911	Mineral waxes, natural: produced in petroleum refineries			3751	Motor scooters and parts
3296	Mineral wool roofing mats	2063	Molasses beet pulp	3625	Motor starters, contactors, and controllers, industrial
3648	Miners' lamps	2062	Molasses, blackstrap: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3596	Motor truck scales
3483	Mines and parts (ordnance)			3715	Motor truck trailers
3571	Minicomputers	2061	Molasses, blackstrap: made from sugarcane	3711	Motor trucks, except off-highway
3532	Mining cars and trucks (dollies)			3714	Motor vehicle gasoline engine rebuilding on a factory basis
3532	Mining equipment, except oil and gas field: rebuilding on a factory basis	2063	Molasses, made from sugar beets	3429	Motor vehicle hardware
		2061	Molasses, made from sugarcane		
3743	Mining locomotives and parts	2099	Molasses, mixed or blended-mfpm		
3532	Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field	2821	Molding compounds, plastics		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories, except motor vehicle Stampings	2741	Music, sheet: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2861	repairing
3711	Motor vehicles, including amphibian	3999	Musical chests	2861	Naval stores, gum: processing but not gathering or warehousing
3751	Motorbikes and parts	3931	Musical instrument accessories: e.g., reeds, mouthpieces, stands, traps	2861	Naval stores, wood
3732	Motorboats, inboard and outboard: building and repairing	3651	Musical instrument amplifiers	3812	Navigational instruments
3647	Motorcycle lamps	3161	Musical instrument cases	2082	Near beer
3751	Motorcycles and parts	3931	Musical instruments, including electric and electronic	2371	Neckpieces, fur
3594	Motors, air or hydraulic (fluid power)	3944	Musical instruments, toy	2221	Necktie fabrics, manmade fiber and silk: broadwoven
3594	Motors, air or hydraulic fluid power	2211	Muslin, cotton	2396	Necktie linings, cutting of
3621	Motors, electric: except engine starting motors and gear motors	2869	Mustard gas	2323	Neckties: men's and boys'-mfpm
3566	Motors, gear	2035	Mustard, prepared (wet)	2253	Neckties-mitse
3594	Motors, pneumatic	2011	Mutton-mitse	2323	Neckwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
3694	Motors, starting: motor vehicle and aircraft	2861	Myrobalans extract	2339	Neckwear: women's, misses' and juniors mfpm
2371	Mounting heads on fur neckpieces	N		2033	Nectars, fruit
2789	Mounting of maps and samples, for the trade	2822	N-type rubber	3841	Needle holders, surgical
3999	Mountings, comb and hairpin: except precious metal	3728	Nacelles, aircraft	3965	Needles, hand and machine
3851	Mountings, eyeglass and spectacle	3542	Nail heading machines	3841	Needles, hypodermic
3911	Mountings, gold and silver: for pens, leather goods, and umbrellas	3399	Nails, nonferrous metal (including wire)	3841	Needles, suture
3484	Mounts for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3315	Nails, steel: wire or cut	2395	Needlework, art-mfpm
3931	Mouthpieces for musical instruments	2211	Nainsook, cotton	2341	Negligees: women's, children's, and infants'
3069	Mouthpieces for pipes and cigarette holders, rubber	3993	Nameplates, metal: except e.g., engraved, etched, chased	2341	Negligees: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2844	Mouthwashes	3479	Nameplates: engraved and etched	2254	Negligees-mitse
3873	Movements, watch or clock	2899	Napalm	3993	Neon signs
3523	Mowers and mower-conditioners, hay	2911	Naphtha, produced in petroleum refineries	2813	Neon
2891	Mucilage	2865	Naphtha, solvent: made in chemical plants	2822	Neoprene
3531	Mud jacks	2865	Naphthalene chips and flakes	3826	Nephelometers, except meteorological
3714	Mufflers, exhaust: motor vehicle	2869	Naphthalene sulfonic acid condensates	3829	Nephoscopes
2323	Mufflers: men's and boys'-mfpm	2865	Naphthalene, made in chemical plants	3552	Net and lace machines
2253	Mufflers-mitse	2851	Naphthanate driers	2211	Nets and nettings-mitse
3524	Mulchers, residential lawn and garden	2869	Naphthenic acid soaps	2399	Nets, fishing-mfpm
2741	Multimedia educational kits: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2911	Naphthenic acids, produced in petroleum refineries	3999	Nets, hair
3825	Multimeters	2865	Naphthol, alpha and beta	2399	Nets, launders' and dyers'
3231	Multiple-glazed insulating units, made from purchased glass	2865	Naphtholsulfonic acids	2298	Nets, rope
3211	Multiple-glazed insulating units-mitse	2621	Napkin stock, paper-mitse	3949	Nets: e.g., badminton, basketball, tennis-not made in weaving mills
3663	Multiplex equipment, radio	2392	Napkins, fabric and nonwoven textiles-mfpm	2258	Netting made on a lace or net machine
3661	Multiplex equipment, telephone and telegraph	2676	Napkins, paper-mfpm	2258	Netting, knit-mitse
3575	Multistation CRT/teleprinters	2676	Napkins, sanitary-mfpm	3089	Netting, plastics
2674	Multiwall bags, paper-mfpm	3552	Napping machines (textile machinery)	3496	Netting, woven wire: made from purchased wire
2819	Muhate of potash, not produced at mines	2231	Napping of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3825	Network analyzers
3841	Muscle exercise apparatus, ophthalmic	2262	Napping of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2084	Neutral fruit spirits and neutral brandy
2033	Mushrooms, canned	2231	Napping of wool, mohair, and similar animal fiber fabrics	2085	Neutral spirits for beverage purposes, except fruit
2732	Music books: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	2231	Narrow fabrics, dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3826	Neutron activation analysis instruments
2731	Music books: publishing and printing, or publishing only	2241	Narrow fabrics, elastic: woven or braided	2431	Newel posts, wood
3999	Music boxes	2269	Narrow fabrics, except knit and wool: bleaching, dyeing, and finishing	2621	News tablet paper-mitse
3651	Music distribution apparatus, except records or tape	2241	Narrow woven fabrics: cotton, rayon, wool, silk, glass, and manmade fiber	2675	Newsboard, pasted-mfpm
3931	Music rolls, perforated	2299	Narrow woven fabrics: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie	2631	Newsboard-mitse
3931	Music stands	2032	Nationality specialty foods, canned	2711	Newspaper branch offices, editorial and advertising
2759	Music, sheet: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)	2032	Native foods, canned	2752	Newspapers, lithographed: not published
2754	Music, sheet: gravure printing (not publishing)	2038	Native foods, frozen	2759	Newspapers, printed: except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
		3812	Nautical instruments	2754	Newspapers: gravure printing (not publishing)
		3489	Naval artillery	2711	Newspapers: publishing and printing, or publishing only
		3731	Naval ships, building and	2678	Newsprint tablets and pads-mfpm
				2621	Newsprint-mitse
				3951	Nibs (pen points): gold, steel, or other metal
				2819	Nickel ammonium sulfate
				3356	Nickel and nickel alloy pipe, plates, sheets, strips, and tubing
				3691	Nickel cadmium storage batteries
				2819	Nickel carbonate
				2819	Nickel compounds, inorganic

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3497	Nickel foil, not made in rolling mills	2869	Normal hexyl decalin	2251	Nylons, women's full-length and knee-length
3339	Nickel refining, primary	3769	Nose cones, guided missile	2221	Nytril broadwoven fabrics
3341	Nickel smelting and refining, secondary	3842	Nose plugs	0	
2819	Nickel sulfate	2678	Notebooks, including mechanically bound by wire, plastics, etc.-mfpm	2299	Oakum
2879	Nicotine and salts	2258	Nottingham lace	2499	Oars, wood
2879	Nicotine bearing insecticides			2043	Oatmeal (cereal breakfast food)
2341	Nightgowns: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3499	Novelties and specialties, metal: except advertising novelties	2043	Oats, rolled (cereal breakfast food)
2254	Nightgowns-mitse	3993	Novelties, advertising	2048	Oats: crimped, pulverized, and rolled: except breakfast food
2322	Nightshirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	3961	Novelties, costume: except precious metal and gems	3931	Oboes
2322	Nightwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	3231	Novelties, glass: e.g., fruit, foliage, flowers, animals, made from purchased glass	3931	Ocarinas
2341	Nightwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3199	Novelties, leather	2816	Ochers
2254	Nightwear-mitse	2679	Novelties, paper-mfpm	3931	Octophones
3498	Nipples, metal pipe: except pressure and soil pipe	2499	Novelties, wood fiber	3824	Odometers
3321	Nipples, pipe: pressure and soil pipe-cast iron	3999	Novelties: bone, beaded, and shell	3489	Oerlikon guns
3069	Nipples, rubber	2514	Novelty furniture, metal	3061	Off-highway machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut
2821	Nitrate resins: cellulose	3229	Novelty glassware: made in glassmaking plants	2542	Office fixtures, except wood
2892	Nitrated carbohydrates (explosives)	2395	Novelty stitching, for the trade	2541	Office fixtures, wood
2873	Nitric acid	3429	Nozzles, fire fighting	2522	Office furniture, except wood
2822	Nitrile type rubber	3432	Nozzles, lawn hose	2521	Office furniture, wood
2822	Nitrile-butadiene rubbers	3432	Nozzles, plumbers'	2893	Offset ink
2822	Nitrile-chloroprene rubbers	3499	Nozzles, spray: aerosol paint, and insecticides	2621	Offset paper-mitse
2865	Nitro dyes			2796	Offset plates, positives or negatives: preparation of
2865	Nitroaniline	3443	Nuclear core structurals, metal plate	2752	Offset printing
2865	Nitrobenzene			3731	Offshore supply boats, building and repairing
2823	Nitrocellulose fibers	2819	Nuclear cores, inorganic	3825	Ohmmeters
2821	Nitrocellulose plastics (pyroxylin)	2819	Nuclear fuel reactor cores, inorganic	3533	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment
2892	Nitrocellulose powder (explosives)	2819	Nuclear fuel scrap reprocessing	3061	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment mechanical rubber goods: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut
2834	Nitrofuran preparations	2869	Nuclear fuels, organic	2077	Oil and meal, fish
2873	Nitrogen solutions (fertilizer)	3829	Nuclear instrument modules	3433	Oil burners, domestic and industrial
2813	Nitrogen	3844	Nuclear irradiation equipment	3411	Oil cans, metal
2892	Nitroglycerin (explosives)	3462	Nuclear power plant forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3599	Oil cups, metal
2892	Nitromannitol (explosives)			3599	Oil filters, internal combustion engine: except motor vehicle
2865	Nitrophenol	3829	Nuclear radiation detection and monitoring instruments	3714	Oil filters, motor vehicle
2865	Nitroso dyes	3559	Nuclear reactor control rod drive mechanisms	3586	Oil measuring and dispensing pumps
2892	Nitrostarch (explosives)	3823	Nuclear reactor controls	2851	Oil paints
2892	Nitrosugars (explosives)	3443	Nuclear reactors, military and industrial	3829	Oil pressure gauges, motor vehicle
2869	Nitrous ether	3443	Nuclear shielding, metal plate	3053	Oil seals, asbestos
2813	Nitrous oxide	3579	Numbering machines, office and store: mechanical	3053	Oil seals, leather
3321	Nodular iron castings	3953	Numbering stamps, with rubber type: hand	3053	Oil seals, rubber
2299	Noils, wool and mohair	3625	Numerical controls	2851	Oil stains
3842	Noise protectors, personal	3541	Numerically controlled metal cutting machine tools	2911	Oil still gas, produced in petroleum refineries
3297	Nonclay refractories	2514	Nursery furniture, metal	3443	Oil storage tanks, metal plate
3313	Nonferrous additive alloys, high percentage: except copper	2511	Nursery furniture, wood	2899	Oil treating compounds
3463	Nonferrous forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills	3429	Nut crackers and pickers, metal	2911	Oil, acid: produced in petroleum refineries
3366	Nonferrous foundries: brass, bronze, copper, and copper base alloy	2079	Nut margarine	2865	Oil, aniline
3369	Nonferrous foundries: except aluminum, copper, and copper alloys	3312	Nut rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2046	Oil, corn: crude and refined
3369	Nonferrous metal foundries, except aluminum, copper, and die-castings	3523	Nut shelters (agricultural machinery)	2074	Oil, cottonseed
3369	Nonferrous metal machinery castings: except aluminum, copper, and die-castings	2064	Nuts, candy covered	2865	Oil, creosote: product of coal tar distillation
3341	Nonferrous metal smelting and refining, secondary	2068	Nuts, dehydrated or dried	2079	Oil, hydrogenated: edible
3339	Nonferrous refining, primary: except copper and aluminum	2064	Nuts, glaze	2079	Oil, olive
3356	Nonferrous rolling, drawing, and extruding: except copper and aluminum	3452	Nuts, metal	2079	Oil, partially hydrogenated: edible
3339	Nonferrous smelting, primary: except copper and aluminum	3089	Nuts, plastics	2861	Oil, pine: produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood
2297	Nonwoven fabrics, except felt	2068	Nuts: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned	2899	Oil, red (oleic acid)
2099	Noodles, fried (e.g., Chinese)	2221	Nylon broadwoven fabrics	2075	Oil, soybean
2099	Noodles, uncooked: packaged with other ingredients	2824	Nylon fibers and bristles	2843	Oil, turkey red
2098	Noodles: egg, plain, and water	2821	Nylon resins	2079	Oil, vegetable winter stearin
		2284	Nylon thread	2295	Oilcloth
		2281	Nylon yarn, spinning of staple		
		2282	Nylon yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling		
		2252	Nylons, except women's full-length and kneelength		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2672	Oiled paper-mfpm	3572	Optical storage devices for computers	3841	Otosopes, except electromedical
2077	Oils, animal			3699	Outboard motors, electric
2844	Oils, cosmetic	3827	Optical test and inspection equipment	3519	Outboard motors, except electric
2899	Oils, essential			2253	Outerwear handknitted: for the trade
2077	Oils, fish and marine animal: e.g., herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine	3841	Optometers		
		2899	Orange oil	2211	Outing flannel, cotton
		3462	Ordinance forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3644	Outlet boxes (electric wiring devices)
2077	Oils, fish and marine animal: herring, menhaden, whale (refined), sardine	3463	Ordinance forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot-rolling mills	3643	Outlets, convenience: electric
2992	Oils, lubricating: re-finishing	3569	Ordinance testing chambers	3822	Oven temperature controls, nonindustrial
2992	Oils, lubricating-mfpm	3532	Ore and aggregate feeders	3556	Ovens, bakery
2911	Oils, partly refined: sold for rerunning produced in petroleum refineries			3589	Ovens, cafeteria food warming: portable
		3532	Ore crushing, washing, screening, and loading machinery	3631	Ovens, household: excluding portable appliances other than microwave and convection
2843	Oils, soluble (textile assistants)				
2843	Oils, sulfonated	3429	Organ hardware	3634	Ovens, household: portable: except microwave and convection ovens
2079	Oils, vegetable (except corn oil) refined: cooking and salad	3931	Organ parts and materials, except organ hardware		
				3567	Ovens, industrial process: except bakery
2833	Oils, vegetable and animal: medicinal grade refined and concentrated	2211	Organdy, cotton		
		2869	Organic acid esters	3821	Ovens, laboratory
2076	Oils, vegetable: except corn, cottonseed, and soybean	2869	Organic chemicals, acyclic	3589	Ovens, microwave (cooking equipment): commercial
		2865	Organic colors, full strength	3567	Ovens, sherardizing
2861	Oils, wood: product of hardwood distillation	2824	Organic fibers, synthetic: except cellulosic	3569	Ovens, surveillance: for aging and testing powder
				3229	Ovenware, glass
2911	Oils: fuel, lubricating, and illuminating produced in petroleum refineries	2833	Organic medicinal chemicals: bulk	3089	Ovenware, plastics
		2865	Organic pigments (lakes and toners)	2326	Overall jackets: men's and boys'-mfpm
2865	Oils: light, medium, and heavy: made in chemical plants	3089	Organizers for closets, drawers, and shelves: plastics	2326	Overalls, work: men's and boys'-mfpm
		3931	Organs, all types: e.g., pipe, reed, hand, street, barrel, electronic, player		
3556	Oilseed crushing and extracting machinery			2231	Overcoatings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
		2493	Oriented strandboard	2311	Overcoats: men's and boys'
3291	Oilstones, artificial	3446	Ornamental and architectural metalwork	3535	Overhead conveyor systems for general industrial use
2834	Ointments			2262	Overprinting manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabric
2076	Oiticica oil	3299	Ornamental and architectural plaster work. e.g., mantels and columns	3021	Overshoes, plastics
2851	Oleate driers			3021	Overshoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric
2824	Olefin fibers			2833	Ox bile salts and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
2899	Oleic acid (red oil)			2869	Oxalates
2869	Oleic acid esters	2431	Ornamental woodwork: e.g., cornices and mantels	2869	Oxalic acid and metallic salts
3728	Oleo struts, aircraft			2211	Oxfords (cotton fabrics)
2819	Oleum (fuming sulfuric acid)	3231	Ornamented glass, made from purchased glass	2819	Oxidation catalyst made from porcelain
2079	Olive oil			2899	Oxidizers, inorganic
2035	Olives, brined: bulk	3999	Ornaments, Christmas tree: except glass and electric	3728	Oxygen systems for aircraft
2034	Olives, dried			3841	Oxygen tents
2033	Olives, including stuffed: canned	3229	Ornaments, Christmas tree: glass-mitse	2813	Oxygen, compressed and liquefied
3812	Omnibearing instrumentation			2048	Oyster shells, ground: used as feed for animals and fowls
2035	Onions, pickled	3231	Ornaments, Christmas tree: made from purchased glass	2091	Oysters, canned and cured
3211	Opalescent flat glass			2092	Oysters, fresh: shucking and packing in nonsealed containers
2211	Opaline, cotton	3699	Ornaments, Christmas tree: electric		
3496	Openers, bottle: made from purchased wire	3961	Ornaments, costume: except precious metal and gems	3559	Ozone machines
3827	Opera glasses			P	
2353	Opera hats	3131	Ornaments, shoe	3714	PCV valves
3841	Operating tables	2899	Orris oil	3823	pH instruments, industrial process type
3229	Ophthalmic glass, except flat	2865	Orthodichlorobenzene	3826	pH measuring equipment
3211	Ophthalmic glass, flat	3843	Orthodontic appliances	3845	Pacemakers
3841	Ophthalmic instruments and apparatus	3842	Orthopedic devices and materials	3069	Pacifiers, rubber
		3842	Orthopedic hosiery, elastic	3086	Packaging foamed plastics
3229	Ophthalmic lens blanks	3275	Orthopedic plaster, gypsum	3565	Packaging machinery
3851	Ophthalmic lens grinding, except prescription	3149	Orthopedic shoes, children's: except extension shoes	3411	Packers' cans, metal
				2899	Packers' salt
3841	Ophthalmometers and ophthalmoscopes	3842	Orthopedic shoes, extension	3221	Packers' ware (containers), glass
		3143	Orthopedic shoes, men's: except extension shoes	2441	Packing cases, wood: nailed or lock corner
2833	Opium derivatives				
3827	Optical alignment and display instruments, except photographic	3144	Orthopedic shoes, women's: except extension shoes	3053	Packing for steam engines, pipe
		3069	Orthopedic sundries, molded rubber		
3827	Optical comparators				
3695	Optical disks and tape, blank	3825	Oscillators, audiofrequency and radiofrequency (instrument types)		
3229	Optical glass blanks				
3211	Optical glass, flat				
3851	Optical grinding service for the trade	3679	Oscillators, except laboratory type		
		3825	Oscillographs and oscilloscopes		
3674	Optical isolators	3826	Osmometers		
3229	Optical lens blanks	2211	Osnaburgs		
3559	Optical lens machinery	2899	Ossein		
3577	Optical readers and scanners	3999	Ostrich feathers. curling, dyeing, and renovating for the trade		
3577	Optical scanning devices, computer peripheral equipment	3845	Otosopes, electromedical		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	joints, air compressors, etc.			2253	Pants, outerwear-mitse
3053	Packing, metallic	2254	Pajamas-mitse	2339	Pants, ski: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpmm
3053	Packing, rubber	3952	Palettes, artists'		
2299	Packing, twisted jute	3537	Pallet assemblies for landing mats	2339	Pants, sweat: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpmm
3053	Packing: cup, U-valve, etc.-leather	2448	Pallet containers, wood or wood and metal combination	2385	Pants, waterproof-mfpmm
3559	Packup assemblies (wheel overhaul)	3537	Pallet loaders and unloaders	2326	Pants, work, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'-mfpmm
3021	Pacs, rubber or rubber soled fabric	2542	Pallet racks, except wood		
2299	Padding and wadding, textile	2679	Pallet spacers, fiber-mfpmm	2369	Pantsuits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpmm
3429	Padlocks	3537	Palletizers and depalletizers		
2299	Pads and padding, felt: except woven	2653	Pallets, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpmm	2337	Pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpmm
2392	Pads and padding, table: except asbestos, felt, rattan, reed, and willow	3537	Pallets, metal	2342	Panty girdles-mfpmm
3949	Pads, athletic: e.g., football, basketball, soccer, lacrosse	2448	Pallets, wood or wood and metal combination	2251	Panty hose, women's
2653	Pads, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpmm	2076	Palm kernel oil	2221	Paper broadwoven fabrics
2678	Pads, desk: paper-mfpmm	2789	Pamphlets, binding only	2789	Paper bronzing, gilding, edging, and decking
2429	Pads, excelsior: wood	2732	Pamphlets: printing or printing and binding, not publishing		
2299	Pads, fiber: henequen, sisal, istle	2731	Pamphlets: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3496	Paper clips and fasteners, made from purchased wire
3842	Pads, incontinent and bed	3479	Pan glazing, for the trade	3315	Paper clips, steel: made in wiredrawing plants
3953	Pads, inking and stamping	2353	Panama hats	3579	Paper cutters and trimmers (hand office equipment)
3069	Pads, kneeling: rubber	2045	Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen-mfpmm	2789	Paper cutting, except die-cutting
3999	Pads, permanent waving	2041	Pancake batter, refrigerated or frozen-mitse	2675	Paper die-cut, from purchased materials
3291	Pads, scouring: soap impregnated	2045	Pancake mixes-mfpmm	2335	Paper dresses, cut and sewn
2396	Pads, shoulder: e.g., for coats and suits	2099	Pancake syrup, blended and mixed	3496	Paper machine wire cloth, made from purchased wire
2499	Pads, table: rattan, reed, and willow	3728	Panel assemblies (hydromatic propeller test stands), aircraft	3554	Paper mill machinery: e.g., plating, slitting, waxing
3663	Pagers (one-way)	2521	Panel furniture systems, office, wood	2621	Paper mills-mitse
3549	Pail mills	2522	Panel furniture systems, office: except wood	2676	Paper napkins, mfpmm
3411	Pails, except shipping and stamped: metal	2431	Panel work, wood	3554	Paper product machines, except printing machines
2657	Pails, folding sanitary food: paperboard-mfpmm	3823	Panelboard indicators, recorders and controllers: receiver type	3579	Paperpunches, hand
3089	Pails, plastics	3613	Panelboards and distribution boards, electric	3555	Paper ruling and sewing machines (bookbinders' machinery)
2449	Pails, plywood				
3412	Pails, shipping: metal-except tinned	3272	Panels and sections, prefabricated: concrete	2782	Paper ruling
3469	Pails, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned and shipping type	3448	Panels for prefabricated metal buildings	3482	Paper shells, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
2449	Pails, wood: coopered	2452	Panels for prefabricated wood buildings	3953	Paper stencils
2842	Paint and wallpaper cleaners	2675	Panels, cardboard: mfpmm	3291	Paper, abrasive
3567	Paint baking and drying ovens	3613	Panels, electric control and metering	2679	Paper, building: laminated-mfpmm
2851	Paint driers			2621	Paper, building-mitse
3559	Paint making machinery	2435	Panels, hardwood plywood	3955	Paper, carbon: for typewriters, sales books, etc.
2816	Paint pigments, inorganic	3299	Panels, papier-mâché or plaster of paris	2782	Paper, chart and graph: ruled
2865	Paint pigments, organic			2672	Paper, coated and laminated: except for packaging-mfpmm
2851	Paint primers	3275	Panels, plaster: gypsum	2671	Paper, coated or laminated: for packaging-mfpmm
2851	Paint removers	2436	Panels, softwood plywood	2679	Paper, corrugated-mfpmm
3991	Paint rollers	3827	Panoramic telescopes	2679	Paper, crepe and crepe paper products-mfpmm
3944	Paint sets, children's	2655	Pans and voids, fiber or cardboard-mfpmm	3952	Paper, frisket (artists' material)
3563	Paint sprayers	3469	Pans, stamped and pressed metal: except tinned	3861	Paper, heat sensitized: made from purchased paper
2499	Paint sticks, wood			3861	Paper, photographic: sensitized
3952	Paint, gold or bronze	3411	Pans, tinned	3291	Paper: garnet, emery, aluminum oxide, and silicon carbide coated
2851	Paintbrush cleaners	2341	Panties: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpmm		
3991	Paintbrushes			2621	Paper-mitse
3479	Painting (enameling and varnishing) of metal products, for the trade	2254	Panties-mitse	2657	Paperboard backs for blister or skin packages-mfpmm
3999	Painting instrument dials, for the trade	2231	Pantings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2675	Paperboard die-cut, from purchased materials
3952	Paints for burnt wood or leather work, platinum	3952	Pantographs for drafting	2631	Paperboard mills, except building board mills
3952	Paints for china painting	2339	Pants outfits, except pantsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpmm	2631	Paperboard, except building board-mitse
3952	Paints, artists'	2329	Pants, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'-mfpmm	2675	Paperboard: pasted, lined, laminated, or surface coated-mfpmm
2851	Paints, asphalt and bituminous			2231	Papermakers' felts, woven: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2851	Paints, plastics texture: paste and dry	3069	Pants, baby: vulcanized rubber and rubberized fabric-mitse		
2851	Paints, waterproof	2325	Pants, dress (separate): men's and boys' mfpmm		
2851	Paints: oil and alkyd vehicle, and water thinned	2386	Pants, leather		
2211	Pajama checks, textile	2329	Pants, men's and boys': sweat, athletic, gymnasium, ski, and snow-mfpmm		
2322	Pajamas: men's and boys'- mfpmm				
2341	Pajamas: women's, misses',				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2678	Papeteries-mfpm	2741	Patterns, paper, including clothing	3931	Percussion musical instruments
2679	Papier-mâché articles, except		patterns: publishing and	3469	Perforated metal, stamped
	statuary and art goods-mfpm		printing, or publishing only	3443	Perforating on heavy metal
2221	Parachute fabrics	3999	Patterns, shoe	3469	Perforating on light metal
3429	Parachute hardware	3531	Pavers	3579	Perforators (office machines)
2399	Parachutes	2951	Paving blocks and mixtures	2844	Perfume bases, blending and
2911	Paraffin wax, produced in		(except brick, concrete, and cut		compounding
	petroleum refineries		stone), mfpm	2869	Perfume materials, synthetic
3679	Parametric amplifiers	3271	Paving blocks, concrete	2844	Perfumes, natural and synthetic
3674	Parametric diodes	3281	Paving blocks, cut stone	2752	Periodicals, lithographed: not
3999	Parasols and frames: handles,	3531	Paving breakers		published
	parts, and trimmings-except	3251	Paving brick, clay	2759	Periodicals, printed: except
	precious metal	3272	Paving materials, prefabricated		lithographed or gravure (not
			concrete, except blocks		publishing)
3111	Parchment leather		Peacock blue lake	2754	Periodicals: gravure printing (not
2621	Parchment paper-mitse	2865	Peanut butter		publishing)
2834	Parenteral solutions	2099	Peanut butter	2721	Periodicals: publishing and
2024	Parfait	3523	Peanut combines, diggers,		printing, or publishing
2879	Paris green (insecticide)		packers, and threshers	3827	Periscopes
3479	Parkerizing, for the trade		(agricultural equipment)	3295	Perlite aggregate
3647	Parking lights, automotive	2079	Peanut cooking and salad oil	3295	Perlite, expanded
3824	Parking meters	2076	Peanut oil, cake, and meat	2395	Permanent pleating and pressing,
2426	Parquet flooring, hardwood	3556	Peanut roasting machines		for the trade
3699	Particle accelerators, high voltage	2816	Pearl essence		
3826	Particle size analyzers	3322	Pearlitic castings, malleable iron		
3821	Particle size reduction apparatus,	3961	Pearls, artificial	3999	Permanent wave equipment and
	laboratory	3915	Pearls: drilling, sawing, or peeling		machines
			of	2892	Permissible explosives
2493	Particleboard		Peavies (handtools)	2819	Peroxides, inorganic
2899	Parting compounds (chemical	3423	Pectin	2865	Persian orange lake
	foundry supplies)	2099	Pedestals, marble	3571	Personal computers
3251	Partition tile, clay	3281	Pedestals, statuary: plaster of	3172	Personal leather goods, small
3496	Partitions and grillework, made	3299	paris or papier-mache-factory	3842	Personal safety appliances and
	from purchased wire		production only		equipment
3446	Partitions and grillework,			3711	Personnel carriers, for highway
	ornamental metal	2541	Pedestals, statuary: wood		use
2653	Partitions, corrugated and solid	3669	Pedestrian traffic control	3829	Personnel dosimetry devices
	fiberboard-mfpm		equipment	2879	Pesticides, agricultural
2522	Partitions, office: not for floor	3824	Pedometers	2879	Pesticides, household
	attachment except wood	2411	Peeler logs	2048	Pet food, except dog and cat:
2521	Partitions, office: not for floor	3131	Pegs, shoe		canned, frozen, and dry
	attachment-wood	3532	Pellet mills (mining machinery)	2911	Petrolatums, produced in
2542	Partitions, prefabricated: except	2892	Pellet powder (explosives)		petroleum refineries
	wood and free-standing	3482	Pellets, ammunition: pistol and air	2911	Petroleum coke, produced in
2541	Partitions, prefabricated: wood-for		rifle bleaching, and dyeing		petroleum refineries
	floor attachment	3999	Pelts: scraping, currying, tanning,	2821	Petroleum polymer resins
2782	Passbooks	3841	Pelvimeters	3559	Petroleum refinery equipment
2396	Passenger-merit-mfpm	3952	Pencil holders	2911	Petroleum refining
3711	Passenger automobile bodies	3952	Pencil lead: black, indelible, or	2531	Pews, church
3535	Passenger baggage belt loaders		colored	3914	Pewter ware
3731	Passenger-cargo vessels,	3579	Pencil sharpeners	3559	Pharmaceutical machinery
	building and repairing	2499	Pencil slats	2834	Pharmaceuticals
3679	Passive repeaters	3951	Pencils and pencil parts,	3825	Phase angle meters
2032	Pasta, canned		mechanical	3621	Phase converters (electrical
2099	Pasta, uncooked: packaged with	3952	Pencils, except mechanical		equipment)
	other ingredients	3991	Pencils, hair (artists' brushes)	2851	Phenol formaldehyde coatings,
2891	Paste, adhesive	3646	Pendant lamps: commercial,		baking and air curing
3399	Paste, metal		industrial, and institutional	2865	Phenol
3952	Pastels, artists'	2843	Penetrants	2821	Phenol-furfural resins
2099	Pastes, almond	2899	Penetrants, inspection	2821	Phenolic resins
2033	Pastes, fruit and vegetable	3951	Penholders and parts	2821	Phenoxy resins
3556	Pasteurizing equipment, dairy and	2834	Penicillin preparations	2865	Phloxine toners
	other food	2833	Penicillin: bulk, uncompounded	3845	Phonocardiographs
2013	Pastrami-mfpm	2399	Pennants	3651	Phonograph and radio
2051	Pastries, except frozen: e.g.,	3951	Penpoints: gold, steel, or other		combinations
	Danish, French		metal	2517	Phonograph cabinets and cases,
2499	Pastry boards, wood	3951	Pens and pen parts: fountain,		wood
2899	Patching plaster, household		stylographic, and ballpoint	3679	Phonograph needle cartridges
2631	Patent coated paperboard-mitse	3443	Penstocks, metal plate	3679	Phonograph needles
3111	Patent leather	2865	Pentachlorophenol	3652	Phonograph record blanks
3845	Patient monitoring equipment:	2869	Pentaerythritol	3652	Phonograph records (including
	intensive care/ coronary care	2892	Pentolite (explosives)		preparation of the master)
	unit	2099	Pepper	3651	Phonograph turntables
3731	Patrol boats, building and	2899	Peppermint oil	3651	Phonographs, including coin-
	repairing	2211	Percale		operated
3711	Patrol wagons (motor vehicles)	2211	Percaline, cotton	2869	Phosgene
3553	Pattern makers' machinery	3827	Percentage correctors	3479	Phosphate coating of metal and
	(woodworking)	2819	Perchloric acid		metal products, for the trade
3469	Patterns on metal	2869	Perchloroethylene	2819	Phosphates, except defluorinated
3543	Patterns, industrial	3634	Percolators, electric		and ammoniated
2499	Patterns, last sole: regardless of	3482	Percussion caps, for ammunition	2865	Phosphomolybdic acid lakes and
	material		of 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	toners	2035	Pickles and pickle salting		brass
2869	Phosphoric acid esters	3423	Picks (handtools)	3911	Pins, precious metal
2874	Phosphoric acid	3792	Pickup coaches (campers), for mounting on pickup trucks	3949	Pinsetters for bowling, automatic
2819	Phosphorus and phosphorus oxychloride	3792	Pickup covers, canopies or caps	3292	Pipe and boiler covering, except felt
2865	Phosphotungstic acid lakes and toners	3651	Pickup heads, phonograph	2299	Pipe and boiler covering, felt
2752	Photo-offset printing	3089	Picnic jugs, plastics	3498	Pipe and fittings, fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2791	Photocomposition	2892	Picric acid (explosives)	2679	Pipe and fittings, molded pulp-mfpm
3674	Photoconductive cells	3812	Pictorial situation instrumentation	3321	Pipe and fittings, soil and pressure: cast iron
3861	Photocopy machines	2499	Picture frame moldings, finished	3547	Pipe and tube mills
3674	Photoelectric cells, solid-state (electronic eye)	2499	Picture frames, wood or metal	3446	Pipe banisters, railings, and guards
3674	Photoelectric magnetic devices	3211	Picture glass	3999	Pipe cleaners
2796	Photoengraving for the trade	3999	Picture plaques, laminated	3498	Pipe couplings: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
3555	Photoengraving machines	2759	Picture post cards: except lithographed or gravure	3292	Pipe covering (insulation), laminated asbestos paper
2796	Photoengraving plates (halftones and linecuts)	2752	Picture postcards, lithographed	3541	Pipe cutting and threading machines (machine tools)
3641	Photoflash and photoflood lamp bulbs and tubes	3671	Picture tube reprocessing	3494	Pipe fittings, except plumbers' brass goods: metal
3861	Photoflash equipment, except lamp bulbs	2099	Pie fillings, except fruits, vegetables and meat	3494	Pipe hangers, metal
3829	Photogrammetrical instruments	3272	Pier footings, prefabricated concrete	3498	Pipe headers, welded: fabricated from purchased metal pipe
2675	Photograph folders, mats, and mounts-mfpm	2051	Pies, bakery, except frozen	3069	Pipe mouthpieces, molded rubber
		2053	Pies, bakery, frozen	2891	Pipe sealing compounds
		2032	Pies, meat: canned	3069	Pipe stems and bits, tobacco: hard rubber
		3679	Piezoelectric crystals	3354	Pipe, aluminum: extruded
		3312	Pig iron	3259	Pipe, chimney: clay
2499	Photograph frames, wood or metal	3949	Pigeons, clay (targets)	3272	Pipe, concrete
3861	Photographic chemicals, packaged	2865	Pigment scarlet lake	3351	Pipe, extruded and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper
3861	Photographic equipment and accessories	2816	Pigments, inorganic	3498	Pipe, fabricated from purchased metal pipe
3861	Photographic instruments, electronic	2865	Pigments, organic: except animal black and bone black	3312	Pipe, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills
3827	Photographic lenses	2013	Pigs' feet, cooked and pickled-mfpm	3443	Pipe, large diameter: metal plate-made by plate fabricators
3861	Photographic paper and cloth, sensitized	3334	Pigs, aluminum	3272	Pipe, lined with concrete
3861	Photographic sensitized goods	3331	Pigs, copper	3084	Pipe, plastics
3081	Photographic, micrographic, and X-ray plastics, sheet, and film: unsupported	3339	Pigs, lead	3292	Pipe, pressure: asbestos cement
		3339	Pigs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	3317	Pipe, seamless steel-mfpm
2754	Photogravure printing	2257	Pile fabrics, circular knit	3259	Pipe, sewer: clay
2752	Photolithography	2211	Pile fabrics, cotton	3444	Pipe, sheet metal
3229	Photomask blanks, glass	2221	Pile fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	3317	Pipe, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm
3826	Photometers, except photographic exposure meters	2258	Pile fabrics, warp knit	3356	Pipe: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, zinc, and their alloys
3671	Photomultiplier tubes	3443	Pile shells, metal plate	3714	Pipes, fuel: motor vehicle
3829	Photopotometers	3444	Pile shells sheet metal	3931	Pipes, organ
3861	Photoreconnaissance systems	3531	Pile-driving equipment	3999	'Pipes, pipestems, and bits: tobacco-except hard rubber
3861	Photosensitized paper	2491	Piles, foundation and marine construction: treated	3821	Pipettes, hemocytometer
3827	Phototheodolites	3531	Piling extractors	3498	Piping systems, metal: for pulp, paper, and chemical industries
3663	Phototransmission equipment	3272	Piling, prefabricated concrete	2211	Piques, cotton
2791	Phototypesetting	2491	Piling, wood: treated	3484	Pistols and parts, except toy
3674	Photovoltaic devices, solid-state	2411	Piling, wood: untreated	3489	Pistols, depth charge release
2869	Phthalates	3312	Pilings, sheet, plain: iron and steel	3944	Pistols, toy
2821	Phthalic alkyd resins	3562	Pillow block units for ball or roller bearings	3592	Pistons and piston rings
2821	Phthalic anhydride resins			2861	Pit charcoal
2865	Phthalic anhydride			2865	Pitch, product of coal tar distillation
2865	Phthalocyanine toners			2952	Pitch, roofing-mfpm
3829	Physical properties testing and inspection equipment			2861	Pitch, wood
3841	Physiotherapy equipment, electrical	2211	Pillow tubing-mitse	3829	Pitometers
2833	Physostigmine and derivatives	2392	Pillowcases-mfpm	2833	Pituitary gland derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
2879	Phytoactin	2211	Pillowcases-mitse	2834	Pituitary gland pharmaceutical preparations
3429	Piano hardware	2392	Pillows, bed-mfpm	3568	Pivots, power transmission
3931	Piano parts and materials, except piano hardware	3069	Pillows, sponge rubber	2045	Pizza mixes and dough's-mfpm
3931	Pianos, all types: e.g., vertical, grand, spinet, player, coin-operated	3651	Pillows, stereo	2041	Pizza mixes and prepared dough-mitse
		2834	Pills, pharmaceutical	2038	Pizza, frozen
3931	Piccolos and parts	3812	Pilots, automatic, aircraft	2099	Pizza, refrigerated: not frozen
3552	Picker machines (textile machinery)	2211	Pin checks, cotton		
2426	Picker stick blanks	3915	Pin stems (jewelry findings)		
3552	Picker sticks for looms	2211	Pin stripes, cotton		
2411	Pickets and paling: round or split	2679	Pin tickets, paper-mfpm		
2092	Picking of crab meat	3999	Pinball machines		
3547	Picklers and pickling lines, sheet and strip (rolling mill equipment)	2861	Pine oil, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood		
		3961	Pins, costume jewelry: except precious metal and gems		
		3965	Pins, except jewelry: toilet, safety, hatpins, and hairpins-steel or		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2392	Placemats, plastics and textiles	3914	Plated ware: flatware, hollow	3842	Plugs, ear and nose
2211	Plaids, cotton		ware, toilet ware, ecclesiastical	3643	Plugs, electric
3671	Planar triode tubes		ware, etc.	2499	Plugs, wood
3531	Planers, bituminous	2759	Plateless engraving	2032	Plum pudding
3541	Planers, metal cutting	3069	Platens, except printers': solid or	3295	Plumbago: ground, refined, or
3553	Planers, woodworking		covered rubber		blended
3555	Planes, printers'	2796	Plates and cylinders, rotogravure	3432	Plumbers' brass goods
3423	Planes, woodworking: hand		printing: preparation of	3423	Plumbers' handtools
3553	Planing mill machinery	2796	Plates for printing, embossing of	3069	Plumbers' rubber goods
2421	Planing mills, independent: except	3579	Plates, addressing	3494	Plumbing and heating valves,
	millwork	3353	Plates, aluminum		metal
2431	Planing mills, millwork	3841	Plates, bone	3432	Plumbing fixture fittings and trim
2752	Planographing	3351	Plates, copper and copper alloy	3463	Plumbing fixture forgings,
2873	Plant foods, mixed: made in	3089	Plates, dinnerware, plastics:		nonferrous: not made in hot-
	plants producing nitrogenous		except foam		rolling mills
	fertilizer materials	3644	Plates, face (wiring devices)	3088	Plumbing fixtures, plastics
2874	Plant foods, mixed: made in	3086	Plates, foamed plastics	3261	Plumbing fixtures, vitreous china
	plants producing phosphatic	2796	Plates, lithographic: preparation of	3431	Plumbing fixtures: enameled iron,
	fertilizer materials	3312	Plates, made in steel works or		cast iron, and pressed metal
2879	Plant hormones		rolling mills	3999	Plumes, feather
3089	Planters, plastics	3555	Plates, metal: engravers'	2211	Plushes, cotton
3523	Planting machines, agricultural	2656	Plates, paper: except those made	2221	Plushes, manmade fiber and silk
3231	Plants and foliage, artificial: made		from pressed or molded pulp-	2435	Plywood, hardwood or hardwood
	from purchased glass		mfpmp		faced
3999	Plaques, picture: laminated	2796	Plates, photoengraving	2436	Plywood, softwood
3299	Plaques: clay, plaster, or papier-	3861	Plates, photographic: sensitized	3011	Pneumatic casings (rubber tires)
	mache-factory production only	2679	Plates, pressed and molded pulp-	3823	Pneumatic controllers, industrial
3542	Plasma jet spray metal forming		mfpmp		process type
	machines	3555	Plates, printers': of all materials	3593	Pneumatic cylinders, fluid power
		2796	Plates, printing: preparation of	3492	Pneumatic hose assemblies
3541	Plasma process metal cutting	3356	Plates: lead, magnesium, nickel,		
	machines, except welding		zinc, and their alloys		
	machines	3537	Platforms, cargo: metal	3052	Pneumatic hose, rubber or
2836	Plasmas	2899	Plating compounds		rubberized fabric: e.g., air brake
3275	Plaster and plasterboard, gypsum	3471	Plating of metals and formed		and air line
3531	Plaster mixers		products, for the trade	2394	Pneumatic mattresses-mfpmp
3275	Plaster of paris	3356	Platinum and platinum alloy	3822	Pneumatic relays, air-conditioning
3299	Plaster work, ornamental and		sheets and tubing		type
	architectural	3497	Platinum and platinum base alloy	3535	Pneumatic tube conveyor
3843	Plaster, dental		foil		systems for general industrial
3275	Plaster, gypsum	3339	Platinum-group metals refining,		use
2899	Plaster, patching: household		primary	3492	Pneumatic valves, including
3449	Plastering accessories, metal	3356	Platinum-group metals rolling,		aircraft: fluid power-metal
3842	Plasters, adhesive: medicated or		drawing, and extruding	3421	Pocket knives
	nonmedicated	3341	Platinum-group metals smelting	3999	Pocketbook frames
3479	Plastic coating of metals for the		and refining, secondary	2396	Pocketbook linings
	trade	3949	Playground equipment	3172	Pocketbooks, men's: regardless
2869	Plasticizers, organic: cyclic and	2752	Playing cards, lithographed		of material
	acyclic	2759	Playing cards, printed: except	3171	Pocketbooks, women's: of all
2851	Plastics base paints and		lithographed or gravure		materials, except precious
	varnishes	2754	Playing cards: gravure printing		metal
3089	Plastics casting, for the trade	2514	Playpens, children's: metal	2211	Pocketing twill, cotton
2295	Plastics coated fabrics	2511	Playpens, children's: wood	2396	Pockets for men's and boys' suits
3081	Plastics film and sheet,	2369	Playsuits: girls', children's, and		and coats
	unsupported		infants'-mfpmp	3578	Point-of-sale devices
2671	Plastics film, coated or laminated:	2339	Playsuits: women's, misses', and	2371	Pointing furs
	for packaging-mfpmp		juniors' mfpmp	3541	Pointing, chamfering, and burring
3255	Plastics fire clay bricks	2395	Pleating, for the trade		machines
2385	Plastics gowns	3423	Pliers (handtools)	3843	Points, abrasive: dental
2541	Plastics laminated over	3843	Pliers, dental	2879	Poison: ant. rat, roach, and
	particleboard (fixture tops)	3271	Plinth blocks, precast terrazzo		rodent-household
3089	Plastics molding, for the trade	2673	Pliofilm bags-mfpmp	3944	Poker chips
3255	Plastics refractories, clay	2211	Plisse crepe, cotton	3826	Polariscopes
3297	Plastics refractories, nonclay	2261	Plisse printing of cotton	3826	Polarizers
3087	Plastics resins, custom		broadwoven fabrics	3826	Polarographic equipment
	compounding of	2262	Plisse printing of manmade fiber	2411	Pole cutting contractors
3559	Plastics working machinery		and silk broadwoven fabrics	3462	Pole line hardware forgings,
3083	Plastics, laminated: plate, rods,	3577	Plotter controllers, computer		ferrous: not made in rolling mills
	tubes, profiles and sheet,		peripheral equipment	3463	Pole line hardware forgings,
	except flexible packaging	3577	Plotters, computer		nonferrous: not made in hot-
2851	Plastisol coating compound	3827	Plotting boards (sighting and fire		rolling mills
3211	Plate glass blanks for optical or		control equipment)	3644	Pole line hardware
	ophthalmic uses	3524	Plows (garden tractor equipment)	2491	Poles and pole crossarms, treated
3211	Plate glass, polished and rough	3523	Plows, agricultural: disc,	3272	Poles, concrete
3861	Plate holders, photographic		moldboard, chisel, etc.	2591	Poles, curtain and drapery
2759	Plate printing	3532	Plows, coal	2491	Poles, cutting and preserving
3547	Plate rolling mill machinery	3531	Plows, construction: excavating	2499	Poles, wood: e.g., clothesline,
3443	Plate work, fabricated: cutting,		and grading		tent, flag
	punching, bending, and shaping	3711	Plows, snow (motor vehicles)	2411	Poles, wood, untreated
3083	Plate, laminated plastics	3499	Plugs, drain: magnetic-metal	2353	Police hats and caps, except

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	protective head gear	2211	Pongee, cotton		chromate
2499	Police officer's clubs, wood	2221	Pongee, manmade fiber and silk	2869	Potassium bitartrate
2311	Police uniforms, men's	3728	Pontoons, aircraft	2819	Potassium bromide
2842	Polishes, furniture, automobile, metal, shoe, and stove	3732	Pontoons, except aircraft and inflatable (rubber and plastics)	2812	Potassium carbonate
3541	Polishing and buffing machines (machine tools)	3089	Pontoons, nonrigid: plastics	2819	Potassium chlorate
2842	Polishing and cleaning preparations	3069	Pontoons, rubber	2819	Potassium chloride
2842	Polishing cloths, chemically treated	3949	Pool balls, pockets, tables, and equipment	2819	Potassium compounds, inorganic: except potassium hydroxide and carbonate
2392	Polishing cloths, plain	3491	Pop safety valves, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.	2819	Potassium cyanide
2299	Polishing felts, except woven	2064	Popcorn balls and candy covered popcorn products	2812	Potassium hydroxide
3541	Polishing machines (machine tools)	3634	Popcorn poppers for home use: electric	2819	Potassium hypochlorate
3471	Polishing of metals and formed products, for the trade	2099	Popcorn, packaged: except popped	2819	Potassium iodide
2044	Polishing of rice	2096	Popcorn, popped: except candy covered	2819	Potassium metal
3291	Polishing rouge (abrasive)			2819	Potassium nitrate and sulfate
3291	Polishing wheels	2211	Poplin, cotton	2819	Potassium permanganate
2836	Pollen extracts, except in vitro and in vivo	2221	Poplin, manmade fiber	2096	Potato chips and related corn snacks
3949	Polo equipment, except apparel and footwear	2024	Pops, dessert: frozen-flavored ice, fruit, pudding and gelatin	3523	Potato diggers, harvesters, and planters (agricultural machinery)
2321	Polo shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	2891	Porcelain cement, household	2034	Potato flakes, granules, and other dehydrated potato products
2253	Polo shirts-mitse	3264	Porcelain parts, molded: for electrical and electronic devices	3496	Potato mashers, made from purchased wire
2821	Polyacrylonitrile resins			2499	Potato mashers, wood
2821	Polyamide resins	3269	Porcelain, chemical	3556	Potato peelers, electric
2822	Polybutadienes	2431	Porch columns, wood	3421	Potato peelers, hand
2821	Polycarbonate resins	2591	Porch shades, wood slat	2046	Potato starch
2221	Polyester broadwoven fabrics	2514	Porch swings, metal	2096	Potato sticks
2824	Polyester fibers	2511	Porch swings, wood	2099	Potatoes, dried: packaged with other ingredients
2282	Polyester filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2431	Porch work, wood	2099	Potatoes, peeled for the trade
		2032	Pork and beans, canned		
		2096	Pork rinds		
		2013	Pork: pickled, cured, salted, or smoked-mfpm	3825	Potentiometric instruments, except industrial process type
3081	Polyester film and sheet, unsupported	2011	Pork-mitse	3823	Potentiometric self-balancing instruments, except X-Y plotters
2284	Polyester thread	3448	Portable buildings, prefabricated metal	3255	Pots, melting: glass house-clay
2281	Polyester yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	2452	Portable buildings, prefabricated wood	3443	Pots: annealing, melting, and smelting
2821	Polyesters				
2221	Polyethylene broadwoven fabrics	3431	Portable chemical toilets (metal)	2013	Potted meats-mfpm
3081	Polyethylene film and sheet, unsupported	3088	Portable chemical toilets, plastics	3559	Pottery making machinery
2821	Polyethylene resins	3825	Portable test meters	3269	Pottery: art, garden, decorative, industrial, and laboratory
2822	Polyethylenes, chlorosulfonated	2082	Porter (alcoholic beverage)		
2821	Polyhexamethylenediamine adipamide resins	3241	Portland cement	2875	Potting soil, mixed
		3845	Positron emission tomography (PET scanner)	3172	Pouches, tobacco: regardless of material
2869	Polyhydric alcohol esters and amines	3812	Position indicators, airframe equipment: e.g., for landing gear, stabilizers	2834	Poultry and animal remedies
2869	Polyhydric alcohols			3523	Poultry brooders, feeders, and waterers
2822	Polyisobutylene (synthetic rubber)	3824	Positive displacement meters	2048	Poultry feeds, supplements, and concentrates
2822	Polyisobutylene-isoprene elastomers	3423	Post hole diggers, hand		
		3531	Post hole diggers, powered	3496	Poultry netting, made from purchased wire
2821	Polyisobutylenes	3444	Post office collection boxes	3523	Poultry vision control devices
2821	Polymerization plastics, except fibers	3579	Postage meters	2015	Poultry, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
2822	Polymethylene rubbers	3496	Postal screen wire equipment-mfpm		
2221	Polypropylene broadwoven fabrics	2542	Postal service lock boxes, except wood	2015	Poultry: slaughtering and dressing
2282	Polypropylene filament yarn: throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	2759	Postcards, picture: except lithographed or gravure printed	3483	Powder bag loading
		2754	Postcards, picture: gravure printing	3499	Powder metal products, custom molding
3081	Polypropylene film and sheet, unsupported			2399	Powder puffs and mitts
2821	Polypropylene resins	2752	Postcards, picture: lithographed	3569	Powder testing chambers
2281	Polypropylene yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	2621	Poster paper-mitse	2892	Powder, blasting
2821	Polystyrene resins	2759	Posters, including billboard: except lithographed or gravure	2892	Powder, explosive: pellet, smokeless, and sporting
2822	Polysulfides	2752	Posters, lithographed	3399	Powder, metal: except artists' materials
2851	Polyurethane coatings	2754	Posters: gravure printing	3546	Powder-actuated hand tools
2821	Polyurethane resins	3462	Posts, bumping: railroad-forged (not made in rolling mills)	2844	Powder: baby, face, talcum, and toilet
2821	Polyvinyl alcohol resins	3272	Posts, concrete	2087	Powders, drink
2821	Polyvinyl chloride resins	2411	Posts, wood: hewn, round, or split	2834	Powders, pharmaceutical
2824	Polyvinyl ester fibers	2491	Posts, wood: treated	3443	Power boilers, industrial and marine
3081	Polyvinyl film and sheet, unsupported	2026	Potcheese		
2821	Polyvinyl halide resins	2819	Potash alum	3613	Power circuit breakers
2821	Polyvinyl resins	2812	Potash, caustic	3613	Power connectors
2824	Polyvinylidene chloride fibers	2819	Potassium aluminum sulfate	3629	Power conversion units, a/c to d/c: static-electric
		2819	Potassium bichromate and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3531	Power cranes, draglines, and shovels	2499	Pressing blocks, tailors': wood	3552	Printing machinery, textile
3825	Power factor meters	3582	Pressing machines, commercial laundry and dry-	2262	Printing manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3613	Power fuses devices, 600 volts and over	3829	Pressure and vacuum indicators, aircraft engine	2269	Printing narrow fabrics, except knit and wool
3621	Power generators	3492	Pressure control valves, fluid power: metal	2396	Printing on fabric articles
3825	Power measuring equipment, electrical	3822	Pressure controllers, air-conditioning system type	2732	Printing only, books and pamphlets
3679	Power supplies, static, and variable frequency	3365	Pressure cookers, domestic: cast aluminum, except die-castings	2672	Printing paper, coated-mfpm
3613	Power switchboards	3469	Pressure cookers, stamped or drawn	2621	Printing paper-mitse
3613	Power switching equipment	3589	Pressure cookers, steam: commercial	2796	Printing plates and cylinders, rotogravure: preparation of
3612	Power transformers, electric	3823	Pressure gauges, dial and digital	3555	Printing presses
3728	Power transmission equipment, aircraft	3823	Pressure instruments, industrial process type	2759	Printing, commercial or job: engraved plate
3714	Power transmission equipment, motor vehicle	3321	Pressure pipe, cast iron	2759	Printing, commercial or job: except lithographic or gravure
3241	Pozzolana cement	3272	Pressure pipe, reinforced concrete	2754	Printing, commercial or job: gravure
2389	Prayer shawls-mfpm	2672	Pressure sensitive paper and tape, except rubber backed-mfpm	2752	Printing, commercial or job: lithographic and offset
3339	Precious metal refining, primary	3829	Pressure transducers	2759	Printing, flexographic
3341	Precious metal smelting and refining, secondary	3491	Pressure valves, industrial: except power transfer	2759	Printing, letterpress
3443	Precipitators (process vessels), metal plate	3443	Pressure vessels, industrial: metal plate-made in boiler shops	2752	Printing, lithographic
3564	Precipitators, electrostatic	3443	Pressurizers and auxiliary equipment, nuclear: metal plate	2752	Printing, photo-offset
3545	Precision tools, machinists'	3272	Prestressed concrete products	2759	Printing, screen: except on textiles or finished fabric articles
3824	Predetermined counters	2052	Pretzels	2754	Printing: gravure, photogravure, rotary photogravure, and rotogravure
3448	Prefabricated buildings, metal	3692	Primary batteries, dry and wet	3827	Prisms, optical
2452	Prefabricated buildings, wood	3823	Primary elements for process flow measurement: orifice plates	3845	Probe, electric, medical
2435	Prefinished hardwood plywood	3822	Primary oil burner controls, including stack controls and cadmium cells	3841	Probes, surgical
2835	Pregnancy test kits	3334	Primary production of aluminum	2833	Procaine and derivatives: bulk, uncompounded
3999	Preparation of slides and exhibits, for classroom use	3339	Primary refining of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum	2834	Procaine pharmaceutical preparations
2299	Preparing textile fibers for spinning (scouring and combing)	3331	Primary smelting and refining of copper	3823	Process control instruments, industrial
3652	Prerecorded audio magnetic tape	3339	Primary smelting of nonferrous metal: except copper and aluminum	3443	Process vessels, industrial: metal plate
2033	Preserves, including imitation	3351	Primer cups, copper and copper alloy	2099	Processed butter
2491	Preserving of wood (creosoting)	3483	Primers for ammunition, more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	2022	Processed cheese
2261	Preshrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade	2851	Primers, paint	3861	Processing equipment, photographic
2262	Preshrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade	2211	Print cloths, cotton	2299	Processing of textile mill waste and recovering fibers
2231	Preshrinking wool broad woven fabrics for the trade	3672	Printed circuit boards	3569	Producers, gas (machinery)
2841	Presoaks	3672	Printed circuits	3824	Production counters
3542	Press brakes	3089	Printer acoustic covers, plastics	2326	Professional service apparel, washable: men's
2211	Press cloth	3069	Printers' blankets, rubber	3082	Profiles, unsupported plastics
3462	Press forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	3555	Printers' machines and equipment	3823	Programmers, process type
2631	Pressboard-mitse	3069	Printers' rolls, rubber	3483	Projectile forgings, machined: for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2299	Pressed felts	3577	Printers, computer	3483	Projectiles, chemical warfare
2499	Pressed logs of sawdust and other wood particles, nonpetroleum binder	3577	Printers, including strip (computer peripheral equipment)	3483	Projectiles, jet propulsion: complete
3469	Pressed metal products (Stampings)	2396	Printing and embossing on fabric articles	3827	Projection lenses
2679	Pressed products from wood pulp-mfpm	2261	Printing and finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3861	Projectors, microfilm
3523	Presses and balers, farm: hay, cotton, etc.	2731	Printing and publishing, books and pamphlets	3861	Projectors, still and motion picture: silent and sound
3542	Presses, arbor	3953	Printing dies, rubber	3489	Projectors: antishub, depth charge release, grenade, livens, and rocket
3582	Presses, finishing: commercial laundry and dry-cleaning	3861	Printing equipment, photographic	3253	Promenade tile, clay
3569	Presses, metal baling	3999	Printing eyeglass frames for the trade	2819	Propellants for missiles, solid: inorganic
3555	Presses, printing	3861	Printing frames, photographic	2869	Propellants for missiles, solid: organic
3553	Presses, woodworking: particleboard, hardboard, medium density fiberboard (MDF), and plywood	2759	Printing from engraved and etched plates	3728	Propeller adapter assemblies, hydromatic
3556	Presses: cheese, beet, cider, and sugarcane	2752	Printing from lithographic or offset plates	3728	Propeller aligning tables
3542	Presses: forming, stamping, punching, and shearing (machine tools)	2893	Printing ink: base or finished	3634	Propeller fans, window-type (household)
3542	Presses: hydraulic and pneumatic, mechanical and manual			3549	Propeller straightening presses
				3824	Propeller type meters with registers
				3599	Propellers, ship and boat:

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3366	machined Propellers, ship and screw: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper-base-except diecastings	3462	Pump and compressor forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	2395	Quilted fabrics or cloth
3728	Propellers, variable and fixed pitch and parts: aircraft	3463	Pump and compressor forgings, nonferrous: not made in hot- rolling mills	2395	Quilting, for the trade
3069	Prophylactics, rubber	3561	Pump jacks	2221	Quilts, manmade fiber and silk- mitse
2834	Proprietary drug products	3069	Pump sleeves, rubber	2392	Quilts-mfpm
3764	Propulsion units for guided missiles and space vehicles	3144	Pumps (shoes)	2833	Quinine and derivatives
2869	Propylene glycol	3594	Pumps for fluid power systems	R	
2869	Propylene, made in chemical plants	3724	Pumps, aircraft engine	2865	Quinoline dyes
2911	Propylene, produced in petroleum refineries	3561	Pumps, domestic: water or sump	2869	Quinuclidinol ester of benzylic acid
3842	Prosthetic appliances and supplies	3561	Pumps, general industrial type	3663	RF power amplifiers, and IF amplifiers: sold separately
3579	Protectors, check (machine)	3714	Pumps, hydraulic fluid power: for automotive steering mechanisms	2015	Rabbits, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked
3851	Protectors, eye	3594	Pumps, hydraulic power transfer	2015	Rabbits, slaughtering and dressing
3949	Protectors, sports: e.g., baseball, basketball, hockey	3586	Pumps, measuring and dispensing: gasoline and oil	2741	Race track programs: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3826	Protein analyzers, laboratory type	3714	Pumps, motor vehicle: oil, water, fuel, and power steering	3562	Races, ball and roller bearing
2824	Protein fibers	3561	Pumps, oil well and oil field	3644	Raceways
2821	Protein plastics	3728	Pumps, propeller feathering	2741	Racing forms: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2034	Prunes, dried	3577	Punch card equipment: card readers, tabulators, collators, sorters, and interpreters	3949	Rackets and frames, sports: e.g., tennis, badminton, squash, racquetball, lacrosse
3423	Pruning tools	3577	Punched card readers, sorters, and tabulators	3496	Racks without rigid framework, made from purchased wire
2816	Prussian blue pigments	2299	Punched felts	2511	Racks, book and magazine: wood
3423	Prying bars (handtools)	3423	Punches (handtools)	2499	Racks, for drying clothes: wood
3651	Public address systems	3544	Punches, forming and stamping	2542	Racks, merchandise display and storage: except wood
2531	Public building fixtures	3579	Punches, paper: hand	2541	Racks, merchandise display: wood
2621	Publication paper-mitse	3542	Punching and shearing machines	3443	Racks, trash: metal plate
2741	Publishing and printing maps, guides, directories, atlases, and sheet music	3577	Punching machines, card	2542	Racks: mail pouch, mailing, mail sorting, etc., except wood
2731	Publishing and printing, books and pamphlets	3999	Puppets	3812	Radar systems and equipment
2711	Publishing and printing, or publishing only: newspapers	2033	Purees, fruit and vegetable	3825	Radar testing instruments, electric
2721	Publishing and printing, or publishing only: periodicals	3569	Purifiers, centrifugal	3731	Radar towers, floating
2731	Publishing only, books and pamphlets	3446	Purlins, light gauge steel	3829	Radiac equipment (radiation measuring and detecting)
2741	Publishing without printing: maps	3172	Purses, men's: regardless of material	3567	Radiant heating systems, industrial process: e.g., dryers, cookers'
2024	Pudding pops, frozen	3171	Purses, women's: of all materials, except precious metal	3829	Radiation measuring and detecting (radiac) equipment
2032	Puddings, except meat: canned	3991	Push brooms	3842	Radiation shielding aprons, gloves, and sheeting
2013	Puddings, meat-mfpm	3799	Pushcarts	3444	Radiator shields and enclosures, sheet metal
3423	Pullers: wheel, gear, and bearing (handtools)	3545	Pushers	3714	Radiators and radiator shells and cores, motor vehicle
3429	Pulleys, metal: except power transmission equipment	3199	Puttees, canvas and leather	3634	Radiators, electric
3568	Pulleys, power transmission	3423	Putty knives	3433	Radiators, except electric
2499	Pulleys, wood	2851	Putty	3651	Radio and phonograph combinations
2865	Pulp colors, organic	2879	Pyrethrin bearing preparations	3469	Radio and television chassis, stamped
3554	Pulp mill machinery	2879	Pyrethrin concentrates	3663	Radio and television switching equipment
2611	Pulp mills	3829	Pyreheliometers	3441	Radio and television tower sections, prefabricated metal
2679	Pulp products, pressed and molded: except statuary-mfpm	2822	Pyridine-butadiene copolymers	3825	Radio apparatus analyzers for testing electrical characteristics
2611	Pulp, fiber: made from wood, rags, waste paper, linters, straw, and bagasse	2822	Pyridine-butadiene rubbers	2517	Radio cabinets and cases, wood
2611	Pulp: soda, sulfite, sulfite, groundwood, rayon, and semichemical	3952	Pyrography materials	2519	Radio cabinets, plastics
3281	Pulpits, cut stone	2861	Pyroligneous acid	3671	Radio electron tubes
2531	Pulpits, except stone	3297	Pyrolytic graphite	3812	Radio magnetic instrumentation (RMI)
2411	Pulpwood camps	3269	Pyrometertubes	3663	Radio receiver networks
2411	Pulpwood contractors engaged in cutting	3823	Pyrometers, industrial process type	3651	Radio receiving sets
3825	Pulse (signal) generators	3269	Pyrometric cones: earthenware	3825	Radio set analyzers, electrical
3829	Pulse analyzers, nuclear monitoring	3295	Pyrophyllite, ground or otherwise treated	3663	Radio transmitting and communications antennas and ground equipment
3679	Pulse forming networks	2899	Pyrotechnic ammunition: flares, signals, flashlight bombs, and rockets	3825	Radio tube checkers, electrical
3295	Pulverized earth	3484	Pyrotechnic pistols and projectors	2835	Radioactive diagnostic substances
3523	Pulverizers, soil (agricultural machinery)	2295	Pyroxylin coated fabrics	2819	Radioactive isotopes
3531	Pulverizers, stone: portable	2821	Pyroxylin		
3532	Pulverizers, stone: stationary	Q			
3291	Pumice and pumicite abrasives	3131	Quarters (shoe cut stock)		
3295	Pumice, ground or otherwise treated	3679	Quartz crystals for electronic application		
		2861	Quebracho extract		
		2752	Quick printing, except photocopy service		
		3274	Quicklime		
		2299	Quilt filling: curled hair (e.g., cotton waste, moss, hemp tow, kapok)		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3825	Radiofrequency measuring equipment	3448	adjustable, and hydraulic Ramps, prefabricated: metal	2782	Receipt books
3825	Radiofrequency oscillators	3674	Random access memories (RAMS)	3663	Receiver-transmitter units (transceivers)
3844	Radiographic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research	3131	Rands (shoe cut stock)	3663	Receivers, radio communications
2819	Radium chloride	3433	Range boilers, galvanized iron and nonferrous metal	3651	Receiving sets, radio and television: household
3844	Radium equipment	3861	Range finders, photographic	3671	Receiving type electron tubes
2819	Radium luminous compounds	3589	Ranges, cooking: commercial	3471	Rechroming auto bumpers, for the trade
3089	Rafts, life: nonrigid-plastics	3631	Ranges, cooking: household	3069	Reclaimed rubber (reworked by manufacturing processes)
3069	Rafts, life: rubber	3631	Ranges, household cooking: electric and gas	3399	Reclaiming ferrous metals from clay
2273	Rag rugs	3743	Rapid transit cars and equipment	2512	Recliners, upholstered on wood frames
2299	Rags, carbonized	2819	Rare earth metal salts	3489	Recoil mechanisms for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3643	Rail bonds, electric: for propulsion and signal circuits	3423	Rasps, including recutting and resharpening	3484	Recoil mechanisms for guns, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3312	Rail joints and fastenings, made in steel works or rolling mills	2879	Rat poisons	3489	Recoilless rifles
3531	Rail laying and tamping equipment	3812	Rate-of-climb instrumentation	2493	Reconstituted wood panels
3446	Railings, banisters, guards, etc.: made from metal pipe	2211	Ratine, cotton	2782	Record albums
3446	Railings, prefabricated metal	3612	Ratio transformers	3652	Record blanks, phonograph
2431	Railings, stair: wood	2499	Rattan ware, except furniture	3651	Recorders, home tape: cassette, cartridge, and reel
3321	Railroad brake shoes, cast iron	2032	Ravioli, canned	3825	Recorders, oscillographic
3462	Railroad bumping posts, forged: not made in rolling mills	2231	Raw stock dyeing and finishing: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3572	Recorders, tape: for computers
3568	Railroad carjournal bearings, plain	2269	Raw stock dyeing and other finishing, except wool	3679	Recording and playback heads, magnetic
3743	Railroad car rebuilding	3111	Rawhide	3679	Recording heads for speech and musical equipment
3321	Railroad car wheels, chilled cast iron	2221	Rayon broadwoven fabrics	3651	Recording machines, music and speech: except dictation and telephone answering machines
3743	Railroad cars and car equipment	2823	Rayon primary products: fibers, straw, strips, and yarn	3652	Records, phonograph
2491	Railroad cross bridge and switch ties, treated	2611	Rayon pulp	3341	Recovering and refining of nonferrous metals
3312	Railroad crossings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2284	Rayon thread	2299	Recovering textile fibers from clippings and rags
3493	Railroad equipment springs	2299	Rayon tops, combing and converting	3399	Recovery of iron ore from open hearth slag
2899	Railroad fuses	2282	Rayon yarn, filament: throwing, twisting, winding	3341	Recovery of silver from used photographic film
3429	Railroad hardware	2281	Rayon yarn, made from purchased staple: spun	3612	Rectifier transformers
3743	Railroad locomotives and parts	2823	Rayon yarn, made in chemical plants	3629	Rectifiers (electrical apparatus)
3999	Railroad models, except toy and hobby models	3316	Razor blade strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	3679	Rectifiers, electronic: except solid-state
3944	Railroad models: toy and hobby	3421	Razor blades	3674	Rectifiers, solid-state
2531	Railroad seats	3199	Razor strops	2816	Red lead pigments
3669	Railroad signaling devices, electric	3634	Razors, electric	2899	Red oil (oleic acid)
2421	Railroad ties, sawed	3421	Razors: safety and straight	3826	Redox (oxidation-reduction potential) instruments
2899	Railroad torpedoes	2842	Re-refining dry-cleaning fluid	2141	Redrying and stemming of tobacco
3596	Railroad track scales	2992	Re-refining lubricating oils and greases-mfpm	3494	Reducer returns, pipe: metal
3462	Railroad wheels, axles, frogs, and related equipment: forged-mfpm	3443	Reactor containment vessels, metal plate	3566	Reducers, speed
3355	Rails, aluminum: rolled and drawn	3612	Reactors, current limiting	3566	Reduction gears and gear units for turbines, except automotive and aircraft
2411	Rails, fence: round or split	3443	Reactors, nuclear: military and industrial	2519	Reed furniture
3312	Rails, iron and steel	3674	Read only memories (ROMS)	2499	Reed ware, except furniture
3312	Rails, rerolled or renewed	3861	Readers, microfilm	3931	Reedboards, organ
3351	Rails, rolled and drawn: brass, bronze, and copper	3273	Ready-mixed concrete, production and distribution	3931	Reeds for musical instruments
3441	Railway bridge sections, prefabricated metal	2819	Reagent grade chemicals, inorganic: refined from technical grades	3552	Reeds, loom
2491	Railway cross ties, wood: treated	2869	Reagent grade chemicals, organic: refined from technical grades, except diagnostic and substances	3569	Reels and racks, firehose
3743	Railway maintenance cars	3545	Reamers, machine tool	3499	Reels, cable: metal
3743	Railway motor cars	3541	Reaming machines	2499	Reels, cloth winding: wood
3621	Railway motors and control equipment, electric	3714	Rear axle housings, motor vehicle	3861	Reels, film
3531	Railway track equipment: e.g., rail layers, ballast distributors	2789	Rebinding books, magazines, or pamphlets	3949	Reels, fishing
3829	Rain gauges	3714	Rebuilding motor vehicle gasoline engines and transmissions on a factory basis	2499	Reels, for drying clothes: wood
2385	Raincoats, except vulcanized rubber-mfpm	3541	Rebuilt machine tools, metal cutting types	2499	Reels, plywood
2034	Raisins	3542	Rebuilt machine tools, metal forming types	2655	Reels, textile: fiber-mfpm
3423	Rakes, handtools			2062	Refineries, cane sugar
3523	Rakes, hay (agricultural machinery)			2911	Refineries, petroleum
3531	Rakes, land clearing: mechanical			2911	Refinery gas produced in petroleum refineries
2299	Ramie yarn, thread, roving, and textiles			3339	Refining of lead, primary
3297	Ramming mixes, nonclay				
3537	Ramps, aircraft-loading				
3537	Ramps, loading: portable,				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3339	Refining of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum	3721	Research and development on aircraft by the manufacturer	2044	other ingredients
3341	Refining of nonferrous metals and alloys, secondary	3724	Research and development on aircraft engines and engine parts by the manufacturer	2241	Rice, vitamin and mineral enriched
3339	Refining of zinc, primary	3728	Research and development on aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment by the manufacturer	3599	Rickrack braid
2231	Refinishing and sponging cloths: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers, for the trade	3769	Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle components, by the manufacturer	2329	Riddles, sand (hand sifting or screening apparatus)
2261	Refinishing and sponging cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade	3764	Research and development on guided missile and space vehicle engines, by the manufacturer	2329	Riding clothes: men's and boys'-mfp
2262	Refinishing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3761	Research and development on guided missiles and space vehicles, by the manufacturer	3199	Riding crops
3825	Reflectometers, sliding shorts	2833	Reserpines	2339	Riding habits: women's, misses', and juniors' -mfp
3231	Reflector glass beads, for highway signs and other reflectors: made from purchased glass	2295	Resin coated fabrics	2899	Rifle bore cleaning compounds
3229	Reflectors for lighting equipment, glass: pressed or blown	2851	Resinate driers	3541	Rifle working machines (machine tools)
3648	Reflectors for lighting equipment: metal	2671	Resinous impregnated paper for packaging-mfp	3484	Rifles and parts, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3647	Reflectors, clearance: vehicular	2672	Resinous impregnated paper, except for packaging-mfp	3841	Rifles for propelling hypodermics into animals
3827	Reflectors, optical	2821	Resins, phenolic	3484	Rifles, high compression pneumatic: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3827	Reflectors, searchlight	2821	Resins, synthetic	3489	Rifles, recoilless
3823	Refractometers, industrial process type	3825	Resistance measuring equipment	3944	Rifles, toy
3826	Refractometers, laboratory	3823	Resistance thermometers and bulbs, industrial process type	3484	Rifles: BB and pellet
3297	Refractories, castable: nonclay	3548	Resistance welders, electric	3484	Rifles: pneumatic, spring loaded, and compressed air-except toy
3255	Refractories, clay	3676	Resistor networks	3469	Rigidizing metal
3297	Refractory cement and mortars, clay	3676	Resistors, electronic	3714	Rims, wheel: motor vehicle
3297	Refractory cement, nonclay	3621	Resolvers	3961	Rings, finger: gold-plated wire
3585	Refrigeration compressors	3679	Resonant reed devices, electronic	3255	Rings, glasshouse: clay
3822	Refrigeration controls, pressure	2865	Resorcinol	3592	Rings, piston
3585	Refrigeration machinery and equipment, industrial	3842	Respirators	3911	Rings, precious metal
3822	Refrigeration thermostats	3845	Respiratory analysis equipment, electromedical	3546	Riveting hammers
3822	Refrigeration/air-conditioning defrost controls	3842	Respiratory protection equipment, personal	3542	Riveting machines
3632	Refrigerator cabinets, household	2599	Restaurant furniture	3452	Rivets, metal
3229	Refrigerator dishes and jars, glass	3444	Restaurant sheet metalwork	3089	Rivets, plastics
3469	Refrigerator parts, porcelain enameled household	3829	Restitution apparatus, photogrammetrical	2879	Roach poisons
3728	Refueling equipment, airplane: for use in flight	3842	Restraints, patient	3531	Road construction and maintenance machinery
2389	Regalia-mfp	3479	Retinning of cans and utensils, not done in rolling mills	2951	Road materials, bituminous: not made in petroleum refineries
2823	Regenerated cellulose fibers	3845	Retinoscopes, electromedical		
3446	Registers, air: metal	3841	Retinoscopes, except electromedical	2911	Road materials, bituminous: produced in petroleum refineries
3579	Registers, autographic	3297	Retorts, graphite	3711	Road oilers (motor vehicles)
3578	Registers, credit account	3443	Retorts, industrial	2911	Road oils, produced in petroleum refineries
3829	Registers, fare: for streetcars, buses, etc.	3443	Retorts, smelting	3634	Roasters, electric
3824	Registers, linear tallying	3841	Retractors	3556	Roasting machinery: coffee, peanut, etc.
3541	Regrinding machines, crankshaft	3011	Retreading materials, tire	2369	Robes, lounging: children's-mfp
3612	Regulators, feeder voltage (electric transformers)	3484	Revolvers and parts	2369	Robes, lounging: girls', children's, and infants'-mfp
3613	Regulators, power	2282	Rewinding of yarn	2384	Robes, lounging: men's, boys', and women's-mfp
3612	Regulators, transmission and distribution voltage	3861	Rewinds, motion picture film	2253	Robes, lounging-mitse
3694	Regulators, voltage: motor vehicle	3339	Rhenium refining, primary	3535	Robotic conveyors for general industrial use
3496	Reinforcing mesh concrete: made from purchased wire	3679	Rheostats, electronic	3541	Robots for drilling and cutting-machine type, metalworking
3625	Relays	3625	Rheostats, industrial control	3569	Robots for general industrial use
3825	Relays, instrument: all types	2655	Ribbon blocks, fiber-mfp	3541	Robots for grinding, polishing, and deburring-metalworking
2035	Relishes, fruit and vegetable	2297	Ribbon, nonwoven (yarn bonded by plastics)	3542	Robots for metal forming: e.g., pressing, hammering, extruding
2834	Remedies, human and animal	2396	Ribbons and bows, cut and sewed	3563	Robots for spraying, painting-industrial
2077	Rendering plants, inedible grease and tallow	3955	Ribbons, inked: e.g., typewriter, adding machine, cash register	3548	Robots for welding, soldering, or brazing
3999	Renovating feathers, for the trade	2241	Ribbons-mitse	3559	Robots, plastics: for molding and forming
2211	Rep, cotton	2044	Rice bran, flour, and meal	3531	Rock crushing machinery, portable
2789	Repairing books (bookbinding)	2043	Rice breakfast foods	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary
3661	Repeater equipment, telephone and telegraph	2044	Rice cleaning and polishing	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary
2421	Resawing lumber into smaller dimensions	2046	Rice polish	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary
		2044	Rice starch	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary
		2044	Rice, brewers'	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary
		2044	Rice, brown	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary
		2099	Rice, uncooked: packaged with	3532	Rock crushing machinery, stationary

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	frames		and plastics-mfpm	3732	Rowboats, building and repairing
2511	Rockers, wood: except upholstered	2952	Roof coatings and cements: liquid and plastics-mfpm	3949	Rowing machines
2869	Rocket engine fuel, organic	3444	Roof deck, sheet metal	2891	Rubber cement
3489	Rocket launchers, hand-held	2439	Roof trusses, wood	3567	Rubber curing ovens
3724	Rocket motors, aircraft	2621	Roofing felt stock-mitse	3061	Rubber goods, mechanical: molded, extruded, and lathe-cut
3764	Rocket motors, guided missile	2952	Roofing felts, cements, and coatings: asphalt, tar, and composition-mfpm	3069	Rubber heels, soles, and soling strips
3443	Rocket transportation casings			2869	Rubber processing chemicals, organic: accelerators and antioxidants
3483	Rockets (ammunition)	3295	Roofing granules		
3761	Rockets (guided missiles), space and military: complete	2952	Roofing pitch, coal tar: not made in byproduct coke ovens	2899	Rubber processing preparations
2899	Rockets, pyrotechnic			3559	Rubber products machinery
3944	Rocking horses	3272	Roofing tile and slabs, concrete	2891	Rubber sealing compounds, synthetic
3269	Rockingham earthenware	3259	Roofing tile, clay		
3547	Rod mills (rolling mill equipment)	3292	Roofing, asbestos felt roll	2241	Rubber thread and yarns, fabric covered
2879	Rodent poisons	2952	Roofing, asphalt or tar saturated felt: built-up, roll, and shingle-mfpm	3559	Rubber working machinery
2879	Rodenticides			3069	Rubber, reclaimed and reworked by manufacturing processes
3949	Rods and rod parts, fishing	3444	Roofing, sheet metal	2822	Rubber, synthetic
3354	Rods, aluminum: extruded	3069	Roofing, single ply membrane: rubber	3069	Rubber-covered motor mounting rings (rubber bonded)
3355	Rods, aluminum: rolled				
3351	Rods, copper and copper alloy	3281	Roofing, slate	3069	Rubberbands
2591	Rods, curtain and drapery	3585	Room coolers, portable	3069	Rubberized fabrics
3496	Rods, gas welding: made from purchased wire	2511	Room dividers, household: wood	3291	Rubbing stones, artificial
3069	Rods, hard rubber	3433	Room heaters, except electric	2819	Rubidium metal
3312	Rods, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3634	Room heaters, space: electric	3728	Rudders, aircraft
3083	Rods, laminated plastics	3822	Room thermostats	2395	Ruffling, for the trade
3829	Rods, surveyors'	2086	Root beer, bottled or canned	3069	Rug backing compounds, latex
3082	Rods, unsupported plastics	3552	Rope and cordage machines	3582	Rug cleaning, drying, and napping machines: commercial laundry
3356	Rods: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, and their alloys	2621	Rope and jute wrapping paper-mitse	2842	Rug, upholstery, and dry-cleaning detergents and spotters
3069	Roll coverings: rubber for papermill; industrial, steelmills, printers'	3429	Rope fittings	2299	Rug backing, jute or other fiber
3562	Roller bearings and parts	3292	Rope, asbestos	2273	Rugs, except rubber or plastics
3069	Roller covers, printers': rubber	2298	Rope, except asbestos and wire	3423	Rules and rulers: metal, except slide
3111	Roller leather	3496	Rope, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire	2499	Rules and rulers: wood, except slide
3547	Roller revelers (rolling mill machinery)	3961	Rosaries and other small religious articles, except precious metal	3555	Rules, printers'
2261	Roller printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics	3911	Rosaries and other small religious articles, precious metal	3829	Rules, slide
2262	Roller printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2821	Rosin modified resins	2782	Ruling of paper
3949	Rollerskates	2899	Rosin sizes	2085	Rum
2591	Rollers and fittings, window shade	2861	Rosin, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	2052	Rusk
3523	Rollers and revelers, land (agricultural machinery)	3621	Rotary converters (electrical equipment)	2035	Russian dressing
3991	Rollers, paint	3523	Rotary hoes (agricultural machinery)	2992	Rust arresting compounds, animal and vegetable oil base-mfpm
3531	Rollers, road			3479	Rust proofing (hot dipping) of metals and formed products, for the trade
3531	Rollers, sheepfoot and vibratory	2754	Rotary photogravure printing	2842	Rust removers
2499	Rollers, wood	3549	Rotary slitters (metalworking machines)	2899	Rust resisting compounds
3442	Rolling doors for industrial buildings and warehouses, metal	3545	Rotary tables, indexing	2041	Rye flour
3542	Rolling machines, thread and spline	3824	Rotary type meters, consumption registering	S	
3547	Rolling mill machinery and equipment	3351	Rotating bands, copper and copper alloy	2869	Saccharin
3321	Rolling mill rolls, iron: not machined	2879	Rotenone bearing preparations	2844	Sachet
3325	Rolling mill rolls, steel: not machined	2879	Rotenone concentrates	2674	Sacks, multiwall or heavy-duty shipping seek-mfpm
2499	Rolling pins, wood	3728	Roto-blades for helicopters		
3351	Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper and copper alloys	2621	Rotogravure paper-mitse	2399	Saddle cloths
3547	Rolls for rolling mill machinery, machined	2796	Rotogravure printing plates and cylinders	2842	Saddle soap
2051	Rolls, bread-type, including frozen	2754	Rotogravure printing	2499	Saddle trees, wood
2679	Rolls, paper: adding machine, telegraph tape, etc.-mfpm	3621	Rotor retainers and housings	3429	Saddlery hardware
3321	Rolls, rolling mill: iron-not machined	3621	Rotors for motors	3111	Saddlery leather
3325	Rolls, rolling mill: steel-not machined	3524	Rototillers (garden machinery)	3199	Saddles and parts
3069	Rolls, solid or covered rubber	2844	Rouge, cosmetic	3751	Saddles, motorcycle and bicycle
2051	Rolls, sweet, except frozen	3291	Rouge, polishing	3499	Safe deposit boxes and chests, metal
2369	Rompers: infants'-mfpm	3523	Roughage mills (agricultural machinery)	3499	Safe doors and linings, metal
3841	Rongeurs, bone	2449	Round stave baskets, for fruits and vegetables	3499	Safes, metal
2952	Roof cement: asphalt, fibrous,	2426	Rounds or rungs, ladder and furniture: hardwood	3842	Safety appliances and equipment, personal
		3312	Rounds, tube	3199	Safety belts, leather
		3553	Routing machines, woodworking	2892	Safety fuses
		2299	Roves, flax and jute	3231	Safety glass, made from purchased glass
		3552	Roving machines (textile machinery)	3842	Safety gloves, all materials
				3965	Safety pins

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3421	Safety razor blades	3161	Satchels, regardless of material		lithographed or gravure
3421	Safety razors	2211	Sateens, cotton	2754	Schedules, transportation:
2399	Safety strap assemblies, automobile: except leather	3679	Satellite home antennas		gravure printing
2076	Safflower oil	3663	Satellites, communications	2752	Schedules, transportation: lithographed
3255	Saggers	2816	Satin white pigments	2397	Schiffli machine embroideries
3949	Sailboards	2221	Satins	2531	School furniture
3732	Sailboats, building and repairing	3612	Saturable reactors	2531	School furniture, except stone and concrete
2211	Sailcloth-mitse	2621	Saturated felts-mitse	3674	Schottky diodes
3731	Sailing vessels, commercial: building and repairing	2099	Sauce mixes, dry	3944	Science kits: microscopes, chemistry sets, and natural science sets
2394	Sails-mfpm	3089	Sauces, plastics: except foam	3231	Scientific apparatus glass, made from purchased glass
2812	Sal soda (washing soda)	2035	Sauces, meat (seasoning): except tomato and dry	3231	Scientific glassware, made from purchased glass
2099	Salad dressing mixes, dry	2035	Sauces, seafood: except tomato and dry	3229	Scientific glassware, pressed or blown: made in glassmaking plants
2035	Salad dressings, except dry mixes	2033	Sauces, spaghetti	3829	Scintillation detectors
2079	Salad oils, vegetable: except corn oil-refined	2033	Sauces, tomato-based	3634	Scissors, electric
2099	Salads, fresh or refrigerated	2035	Sauces, vegetable: except tomato and dry	3421	Scissors, hand
3433	Salamanders, coke and gas burning	2035	Sauerkraut, bulk	3421	Scissors: barbers', manicure, pedicure, tailors' and household
2761	Sales books	2033	Sauerkraut, canned	3949	Scoops, crab and fish
2833	Salicylic acid derivatives, medicinal grade	3634	Sauna heaters, electric	3423	Scoops, hand: metal
2091	Salmon: smoked, salted, dried, canned, and pickled	2452	Sauna rooms, prefabricated: wood	2499	Scoops, wood
2819	Salt cake (sodium sulfate)	2013	Sausage casings, colliagen	3944	Scooters, children's
2899	Salt	3089	Sausage casings, synthetic	3993	Scoreboards, electric
2052	Saltines	3556	Sausage stuffers	2841	Scouring compounds
2819	Salts of rare earth metals	2013	Sausages-mfpm	3559	Scouring machines, tannery
2834	Salts, effervescent	2011	Sausages-mitse	2299	Scouring of wool, mohair, and similar fibers
2899	Salts, heat treating	3425	Saw blades, for hand or power saws	3291	Scouring pads, soap impregnated
2782	Sample books	2411	Saw logs	3731	Scows, building and repairing
3161	Sample cases, regardless of material	2421	Sawdust and shavings	2782	Scrapbooks
3829	Sample changers, nuclear radiation	2499	Sawdust, reground	3532	Scraper loaders, underground
2789	Sample mounting for the trade	3541	Sawing and cutoff machines (metalworking machinery)	3531	Scrapers, construction
3821	Sample preparation apparatus, laboratory type	3553	Sawmill machines	3423	Scrapers, woodworking: hand
3531	Sand mixers	2421	Sawmills, custom	2013	Scrapple-mfpm
3599	Sand riddles (hand sifting or screening apparatus)	2421	Sawmills, except special product mills	3531	Screeds and screeding machines
3149	Sandals, children's: except rubber	2429	Sawmills, special product: except lumber and veneer mills	3442	Screen doors, metal
3021	Sandals, rubber	3425	Saws, hand: metalworking or woodworking	2261	Screen printing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
3471	Sandblasting of metal parts, for the trade				
3546	Sanders, hand: electric	3546	Saws, portable hand held: power-driven woodworking or metalworking	2262	Screen printing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics
3714	Sanders, motor vehicle safety			2759	Screen printing on glass, plastics, paper, and metal, including highway signs
3553	Sanding machines, except portable floor sanders (woodworking machinery)	3553	Saws, power: bench and table (woodworking machinery)-except portable	2893	Screen process ink
3589	Sanding machines, floor	3541	Saws, power: metal cutting	3531	Screeners, portable
3554	Sandpaper manufacturing machines	3841	Saws, surgical	3532	Screeners, stationary
3291	Sandpaper	3931	Saxophones and parts	3569	Screening and sifting machines for general industrial use
2022	Sandwich spreads, cheese	3446	Scaffolds, metal (mobile or stationary)	3089	Screening, window: plastics
2013	Sandwich spreads, meat-mfpm	2499	Scaffolds, wood	3496	Screening, woven wire: made from purchased wire
2035	Sandwich spreads, salad dressing base	3579	Scalers for gummed tape: hand	3442	Screens, door and window: metal frame
3634	Sandwich toasters and grills, household: electric	3829	Scalers, nuclear radiation	2431	Screens, door and window: wood
2099	Sandwiches, assembled and packaged: for wholesale market	3596	Scales, except laboratory	2511	Screens, privacy: wood
3842	Sanitary aprons	3545	Scales, measuring (machinists' precision tools)	3861	Screens, projection
2676	Sanitary napkins-mfpm	2395	Scalloping, for the trade	3953	Screens, textile printing
2656	Sanitary paper food containers, liquid tight-mfpm	2819	Scandium	3541	Screw and nut slotting machines
3432	Sanitary pipe fittings	3553	Scarfig machines (woodworking machinery)	3423	Screw drivers
3431	Sanitary ware: bathtubs, lavatories, and sinks-metal	2253	Scarfs-mitse	3452	Screw eyes, metal
2842	Sanitation preparations	3531	Scarifiers, road	3089	Screw eyes, plastics
2221	Saran broadwoven fabrics	2865	Scarlet 2 R lake	3452	Screw hooks
2824	Saran fibers	2339	Scarves, hoods, and headbands: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3451	Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis
2077	Sardine oil	2392	Scarves: e.g., table, dresser-mfpm	3451	Screw machine products: produced on a job or order basis
2091	Sardines, canned	2323	Scarves: men's and boys'-mfpm	3541	Screw machines, automatic
3321	Sash balances, cast iron	2273	Scatter rugs, except rubber or plastics	3366	Screw propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper, and copper base
3495	Sash balances, spring				
3442	Sash, door and window: metal	3999	Scenery for theaters, opera houses, halls, and schools		
2431	Sash, door and window: wood and covered wood	2759	Schedules, transportation: except		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3549	Screwdowns and boxes	3524	Seeders, residential lawn and garden	3559	attachments, household
3549	Screwdriving machines				Sewing machines and attachments, industrial
3841	Screws, bone	2068	Seeds: salted, roasted, cooked, or canned	2284	Sewing thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool
3569	Screws, jack				
3452	Screws, metal	2211	Seersuckers, cotton	3812	Sextants, except surveying
2211	Scrim, cotton	3259	Segment block, clay	3829	Sextants, surveying
3443	Scroll casings	3731	Seiners, building and repairing	2295	Shade cloth, coated or impregnated
2211	Scrub cloths-mitse	3829	Seismographs		
3589	Scrubbing machines	3829	Seismometers	2211	Shade cloth, window: cotton
3089	Scrubbing pads, plastics	3829	Seismoscopes	2591	Shade pulls, window
3949	Scuba diving equipment, except clothing	3339	Selenium refining, primary	2394	Shades, canvas
2851	Sealers, wood	3341	Selenium refining, secondary	3999	Shades, lamp and candle: except glass and metal
3299	Sculptures, architectural: gypsum, clay, or papier-mache-factory production only	3716	Self-contained motor homes: made on purchased chassis		
		2045	Self-rising flour-mfpm	3229	Shades, lamp: glass
3423	Scythes	3674	Semiconductor circuit networks (solid-state integrated circuits)	3645	Shades, lamp: metal
3291	Scythestones, artificial	3674	Semiconductor devices	2591	Shades, porch: made of wood slats
2091	Seafood products, canned and cured	3559	Semiconductor manufacturing machinery	2591	Shades, window: except canvas
2092	Seafood's, fresh and frozen	3825	Semiconductor test equipment	3568	Shafts, flexible
3953	Seal presses, notary, hand	3519	Semi-diesel engines for stationary, marine, traction, or other uses	3949	Shafts, golf club
2891	Sealing compounds for pipe threads and joints			3821	Shakers and stirrers, laboratory
		3321	Semisteel castings	2429	Shakes (hand split shingles)
2891	Sealing compounds, synthetic rubber and plastics	3321	Semisteel foundries	3295	Shale, expanded
2295	Sealing or insulating tape for pipe, fiberglass coated with tar or asphalt	3715	Semitrailers for missile transportation	2844	Shampoos, hair
				3131	Shanks, shoe
2891	Sealing wax	3715	Semitrailers for truck tractors	2221	Shantungs, manmade fiber and silk
3953	Seals, corporation	2041	Semolina (flour)	3541	Shapers and slotters, metal cutting
3953	Seals, hand (dies)	3861	Sensitometers, photographic	3553	Shapers, woodworking machinery
3679	Seals, hermetic: for electronic equipment	3845	Sentinel, cardiac	3545	Shaping tools (machine tool accessories)
2752	Seals, lithographed	3532	Separating machinery, mineral	3991	Shaving brushes
2754	Seals: gravure printing	3569	Separators for steam, gas, vapor, and air (machinery)	3541	Shaving machines (metalworking)
2759	Seals: printing except lithographic or gravure	2499	Separators, battery: wood	2844	Shaving preparations: e.g., cakes, creams, lotions, powders, tablets
3548	Seam welding apparatus, gas and electric	3069	Separators, battery: rubber		
3827	Searchlight mirrors and reflectors	3523	Separators, cream: farm	2253	Shawls-mitse
3648	Searchlights	3556	Separators, cream: industrial	3545	Shear knives
2033	Seasonings (prepared sauces), tomato	3523	Separators, grain and berry: farm	3542	Shearing machines, power
2035	Seasonings (prepared sauces), vegetable: except tomato and dry	3443	Separators, industrial process: metal plate	3111	Shearing (prepared sheepskin)
		3272	Septic tanks, concrete	3421	Shears, hand
2099	Seasonings, meat: except sauces	3443	Septic tanks, metal plate	3421	Shears, hedge: except power
2399	Seat belts, automobile and aircraft: except leather	3089	Septic tanks, plastics	3421	Shears, metal cutting: hand
2211	Seat cover cloth, automobile: cotton	3822	Sequencing controls for electric heat	3523	Shears, sheep: power
2399	Seat covers, automobile-mfpm	2231	Serges of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	2621	Sheathing paper-mitse
2499	Seat covers, rattan	2221	Serges, manmade fiber		
3728	Seat ejector devices, aircraft	3629	Series capacitors, except electronic	2952	Sheathing, asphalt saturated-mfpm
3751	Seat posts, motorcycle and bicycle	2836	Serobacterins	2879	Sheep dips, chemical
3199	Seatbelts, leather	2836	Serums, except in vitro and in vivo	3523	Sheep shears, power
2514	Seats for metal household furniture	2339	Service apparel, washable: e.g., nurses', maids', waitresses', laboratory uniforms: women's, misses'	2011	Sheep slaughtering plants
				3211	Sheet glass blanks for optical or ophthalmic uses
2426	Seats, chair: hardwood	2326	Service apparel, washable: men's-mfpm	3211	Sheet glass
2531	Seats, railroad	3589	Servicing machines, coin-operated: except dry-cleaning and laundry	3444	Sheet metal specialties, not stamped
2499	Seats, toilet: wood			3444	Sheet metalwork: cornices, ventilators, skylights, gutters, tanks, etc.
2531	Seats: automobile, vans, aircraft, railroad, and other public conveyances	2514	Serving carts, household: metal	3542	Sheet metalworking machines
2869	Sebacic acid esters	3621	Servomotors	2759	Sheet music, printing (not publishing): except lithographed or gravure
2869	Sebacic acid	2631	Setup boxboard-mitse	2754	Sheet music: gravure printing (not publishing)
3341	Secondary refining and smelting of nonferrous metals	3589	Sewage treatment equipment	3312	Sheet pilings, plain: iron and steel-made in steel works or rolling mills
2511	Secretaries, household: wood	3589	Sewer cleaning equipment, power	3316	Sheet steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills
3448	Sections for prefabricated metal buildings	3259	Sewer liner brick, vitrified clay		
2452	Sections for prefabricated wood buildings	3259	Sewer pipe and fittings, clay	3292	Sheet, asbestos cement: flat or corrugated
		3321	Sewer pipe, cast iron	3083	Sheet, laminated plastics, except flexible packaging
3498	Sections, pipe: fabricated from purchased metal pipe	3272	Sewer pipe, concrete	3081	Sheet, plastics: unsupported
2759	Security certificates, engraved	3172	Sewing cases, regardless of material	2211	Sheeting, cotton-mitse
3532	Sedimentation machinery, mineral	3999	Sewing kits, novelty: other than sewing cases and cabinets	3069	Sheeting, rubber or rubberized fabric
3523	Seeders (agricultural machinery)	2517	Sewing machine cabinets and cases, wood		
		3639	Sewing machines and		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2211	Sheets and sheetings, cotton-mitse		and precious or semiprecious stones	3579	Shorthand machines
3353	Sheets, aluminum	3911	Shirt studs, precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones	2369	Shorts, outerwear: girls' and children's-mfpm
3351	Sheets, copper and copper alloy			2329	Shorts, outerwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
2653	Sheets, corrugated and solid fiberboard-mfpm	2211	Shirting fabrics, cotton	2339	Shorts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2392	Sheets, fabric-mfpm	2221	Shirling fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	2322	Shorts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm
3069	Sheets, hard rubber	2361	Shirts, outerwear: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2254	Shorts, underwear-mitse
2392	Sheets, hospital: nonwoven textile	2331	Shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2254	Shorts-mitse
3312	Sheets, steel: made in steel works or hotrolling mills	2321	Shirts, outerwear; except work shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	3398	Shot peening-treating steel to reduce fatigue
2048	Shell crushing for feed	2253	Shirts, underwear-mitse	3482	Shot, BB
3351	Shell discs, copper and copper alloy	2322	Shirts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	3482	Shot, lead
3483	Shell loading and assembly plants, for ammunition more than 30 mm.	2254	Shirts, underwear-mitse	3482	Shot, steel ammunition
3999	Shell novelties	2326	Shirts, work: men's and boys'-mfpm	3482	Shotgun ammunition
3312	Shell slugs, steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3714	Shock absorbers, motor vehicle	3484	Shotguns and parts
2851	Shellac, protective coating	3542	Shock wave metal forming machines	2396	Shoulder pads: for coats, suits, etc.
3523	Shelters, nut (agricultural machinery)	2392	Shoe bags-mfpm	2396	Shoulder straps, for women's underwear-mfpm
2091	Shellfish, canned and cured	2631	Shoe board-mitse	2253	Shoulderettes-mitse
2092	Shellfish, fresh and frozen	2842	Shoe cleaners and polishes	3531	Shovel loaders
2092	Shellfish, fresh: shucked, picked, or packed	3131	Shoe cut stock and findings	3423	Shovels, hand
3483	Shells, artillery: more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3131	Shoe cut stock	3531	Shovels, power
3482	Shells, small arms: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	2499	Shoe display forms-regardless of material	2542	Showcases, not refrigerated except wood
2542	Shelving angles and slotted bars, except wood	3149	Shoe dyeing for the trade	2541	Showcases, not refrigerated: wood
3496	Shelving without rigid framework, made from purchased wire	2211	Shoe fabrics-mitse	3585	Showcases, refrigerated
2542	Shelving, office and store: except wood	3131	Shoe heels, finished wood or leather	2392	Shower curtains-mfpm
2541	Shelving, office and store: wood	3089	Shoe heels, plastics	3231	Shower doors: made from purchased glass
3479	Sherardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade	3069	Shoe heels: rubber, composition, and fiber	3272	Shower receptors, concrete
3567	Sherardizing ovens	3161	Shoe kits, regardless of material	3431	Shower receptors, metal
2024	Sherbets and ices	2241	Shoe laces, except leather	3432	Shower rods
3499	Shims, metal	3131	Shoe laces, leather	3021	Shower sandals or slippers, rubber
2411	Shingle bolts, wood: hewn	3131	Shoe linings, leather	3431	Shower stalls, metal
2429	Shingle mills, wood	2259	Shoe linings- mitse	3088	Shower stalls, plastics
3292	Shingles, asbestos cement	3559	Shoe making and repairing machinery	3523	Shredders (agricultural machinery)
2952	Shingles, asphalt or tar saturated felt: strip and individual-mfpm	3999	Shoe patterns	2091	Shrimp, canned and cured
		3131	Shoe pegs	2092	Shrimp, fresh and frozen
		3634	Shoe polishers, electric	3273	Shrink-mixed concrete
		3069	Shoe soles and soling strips: rubber, composition, and fiber	2231	Shrinking cloth of wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers: for the trade
2429	Shingles, wood: sawed or hand split	3089	Shoe soles and soling strips- plastics	2261	Shrinking cotton broadwoven fabrics for the trade
3531	Ship capstans	3131	Shoe soles: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber	2262	Shrinking manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics for the trade
3531	Ship cranes and derricks	3953	Shoe stamps, steel	3825	Shunts, instrument
2599	Ship furniture	2499	Shoe stretchers, regardless of material	3861	Shutters, camera
3999	Ship models, except toy and hobby models	2499	Shoe trees, regardless of material	3442	Shutters, door and window: metal
3366	Ship propellers: cast brass, bronze, copper and copper base	3149	Shoes, children's and infants': except house slippers and rubber footwear	2431	Shutters, door and window: wood and covered wood
3441	Ship sections, prefabricated metal	3942	Shoes, doll	3089	Shutters, plastics
3531	Ship winches	3842	Shoes, extension: orthopedic	2426	Shuttle blocks: hardwood
3357	Shipboard cable, nonferrous	3143	Shoes, men's: except house slippers, athletic, rubber, and extension shoes	3532	Shuttle cars, underground
3731	Shipbuilding and repairing			3552	Shuttles for textile weaving
2674	Shipping bags or sacks, including multiwall and heavy duty-mfpm	3021	Shoes, plastics soles molded to fabric uppers	3423	Sickles, hand
3412	Shipping barrels, kegs, and pails: metal-light and heavy types	3021	Shoes, rubber or rubber soled fabric uppers	3292	Siding, asbestos cement
2449	Shipping cases and drums, wood: wirebound	3144	Shoes, women's: except house slippers, athletic, and rubber footwear	2952	Siding, asphalt brick
2441	Shipping cases, wood: nailed or lock corner			2421	Siding, dressed lumber
2655	Shipping hampers, vulcanized fiber-mfpm	2441	Shook, box	2621	Siding, insulating: paper, impregnated or not-mitse
3086	Shipping pads, plastics foam	2674	Shopping bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	2952	Siding, insulating: impregnated-mfpm
2621	Shipping sack paper-mitse	2741	Shopping news: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3089	Siding, plastics
2674	Shipping sacks, paper-mfpm	2079	Shortenings, compound and vegetable	3272	Siding, precast stone
2329	Shirt and slack suits, nontailored: men's and boys'-mfpm			3444	Siding, sheet metal
2396	Shirt linings			2816	Siennas
3965	Shirt studs, except precious metal			3496	Sieves, made from purchased wire
				3569	Sifting and screening machines for general industrial use

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3556	Sifting machines, food	2541	Sink tops, plastics laminated		machinery)
3827	Sighting and fire control equipment, optical	3949	Sinkers (fishing tackle)	3281	Slate and slate products
3484	Sights, gun: except optical 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3088	Sinks, plastics	2441	Slats, trunk: wood
3489	Sights, gun: except optical-more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)	3261	Sinks, vitreous china	2048	Slaughtering of animals, except for human consumption
3827	Sights, telescopic	3431	Sinks: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2011	Slaughtering plants: except animals not for human consumption
3357	Signal and control cable, nonferrous	3089	Sinkware, plastics		
2899	Signal flares, marine	3585	Siphons, soda water	2099	Slaw, Cole: in bulk
3825	Signal generators and averages	3669	Sirens, electric: vehicle, marine, industrial, and air raid	3423	Sledges (handtools)
3669	Signaling apparatus, electric	2899	Size, glue	3944	Sleds, children's
3612	Signaling transformers, electric	3952	Sizes, artists': gold and bronze	3429	Sleeper mechanisms, for convertible beds
3714	Signals, directional: motor vehicle	2899	Sizes: animal, vegetable, and synthetic plastics materials	2399	Sleeping bags
3669	Signals: railway, highway, and traffic-electric	3949	Skateboards	3743	Sleeping cars, railroad
2499	Signboards, wood	3949	Skates and parts, ice and roller	3069	Sleeves, pump: rubber
3993	Signs, not made in custom sign painting shops	3312	Skelp, iron and steel	3199	Sleeves, welders': leather
2211	Silesia, cotton	3952	Sketching boxes, artists'	2295	Sleeving, textile: saturated
2819	Silica gel	2499	Skewers, wood	3556	Slicing machines, fruit and vegetable: commercial types
2819	Silica, amorphous	2339	Ski jackets, vests, and pants: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2241	Slide fastener tapes
2819	Silicofluorides	2329	Ski pants: men's and boys'-mfpm	3965	Slide fasteners (zippers)
3291	Silicon carbide abrasives	2369	Ski suits: girls' and children's-mfpm	3999	Slides and exhibits for classroom use, preparation of
3339	Silicon refining, primary (over 99 percent pure)	2329	Ski suits: men's and boys'-mfpm	3496	Slings, lifting: made from purchased wire
3674	Silicon wafers, chemically doped	2339	Ski suits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2298	Slings, rope
3339	Silicon, epitaxial (silicon alloy)	2253	Ski suits-mitse	2211	Slipcover fabrics, cotton
3339	Silicon, pure	3537	Skid boxes, metal	2221	Slipcover fabrics, manmade fiber and silk
3295	Silicon, ultra high purity: treated purchased materials	3496	Skid chains, made from purchased wire	2392	Slipcovers: made of fabrics, plastics, and other material-except paper
2821	Silicone fluid solution (fluid for sonar transducers)	3443	Skid tanks, metal plate	3142	Slipper socks, made from purchased socks
2821	Silicone resins	2411	Skidding logs	2252	Slipper socks-mitse
2822	Silicone rubbers	2448	Skids and pallets, wood or wood and metal combination	3149	Slippers, ballet
2869	Silicones	3537	Skids, metal	3142	Slippers, house
2262	Silk broadwoven fabric finishing	3732	Skiffs, building and repairing	3621	Sliprings for motors and generators
2221	Silk broadwoven fabrics	2023	Skim milk: concentrated, dried, and powdered	2341	Slips: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm
2241	Silk narrow fabrics	3949	Skin diving equipment, except clothing	2254	Slips-mitse
2396	Silk screening on fabric articles	3841	Skin grafting equipment	3579	Slipsheeting machines
3552	Silk screens for the textile industry	3111	Skins: tanning, currying and finishing	3841	Slit lamps (ophthalmic goods)
2284	Silk thread	2396	Skirt linings	3549	Slitters, rotary (metalworking machines)
2282	Silk throwing, twisting, winding, or spooling	3111	Skirting leather	3999	Slot machines
2281	Silk yarn, spinning	2231	Skirtings	3541	Slotting machines (machine tools)
3272	Sills, concrete	2337	Skirts, except tennis skirts: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2299	Stubs and nubs (cutting up fibers for use in tweeds)
3523	Silo fillers (agricultural machinery)	3089	Skirts, plastics (siding)	3589	Sludge processing equipment
3272	Silo staves, cast stone	2339	Skirts, tennis: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3599	Sludgetables
2431	Silo staves, wood	2369	Skirts: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3355	Slugs, aluminum
2421	Silo stock, wood: sawed	2253	Skirts-mitse	3351	Slugs, copper and copper alloy
3251	Silo tile	3949	Skis and skiing equipment, except apparel	3555	Slugs, printers'
3523	Silo unloaders	3111	Skivers, leather	3251	Slumped brick
3531	Silos, cement (batch plant)	3211	Skylight glass	2899	Slushing compounds, gun
3448	Silos, metal	3444	Skylights, sheet metal	3482	Small arms ammunition, 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less
3272	Silos, prefabricated concrete	3334	Slabs, aluminum: primary	2015	Small game dressing
3356	Silver and silver alloy bars, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing	3331	Slabs, copper: primary	3559	Smelting and refining machinery and equipment, except ovens
2819	Silver bromide, chloride, and nitrate	3272	Slabs, crossing: concrete	3339	Smelting and refining of lead, primary
2819	Silver compounds, inorganic	3339	Slabs, primary: nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	3341	Smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, secondary
3497	Silver foil and leaf	3312	Slabs, steel	3339	Smelting and refining of zinc, primary
3399	Silver powder, except artists' materials	2325	Slacks (separate): men's and boys'-mfpm	3339	Smelting of nonferrous metal, primary: except copper and aluminum
3559	Silver recovery equipment, electrolytic	2325	Slacks, jean-cut casual: men's and boys'-mfpm	3567	Smelting ovens
3339	Silver refining, primary	2369	Slacks: girls' and children's-mfpm	3443	Smelting pots and retorts
3356	Silver rolling and drawing	2339	Slacks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2339	Smocks: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3341	Silver smelting and refining, secondary	2253	Slacks-mitse	3669	Smoke detectors
3341	Silver, recovery of: from used photographic film	3531	Slag mixers	3489	Smoke generators (ordnance)
3231	Silvered glass, made from purchased glass	3295	Slag, crushed or ground	2013	Smoked meats-mfpm
3914	Silversmithing	3552	Slashing machines (textile	2892	Smokeless powder
2511	Silverware chests, wood (floor standing)				
3914	Silverware: nickel silver, silver plated, solid silver, and sterling				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3269	Smokers' articles, pottery	2819	Sodium cyanide	3069	Soling strips, boot and shoe:
3229	Smokers' glassware: ashtrays, tobacco jars, etc.	2869	Sodium glutamate		rubber, composition, and fiber
3999	Smokers, bee (beekeepers' supplies)	2819	Sodium hydrosulfite	3295	Solite, ground or otherwise treated
3443	Smokestacks, boiler plate	2812	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)	2843	Soluble oils and greases
2514	Smoking stands, metal	2842	Sodium hypochlorite (household bleach)	2834	Solutions, pharmaceutical
2511	Smoking stands, wood	2819	Sodium molybdate	2865	Solvent naphtha, made in chemical plants
2131	Smoking tobacco	2869	Sodium pentachlorophenate	2899	Solvents, carbon
2273	Smyrna carpets and rugs, machine woven	2819	Sodium perborate	2842	Solvents, degreasing
3546	Snagging grinders	2819	Sodium peroxide	2842	Solvents, drain pipe
3643	Snap switches, (electric wiring devices)	2819	Sodium phosphate	2869	Solvents, organic
3421	Snips, tinners'	2834	Sodium polyphosphate	2911	Solvents, produced in petroleum refineries
2421	Snow fence lath	2843	Sodium salicylate tablets	3812	Sonabuys
2499	Snow fence		Sodium salts of sulfonated oils, fats, or greases	3812	Sonar fish finders
3585	Snow making machinery	2819	Sodium silicate	3812	Sonar systems and equipment
3524	Snowblowers and throwers, residential	2819	Sodium silicofluoride	2869	Sorbitol
3799	Snowmobiles	2819	Sodium stannate	2041	Sorghum grain flour
3531	Snowplow attachments	2319	Sodium sulfate-bulk or tablets	2099	Sorghum, including custom refining
3711	Snowplows (motor vehicles)	2869	Sodium sulfoxalate formaldehyde		
3949	Snowshoes	2819	Sodium tetraborate, not produced at mines	3579	Sorters, filing: office
2369	Snowsuits: girls' and children's-mfpm	2819	Sodium thiosulfate	3577	Sorters, punch card
2329	Snowsuits: men's and boys'-mfpm	2819	Sodium tungstate	3523	Sorting machines for agricultural products
2339	Snowsuits: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	2819	Sodium uranate	3577	Sorting machines, card
3644	Snubbers for CATV systems	2515	Sodium, metallic	2542	Sorting racks, mail: except wood
2131	Snuffs	2512	Sofas, convertible	3861	Sound recording and reproducing equipment, motion picture
3261	Soap dishes, vitreous china and earthenware	3089	Sofas, upholstered on wood frames, except convertible beds	2034	Soup mixes
3999	Soap dispensers	2086	Soffit, plastics (siding)	2034	Soup powders
2844	Soap impregnated papers and paper washcloths	2298	Soft drinks, bottled or canned	2034	Soups, dehydrated
2842	Soap, saddle	2843	Soft fiber cordage and twine	2032	Soups, except seafood: canned
2841	Soap: granulated, liquid, cake, flaked, and chip	2861	Softeners (textile assistants)	2091	Soups, fish and seafood: canned
2869	Soaps, naphthenic acid	2436	Softwood distillates	2092	Soups, fish and seafood: frozen
3949	Soccer equipment, except apparel	2436	Softwood plywood composites	2038	Soups, frozen: except seafood
3545	Sockets (machine tool accessories)	3531	Softwood veneer or plywood	2026	Soups, frozen: except seafood
3643	Sockets, electric	2879	Soil compactors: vibratory	2752	Sour cream
3679	Sockets, electronic tube	3321	Soil conditioners	2759	Souvenir cards, lithographed
2252	Socks	3523	Soil pipe, cast iron		Souvenir cards: except lithographed or gravure
3142	Socks, slipper: made from purchased socks		Soil pulverizers and packers (agricultural machinery)	2754	Souvenir cards: gravure printing
2252	Socks, slipper-mitse	2899	Soil testing kits	2035	Soy sauce
3842	Socks, stump	3674	Solar cells	2851	Soyate dryers
2819	Soda alum	3433	Solar energy collectors, liquid or gas	2079	Soybean cooking and salad oil
2812	Soda ash, not produced at mines	3433	Solar heaters	2824	Soybean fibers (manmade textile materials)
3585	Soda fountains, parts, and accessories	3511	Solar powered turbine-generator sets	2075	Soybean flour and grits
2656	Soda straws, except glass or plastics-mfpm	3829	Solarimeters	2075	Soybean oil, cake, and meal
2812	Soda, caustic	3341	Solder (base metal), pig and ingot: secondary	2075	Soybean oil, deodorized
2869	Sodium acetate	3356	Solder wire, bar: acid core and rosin core	2821	Soybean plastics
2869	Sodium alginate	3548	Soldering equipment, except soldering irons	2075	Soybean protein concentrates
2819	Sodium aluminate		Soldering fluxes	2075	Soybean protein isolates
2819	Sodium aluminum sulfate	3915	Soldering for the jewelry trade	3769	Space capsules
2819	Sodium antimoniate	3423	Soldering guns and tools, hand: electric	3433	Space heaters, except electric
2879	Sodium arsenite (formulated)	3423	Soldering iron tips and tiplests	3663	Space satellite communications equipment
2819	Sodium arsenite, technical	3643	Soldering irons and coppers		
2869	Sodium benzoate		Solderless connectors (electric wiring devices)	3443	Space simulation chambers, metal plate
2812	Sodium bicarbonate, not produced at mines	3111	Sole leather	3842	Space suits
2819	Sodium bichromate and chromate	3625	Solenoid switches, industrial	3812	Space vehicle guidance systems and equipment
2819	Sodium borates	3492	Solenoid valves, fluid power: metal	3761	Space vehicles, complete
2819	Sodium borohydride	3679	Solenoids for electronic applications	3423	Spades, hand
2819	Sodium bromide, not produced at mines	3131	Soles, boot and shoe: except rubber, composition, plastics, and fiber	2038	Spaghetti and meatballs, frozen
2812	Sodium carbonate (soda ash), not produced at mines	3089	Soles, boot and shoe: plastics	2033	Spaghetti sauce
2819	Sodium chlorate	3069	Soles, boot and shoe: rubber, composition, and fiber	2032	Spaghetti, canned
2834	Sodium chloride solution for injection, U.S.P.		Solid fuel propellants, inorganic	2098	Spaghetti, dry
2899	Sodium chloride, refined	2869	Solid fuel propellants, organic	2221	Spandex broadwoven fabrics
2819	Sodium compounds, inorganic	3674	Solid-state electronic devices	3272	Spanish floor tile, concrete
		3089	Soling strips, boot and shoe: plastics	2032	Spanish foods, canned
				3295	Spar, ground or otherwise treated
				3825	Spark plug testing instruments, electric
				3694	Spark plugs for internal combustion engines
				3264	Spark plugs, porcelain
				2499	Spars, wood
				3199	Spats
				3069	Spatulas, rubber

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3651	Speaker systems	3291	Sponges, scouring: metallic	3432	Sprinklers, lawn
3949	Spearguns	3842	Sponges, surgical	3568	Sprockets (power transmission equipment)
2899	Spearmint oil	2231	Sponging and refinishing cloth: wool and similar animal fiber for the trade	2083	Sprouts, made in maltheuses
3949	Spears, fishing			2024	Spumoni
2631	Special food board-mitse			3469	Spun metal products
3111	Specialty leathers	2426	Spool blocks and blanks, wood	2281	Spun yarn: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber
3612	Specialty transformers	2282	Spooling yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers	2297	Spunbonded fabrics
3826	Specific ion measuring instruments, laboratory type	2282	Spooling yarn: cotton, silk, and manmade fiber continuous filament	3827	Spyglasses
3211	Spectacle glass			3272	Squares for walls and ceilings, concrete
3851	Spectacles	2499	Spools, except for textile machinery: wood	3423	Squares, carpenter
3826	Spectrofluorometers	2655	Spools, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	3949	Squash equipment, except apparel
3826	Spectrographs			2892	Squibbs, electric
3829	Spectrometers, liquid scintillation and nuclear	3552	Spools, textile machinery: wood	3728	Stabilizers, aircraft
		2656	Spoons, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm	3499	Stabilizing bars (cargo), metal
3826	Spectrophotometers: atomic absorption, atomic emission, flame, fluorescence, infrared, raman, visibi	2679	Spoons, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm	3523	Stackers, hay and grain
		3914	Spoons: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated	3537	Stackers, power (industrial truck stackers)
3825	Spectrum analyzers			3537	Stacking carts
3841	Speculums	2321	Sport shirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	2531	Stacking machines, automatic
3566	Speed changers (power transmission equipment)	3949	Sporting goods: except clothing, footwear, small arms, and ammunition	3999	Stadium seating
3824	Speed indicators and recorders, vehicle				Stage hardware and equipment, except lighting equipment
3566	Speed reducers (power transmission equipment)	2892	Sporting powder (explosive)	3648	Stage lighting equipment
3824	Speedometers	2329	Sports clothing, nontailored: men's and boys'-mfpm	2842	Stain removers
3339	Speller (zinc), primary	2253	Sports shirts-mitse	3231	Stained glass, made from purchased glass
3443	Spheres, for liquids or gas: metal plate	3548	Spot welding apparatus, gas and electric	3312	Stainless steel
3841	Sphygmomanometers			3398	Stainless steel, brazing (hardening) for the trade
2099	Spices, including grinding	3648	Spotlights, except vehicular	2865	Stains, biological
3313	Spiegeleisen	3647	Spotlights, motor vehicle	2851	Stains: varnish, oil, and wax
3432	Spigots, metal and plastics	3827	Spotting boards (sighting and fire control equipment)	3534	Stair elevators: motor powered
2499	Spigots, wood			3446	Stair railings, metal
3312	Spike rods, made in steel works or rolling mills	3089	Spouting, plastics: glass fiber reinforced	2431	Stair railings, wood
3399	Spikes, nonferrous metal (including wire)	3444	Spouts, sheet metal	3446	Stair treads, fabricated metal
3315	Spikes, steel: wire or cut	3499	Spray nozzles, aerosol	3069	Stair treads, rubber
2241	Spindle banding	3523	Sprayers, hand: agricultural	2431	Staircases and stairs, wood
3552	Spindles, textile	3563	Sprayers, hand: except agricultural	3446	Staircases, prefabricated metal
3728	Spinners, aircraft propeller	3523	Spraying machines (agricultural machinery)	3446	Stairs, prefabricated metal
3542	Spinning lathes			3534	Stairways, moving
3542	Spinning machines, metal	3563	Spraying outfits for metals, paints, and chemicals (compressor units)	2499	Stakes, surveyors' wood
3552	Spinning machines, textile			3523	Stalk choppers, shredders
3469	Spinning metal, for the trade	3999	Sprays, garlands and wreaths: made from tree boughs, cones, etc.	3261	Stall urinals, vitreous china
2284	Spinning thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool			3469	Stamp and cash boxes, stamped metal
2281	Spinning wool carpet and rug yarn: wool, mohair, or animal fiber	3531	Spreaders and finishers, construction	2899	Stamp pad ink
2281	Spinning yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3523	Spreaders, fertilizer	3953	Stamp pads
		2022	Spreads, sandwich: cheese	3953	Stamping devices, hand
		2013	Spreads, sandwich: meat-mfpm	2396	Stamping fabrics for embroidering
3496	Spiral cloth, made from purchased wire			2899	Stamping ink
2899	Spirit duplicating fluid	2035	Spreads, sandwich: salad dressing based	3469	Stamping metal, for the trade
2085	Spirits, neutral, except fruit-for beverage purposes	2515	Spring cushions	3532	Stamping mill mining machinery
2834	Spirits, pharmaceutical	3452	Spring pins, metal	2396	Stamping on finished fabric articles
3861	Splicers, motion picture film	3089	Spring pins, plastics	3953	Stamps, hand: time, date, postmark, canceling, shoe, and textile marking
3542	Spline rolling machines	3495	Spring units for seats, made from purchased wire	3523	Stanchions and standards, barn
2449	Splint baskets, for fruits and vegetables	3452	Spring washers, metal	3949	Stand boards
3842	Splints, pneumatic and wood	3089	Spring washers, plastics	3825	Standard cells
3111	Splits, leather	3542	Spring winding and forming machines	3479	Standardizing of metals and metal products, for the trade
2499	Spokes, wood	2515	Springs, assembled: bed and box	3825	Standards and calibration equipment for electrical measuring, except laboratory
2051	Sponge goods, bakery, except frozen	3495	Springs, except complete bedsprings: made from purchased wire	3825	Standing wave ratio measuring equipment
3312	Sponge iron			3443	Standpipes
3069	Sponge rubber and sponge rubber products	3495	Springs, precision: clock, gun, instrument, and mechanical-mfpm	3861	Stands, camera and projector
3999	Sponges, bleaching and dyeing of			3537	Stands, ground servicing aircraft
3089	Sponges, plastics	3493	Springs, steel: except wire	2541	Stands, merchandise display: wood
3069	Sponges, rubber	3569	Sprinkler systems, fire: automatic	2542	Stands, merchandise display: except wood
				3931	Stands, music
				2511	Stands: telephone, bedside, and

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	smokingwood		investment	3433	Stokers, mechanical: domestic and industrial
2819	Stannic and stannous chloride	3441	Steel joists, open web: long-span series	3423	Stone forks (handtools)
3579	Staple removers	2759	Steel line engraving, for the printing trade	3532	Stone pulverizers, stationary
3399	Staples, nonferrous metal (including wire)			3559	Stone tumblers
3315	Staples, steel: wire or cut	3441	Steel railroad car racks (for transporting motor vehicles fabricated)	3559	Stone working machinery
3496	Staples, wire: made from purchased wire			3272	Stone, cast concrete
3579	Stapling machines, office	3547	Steel rolling machinery	3281	Stone, cut and shaped
2842	Starch preparations, laundry	3291	Steel shot abrasives	3281	Stone, quarrying and processing of own stone products
2046	Starch, instant	3493	Steel springs, except wire	3423	Stonecutters' handtools
2046	Starch, liquid	2296	Steel tire cord and tire cord fabrics	3291	Stones, abrasive
2046	Starches, edible and industrial			3299	Stones, synthetic: for gem stones and industrial use
2842	Starches, plastics	3315	Steel wire cages, made in wiredrawing plants	3915	Stones: preparation of real and imitation gems for settings
3694	Starter and starter parts, internal combustion engine	3291	Steel wool	3269	Stoneware, chemical (pottery products)
3724	Starters, aircraft: nonelectric	3312	Steel works producing bars, rods, plates, sheets, structural shapes, etc.	2599	Stools, factory
3625	Starters, electric motor			2514	Stools, household: metal
3643	Starters, fluorescent	2046	Steepwater concentrate	2511	Stools, household: wood
3621	Starting equipment, for streetcars	3714	Steering mechanisms, motor vehicle	2599	Stools, metal: with casters-not household or office
3643	Starting switches, fluorescent lamp			2522	Stools, office: rotating-except wood
3679	Static power supply converters for electronic applications	2141	Stemming and redrying of tobacco	2521	Stools, office: wood
3822	Static pressure regulators	3229	Stemware, glass	3272	Stools, precast terrazzo
3711	Station wagons (motor vehicles)	2675	Stencil board-mfpm	3494	Stop cocks, except drain: metal
3229	Stationers' glassware: inkwells, clip cups, etc.	2631	Stencil board-mitse	3432	Stopcocks (plumbers' supplies)
3069	Stationers' sundries, rubber	2675	Stencil cards for addressing machines-mfpm	2499	Stoppers, cork
3269	Stationery articles, pottery	2899	Stencil correction compounds	3842	Stoppers, ear
2759	Stationery: except lithographed or gravure	3955	Stencil paper for typewriters	3255	Stoppers, glasshouse: clay
		3955	Stencil paper, gelatin or spirit process	3069	Stoppers, rubber
2754	Stationery: gravure printing			3691	Storage batteries
2678	Stationery-mfpm	3953	Stencils for use in painting and marking: e.g., metal, cardboard	3621	Storage battery chargers, engine generator type
2721	Statistical reports (periodicals), publishing and printing, or publishing only	3679	Step positioners for transmitting equipment	2511	Storage chests, household: wood
3621	Stators for motors	2254	Step-ins-mitse	3572	Storage devices, computer
3281	Statuary, marble	3499	Stepladders, metal	2542	Storage fixtures, except wood
3299	Statuary: gypsum, clay, papier-mâché, scagliola, and metal-factory production only	2499	Stepladders, wood	2541	Storage fixtures, wood
		3272	Steps, prefabricated concrete	3272	Storage tanks, concrete
2411	Stave bolts, wood: hewn	2517	Stereo cabinets, wood	3443	Storage tanks, metal plate
2429	Staves, barrel: sawed or split	2822	Stereo regular elastomers	3469	Store fronts, porcelain enameled
3272	Staves, silo: concrete	3861	Stereographs, photographic	3442	Store fronts, prefabricated: metal, except porcelain enameled
3131	Stays. shoe	3829	Stereopticons	2541	Store fronts, prefabricated: wood
3053	Steam and other packing	2796	Stereotopographs	3442	Storm doors and windows, metal
3443	Steam condensers	2796	Stereotype plates	2431	Storm windows, wood
3589	Steam cookers, restaurant type	3555	Stereotyping for the trade	2082	Stout (alcoholic beverage)
3511	Steam engines, except locomotives	3999	Stereotyping machines	3444	Stove boards, sheet metal
				3259	Stove lining, clay
3494	Steam fittings and specialties, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal	3843	Sterilizers, beauty and barber shop	3469	Stove parts, porcelain enameled
		3842	Sterilizers, dental	3444	Stove pipe and flues, sheet metal
3511	Steam governors	3821	Sterilizers, hospital and surgical	2842	Stove polish
3433	Steam heating apparatus, domestic	3443	Sterilizers, laboratory	3589	Stoves, commercial
		3841	Sterilizing chambers, metal plate	3631	Stoves, disk
3443	Steam jet aftercoolers	2013	Stethoscopes and stethographs	3631	Stoves, household: cooking
3443	Steam jet inter condensers	2091	Stew, beef and lamb-mfpm	3433	Stoves, household: heating-except electric
3822	Steam pressure controls, residential and commercial type	2092	Stews, fish and seafood: canned		
		3291	Stews, fish and seafood: frozen	3433	Stoves, wood and coal burning
3569	Steam separators (machinery)	3555	Sticks, abrasive	3537	Straddle carriers, mobile
3589	Steam tables	3949	Sticks, printers'	3421	Straight razors
3491	Steam traps, over 15 lbs. w.s.p.			3547	Straightening machinery (rolling mill equipment)
3511	Steam turbine generator set units, complete	2865	Sticks, sports: e.g., hockey, lacrosse	3674	Strain gages, solid-state
		3443	Stilbene dyes		
3511	Steam turbines	3199	Stills, pressure: metal plate	3494	Strainers, line: for use in piping systems-metal
2869	Stearic acid esters	2395	Stirrups, wood and metal	3714	Strainers, oil: motor vehicle
2869	Stearic acid salts			3569	Strainers, pipeline
2899	Stearic acid	2759	Stitching, decorative and novelty: for the trade	3496	Strand, uninsulated wire: made from purchased wire
2077	Stearin, animal: inedible	2048	Stock certificates, engraved		
3264	Steatite porcelain insulators	2426	Stock feeds, dry	2493	Strandboard, oriented
3295	Steatite, ground or otherwise treated			2399	Strap assemblies, tie down: aircraft-except leather
3399	Steel balls	3842	Stock, chair: hardwood-turned, shaped, or carved	3111	Strap leather
3316	Steel bars, sheets, and strip: cold-rolled-not made in hot-rolling mills	2259	Stockinette, surgical	3423	Strapping tools, steel
		2252	Stockinette-mitse	2241	Strapping webs
3325	Steel castings, except investment			3499	Strapping, metal
3325	Steel foundries, except	2251	Stockings, except women's and misses' full length and knee-length	3199	Straps, except watch straps:
		2121	Stockings, women's full-length and knee length, except socks		
			Stogies		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2396	leather	3444	Studs, sheet metal	2231	and silk
3172	Straps, shoulder: for women's underwear-mfpm	3965	Studs, shirt: except precious metal and precious or semiprecious stones	2369	Suitings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
3999	Straps, watch: except precious metal	3942	Stuffed toys (including animals)	2337	Suits and rompers: children's and infants'-mfpm
2823	Straw goods	3556	Stuffers, sausage	2337	Suits, except playsuits and athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
2631	Straw, rayon	2411	Stumping for turpentine or powder manufacturing	3842	Suits, except playsuits: asbestos
2631	Strawboard, except building board-mitse	2411	Stumps	2329	Suits, men's and boys': warm-up, jogging, snow, and ski-mfpm
2353	Strawhats	3679	Styli, phonograph record cutting	2311	Suits, tailored: men's and boys'-mfpm
3229	Straws, glass	3951	Stylographic pens	2339	Suits, women's, misses', and juniors': ski, swim, snow, play, warm-up, and jogging-mfpm
2656	Straws, soda: except glass or plastics	2892	Styphnic acid	2326	Suits, work: men's-mfpm
3711	Street flushers (motor vehicles)	2865	Styrene monomer	2369	Suits: girls' and children's-mfpm
3648	Street lighting fixtures, except traffic signals	2821	Styrene resins	2253	Suits-mitse
3612	Street lighting transformers	2865	Styrene	2833	Sulfa drugs: bulk, uncompounded
3711	Street sprinklers and sweepers (motor vehicles)	2821	Styrene-acrylonitrile resins	2819	Sulfate of potash and potash magnesia, not produced at mines
3991	Street sweeping brooms, hand and machine	2822	Styrene-butadiene rubbers (50 percent or less styrene content)	2819	Sulfides and sulfites
3743	Streetcars and car equipment	2822	Styrene-chloroprene rubbers	2819	Sulfocyanides
3829	Stress, strain, and flaw detecting and measuring equipment	3531	Styrene-isoprene rubbers	2833	Sulfonamides
2211	Stretch fabrics, cotton	3841	Subgraders, construction equipment	2869	Sulfonated naphthalene
3842	Stretchers	2261	Sublimates, corrosive	2843	Sulfonated oils, fats, and greases
2499	Stretchers, curtain: wood	3484	Submarine tenders, building and repairing	2819	Sulfur chloride
3542	Stretching machines	3731	Submachine guns and parts	2819	Sulfurdioxide
3949	Striking (punching) bags	3544	Subsoiler attachments, tractor-mounted	2879	Sulfur dust (insecticide)
3931	Stringed musical instruments and parts	3531	Suction therapy apparatus	2819	Sulfur hexafluoride gas
3999	Stringing beads for the trade	2262	Sueding cotton broadwoven goods	2819	Sulfur, recovered or refined, including from sour natural gas
3931	Strings, musical instrument	2099	Sueding manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2819	Sulfuric acid
3931	Strings, piano	2023	Sugar grinding	3944	Sulkies, baby (vehicles)
3949	Strings, tennis racket	3556	Sugar of milk	2861	Sumac extract
2761	Strip forms (manifold business forms)	2087	Sugar plant machinery	2076	Sunflower seed oil
3316	Strip steel, cold-rolled: not made in hot-rolling mills	2046	Sugar, burnt (food color)	3851	Sunglasses and goggles
3351	Strip, copper and copper alloy	2062	Sugar, corn	2844	Sunscreen lotions and oils
3356	Strip: lead, magnesium, nickel, tin, titanium, zinc, and their alloys	2063	Sugar, granulated: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2369	Sunsuits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm
3312	Strips, galvanized iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2061	Sugar, granulated: made from sugarcane	2844	Suntan lotions and oils
3312	Strips, iron and steel: made in steel works or hot-rolling mills	2061	Sugar, granulated: made from sugarcane	2874	Superphosphates, ammoniated and not ammoniated
3069	Strips, liner: rubber	2099	Sugar, industrial maple: made in plants producing maple syrup	3842	Supports: abdominal, ankle, arch, and kneecap
2823	Strips, rayon	2062	Sugar, invert: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2834	Suppositories
2823	Strips, viscose	2063	Sugar, invert: made from sugar beets	2843	Surface active agents
3825	Stroboscopes	2061	Sugar, invert: made from sugar cane	3826	Surface area analyzers
3641	Strobotrons	2063	Sugar, liquid: made from sugar beets	3822	Surface burner controls, temperature
3944	Strollers, baby (vehicles)	2061	Sugar, powdered: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3553	Surfacers (woodworking machines)
2819	Strontium carbonate, precipitated, and oxide	2063	Sugar, powdered: made from sugar beets	3531	Surfacers, concrete grinding
2819	Strontium nitrate	2062	Sugar, powdered: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3949	Surfboards
3199	Strops, razor	2063	Sugar, powdered: made from sugar cane	3443	Surge tanks, metal plate
3211	Structural glass, flat	2061	Sugar, powdered-mfpm	3069	Surgeons' gloves, rubber
2491	Structural lumber and timber, treated	2062	Sugar, raw: made from sugarcane	3061	Surgical and medical tubing: extruded and lathe-cut
2439	Structural members, laminated wood: arches, trusses, timbers, and parallel chord ceilings	2063	Sugar, refined: made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	3842	Surgical appliances and supplies, except medical instruments
3547	Structural mills (rolling mill machinery)	2061	Sugar: clarified, granulated, and raw-made from sugarcane	2211	Surgical fabrics, cotton
3312	Structural shapes, iron and steel	2099	Suit and coat findings: coat fronts and linings	3841	Surgical instruments and apparatus, except electromedical
3355	Structural shapes, rolled aluminum	2061	Suitcase hardware, including locks	3841	Surgical knife blades and handles
3441	Structural steel, fabricated	2396	Suitcase shells, plastics	3841	Surgical stapling devices
3251	Structural tile, clay	3429	Suitcases, regardless of material	3845	Surgical support systems: heart-lung machines, except iron lungs and blood flow systems
3944	Structural toy sets	2396	Suiting fabrics, cotton	3569	Surveillance ovens, foraging and testing powder
2833	Strychnine and derivatives	2221	Suiting fabrics, manmade fiber	3829	Surveying instruments
3299	Stucco			2499	Surveyors' stakes, wood
3674	Stud bases or mounts for semiconductor devices			2389	Suspenders-mfpm
2421	Stud mills			3842	Suspensories
3663	Studio equipment, radio and television broadcasting			3842	Sutures
				3842	Swabs, sanitary cotton
				3599	Swage blocks

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3542	Swaging machines		made in rolling mills	3231	Table tops, made from purchased glass
2789	Swatches and samples, mounting for the trade	3674	Switches, silicon control	3281	Table tops, marble
3999	Swatters, fly	3679	Switches, stepping	3469	Table tops, porcelain enameled
2253	Sweat bands-mitse	3822	Switches, thermostatic	2392	Tablecloths, plastics
2329	Sweat pants: men's and boys'-mfpm	3613	Switchgear and switchgear accessories	2392	Tablecloths-mfpm
2339	Sweat pants: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3613	Switching equipment power	2514	Tables, household: metal
2253	Sweat pants-mitse	3661	Switching equipment, telephone	2511	Tables, household: wood
2361	Sweat shirts: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3743	Switching locomotives and parts, electric and nonelectric	3537	Tables, lift: hydraulic
2253	Sweat shirts-mitse	3949	Swivels (fishing equipment)	2522	Tables, office: except wood
2369	Sweat suits: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3421	Swords	2521	Tables, office: wood
3111	Sweatband leather	3829	Synchronizers, aircraft engine	3841	Tables, operating
2396	Sweatbands, hat and cap	3621	Synchronous condensers and timing motors, electric	3545	Tables, rotary: indexing
2329	Sweater jackets: men's and boys'-mfpm	3621	Synchros	3599	Tables, sludge
2329	Sweater vests: men's and boys'-mfpm	3825	Synchrosopes	3949	Tables: billiard, pool, bagatelle, and ping pong
2253	Sweaters and sweater coats-mitse	3931	Synthesizers, music	2678	Tablets and pads, book and writing-mfpm
2329	Sweaters: men's and boys'-mfpm	3559	Synthetic filament extruding machines	3499	Tablets, metal
2321	Sweatshirts: men's and boys'-mfpm	3299	Synthetic stones, for gem stones and industrial use	2834	Tablets, pharmaceutical
2331	Sweatshirts: women's, misses', and juniors' -mfpm	3069	Syringes, fountain: rubber	3262	Tableware, commercial: vitreous china
3825	Sweep generators	3841	Syringes, hypodermic	3229	Tableware, glass and glass ceramic
3825	Sweep oscillators	2061	Syrup, cane: made from sugarcane	3089	Tableware, plastics: except foam
3589	Sweepers, carpet: except household electric vacuum sweepers	2046	Syrup, corn: unmixed	3263	Tableware: commercial and household semivitreous
3635	Sweepers, electric: vacuum-household	2062	Syrup, made from purchased raw cane sugar or sugar syrup	2761	Tabulating card set forms (business forms)
3589	Sweepers, electric: vacuum-industrial	2063	Syrup, made from sugar beets	2675	Tabulating cards, printed or unprinted: die-cut from purchased paperboard
3711	Sweepers, street (motor vehicles)	2087	Syrups, beverage	3825	Tachometer generators
2842	Sweeping compounds, oil and water absorbent, clay or sawdust	2066	Syrups, chocolate	3824	Tachometer, centrifugal
2051	Sweet yeast goods, except frozen	2087	Syrups, flavoring	2869	Tackifiers, organic
2053	Sweet yeast goods, frozen	2082	Syrups, malt	3429	Tackle blocks, metal
2869	Sweeteners, synthetic	2834	Syrups, pharmaceutical	2499	Tackle blocks, wood
2394	Swimming pool covers and blankets, fabric-mfpm	2062	Syrups, refiners'	3949	Tackle, fishing: except nets, seines, and line
3089	Swimming pool covers and blankets: plastics	2099	Syrups, sweetening: honey, maple syrup, sorghum	3399	Tacks, nonferrous metal (including wire)
3589	Swimming pool filter systems (home pools)			3315	Tacks, steel: wire or cut
3648	Swimming pool lighting fixtures	2321	T-shirts, outerwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	2221	Taffetas
3949	Swimming pools, plastics	2331	T-shirts, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3812	Taffrail logs
2329	Swimsuits: men's and boys'-mfpm	2253	T-shirts, outerwear-mitse	2621	Tagboard, made in paper mills-mitse
2339	Swimsuits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	2322	T-shirts, underwear: men's and boys'-mfpm	2631	Tagboard-mitse
2253	Swimsuits-mitse	2341	T-shirts, underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2752	Tags, lithographed
2329	Swimwear, men's and boys'-mfpm	2254	T-shirts, underwear-mitse	2679	Tags, paper: unprinted-mfpm
2514	Swings, porch: metal	2253	T-shirts-mitse	2759	Tags, printed: except lithographed or gravure
2511	Swings, porch: wood	3829	T-squares (drafting)	3647	Tail lights, motor vehicle
2395	Swiss loom embroideries	2892	TNT (trinitrotoluene)	2311	Tailored dress and sport coats: men's and boys'
3644	Switch boxes, electric	3914	Table and kitchen cutlery, all metal	3952	Tailors' chalk
3643	Switch cutouts	3269	Table articles, coarse earthenware	2499	Tailors' pressing blocks, wood
3281	Switchboard panels, slate	3263	Table articles, fine earthenware (whiteware)	3421	Tailors' scissors
3613	Switchboards and parts, power	3262	Table articles, vitreous china	3421	Tailors' shears, hand
3661	Switchboards, telephone and telegraph	2211	Table cover fabrics, cotton	3295	Talc, ground or otherwise treated
3999	Switches (hair)	2258	Table covers, lace	2844	Talcum powders
3643	Switches for electric wiring: e.g., snap, tumbler, pressure, pushbutton	3914	Table cutlery, all metal	2861	Tall oil, except skimmings
		3421	Table cutlery, except table cutlery with handles of metal	2851	Tallate driers
		2211	Table damask, cotton	2077	Tallow rendering, inedible
		3645	Table lamps	2076	Tallow, vegetable
		2392	Table mats, plastics and textiles	3824	Tally counters
		2079	Table oils	3824	Tallying meters: except electrical instruments, watches, and clocks
		2541	Table or counter tops, plastics laminated	2032	Tamales, canned
3613	Switches, electric power: except snap, push button, tumbler, and solenoid	3292	Table pads and padding, asbestos	3531	Tampers, powered
3679	Switches, electronic	2299	Table pads and padding, felt: except woven	3531	Tamping equipment, rail
3625	Switches, flow activated electrical	2392	Table scarves-mfpm	3489	Tampions for guns more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
3822	Switches, pneumatic positioning remote	2426	Table slides, for extension tables: wood	2676	Tampons-mfpm
3462	Switches, railroad: forged-not			3489	Tank artillery
				3255	Tank blocks, glasshouse: clay
				3795	Tank components, specialized: military
				3519	Tank engines and engine parts,

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3743	internal combustion: military Tank freight cars and car equipment	3643	Taps, current: attachment plug and screw shell types	3661	industrial process type Telephone answering machines
3259	Tank liner brick, vitrified clay	3545	Taps, machine tool	2542	Telephone booths, except wood
3795	Tank recovery vehicles	3131	Taps, shoe: regardless of material	2541	Telephone booths, wood
2331	Tank tops, outerwear: women's, misses', and juniors-mfpm	2821	Tar acid resins	3661	Telephone central office equipment, dial and manual
2361	Tank tops: girls', children's, and infants'-mfpm	2951	Tar and asphalt mixtures for paving, not made in petroleum refineries	3661	Telephone dialing devices, automatic
2321	Tank tops: men's and boys'-mfpm	2861	Tar and tar oils, products of wood distillation	2759	Telephone directories, except lithographed or gravure (not publishing)
2253	Tank tops-mitse	2911	Tar or residuum, produced in petroleum refineries	2754	Telephone directories, gravure printing: not publishing
3443	Tank towers, metal plate	2621	Tar paper, building and roofing- mitse	2741	Telephone directories: publishing and printing, or publishing only
3824	Tank truck meters	2952	Tar paper, roofing-mfpm	3661	Telephone sets, except cellular radio telephone
3511	Tank turbines	2672	Tar paper: except building or roofing and packaging-mfpm	2511	Telephone stands, wood
3731	Tankers (ships), building and repairing	3312	Tar, derived from chemical recovery coke ovens	3661	Telephone station equipment and parts, wire
3443	Tanks for tank trucks, metal plate	2865	Tar, product of coal tar distillation	3663	Telephones, cellular radio
3272	Tanks, concrete	3499	Target drones for use by ships, metal	3661	Telephones, sound powered (no battery)
3261	Tanks, flush: vitreous china	3728	Target drones, aircraft	3661	Telephones, underwater
3728	Tanks, fuel: aircraft	3949	Target shooting equipment, except small arms and ammunition	3575	Teleprinters (computer terminals)
3714	Tanks, gas: motor vehicle	3949	Targets, archery and rifle shooting	3827	Telescopes
3443	Tanks, metal plate: lined	3949	Targets, clay	3827	Telescopic sights
3795	Tanks, military: including factory rebuilding	3728	Targets, trailer type: aircraft	2679	Teletypewriter paper, rolls with carton-mfpm
3585	Tanks, soda water	2211	Tarlatan, cotton	3469	Television and radio chassis: stamped metal
3443	Tanks, standard and custom fabricated: metal plate-made in boiler shops	2394	Tarpaulins, fabric-mfpm	2519	Television cabinets, plastics
2449	Tanks, wood: coopered	2869	Tartaric acid and metallic salts	2517	Television cabinets, wood
3861	Tanks: photographic developing, fixing, and washing	2869	Tartrates	3663	Television closed-circuit equipment
3111	Tanneries, leather	2284	Tatting thread: cotton, silk, manmade fibers, and wool	3663	Television monitors
3559	Tannery machines	3711	Taxicabs	3651	Television receiving sets
2869	Tannic acid	3824	Taximeters	2721	Television schedules: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2819	Tanning agents, synthetic inorganic	2393	Tea bags, fabric-mfpm	3441	Television tower sections, prefabricated metal
2869	Tanning agents, synthetic organic	2099	Tea blending	3663	Television transmitting antennas and ground equipment
3999	Tanning and currying furs	3634	Tea kettles, electric	3229	Television tube blanks, glass
2861	Tanning extracts and materials, natural	3229	Tea kettles, glass and glass ceramic	3671	Television tubes
3339	Tantalum refining	2514	Tea wagons, metal	3339	Tellurium refining, primary
3577	Tape cleaners, magnetic: computer peripheral equipment	2511	Tea wagons, wood	3822	Temperature controls, automatic: residential and commercial types
3999	Tape measures	2086	Tea, iced: bottled or canned	3823	Temperature instruments: industrial process type, except glass and bimetal
3651	Tape players, household	3699	Teaching machines and aids, electronic	3822	Temperature sensors for motor windings
3577	Tape print units, computer peripheral equipment	3469	Teakettles, except electric: stamped metal	3569	Temperature testing chambers
3572	Tape recorders for data computers	3999	Tear gas devices and equipment	3231	Tempered glass, made from purchased glass
3651	Tape recorders, household	2869	Tear gas	3211	Tempered glass-mitse
3572	Tape storage units, computer	2261	Teaseling cotton broadwoven goods	3398	Tempering of metal for the trade
3842	Tape, adhesive: medicated or non-medicated	2262	Teaseling manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	3829	Templates, drafting
3292	Tape, asbestos	2835	Technetium products	3851	Temples and fronts, ophthalmic
3652	Tape, audio magnetic: prerecorded	3229	Technical glassware and glass products, pressed or blown	3731	Tenders (ships), building and repairing
2672	Tape, cellophane adhesive-mfpm	3231	Technical glassware, made from purchased glass	3944	Tenders, baby (vehicles)
3069	Tape, friction: rubber	2741	Technical manuals and papers: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3743	Tenders, locomotive
2672	Tape, gummed: cloth and paper base-mfpm	2341	Teddies: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfpm	3949	Tennis goods: e.g., balls, frames, rackets
3965	Tape, hook-and-eye and snap fastener	3843	Teeth, artificial: not made in dental laboratories	2253	Tennis shirts- mitse
3695	Tape, magnetic recording: blank	3531	Teeth, bucket and scarifier	3553	Tenoners (woodworking machines)
2672	Tape, masking-mfpm	3069	Teething rings, rubber	3829	Tensile strength testing equipment
3069	Tape, pressure sensitive (including friction), rubber	3661	Telegraph and telephone carrier and repeater equipment	2499	Tent poles, wood
2672	Tape, pressure sensitive: except rubber backed-mfpm	3661	Telegraph office switching equipment	3792	Tent-type camping trailers
2679	Tape, telegraph: paper-mfpm	3661	Telegraph station equipment and parts, wire	2211	Tentage-mitse
2295	Tape, varnished: plastics and other coated: except magnetic- mfpm	2679	Telegaph tape, paper-mfpm	2394	Tents-mfpm
2241	Tapes, fabric	3663	Telemetering equipment, electronic	3643	Terminals and connectors for electrical devices
3829	Tapes, surveyors'	3823	Telemetering instruments,	3575	Terminals, computer
2211	Tapestry fabrics, cotton			3312	Terneplate
2221	Tapestry fabrics, manmade fiber and silk				
2046	Tapioca				
3541	Tapping machines				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3312	Ternes, iron and steel: long or short	3844	Therapeutic X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, and research	3541	Threading machines (machine tools)
2869	Terpineol			3545	Threading toolholders
3259	Terra cotta, architectural: clay	3826	Thermal analysis instruments, laboratory type	3545	Threading tools (machine tool accessories)
3272	Terrazzo products, precast	3826	Thermal conductivity instruments and sensors	3272	Thresholds, precast terrazzo
2211	Terry woven fabrics, cotton			2282	Throwing, winding, or spooling of yarn: silk, wool and manmade fiber continuous filament
2869	Teri-butylated bis (p-phenoxyphenyl) ether fluid	3823	Thermal conductivity instruments, industrial process type	3829	Thrust power indicators, aircraft engine
3825	Test equipment for electronic and electrical circuits and equipment	3674	Thermionic devices, solid-state	3674	Thyristors
3423	Test plugs: plumbers' handtools	3676	Thermistors, except temperature sensors	2834	Thyroid preparations
3825	Test sets, ignition harness	3823	Thermistors, industrial process type	3579	Ticket counting machines
3231	Test tubes, made from purchased glass	3829	Thermocouples, except industrial process, aircraft type, and glass vacuum	2752	Tickets, lithographed
3829	Testers for checking hydraulic controls on aircraft			2679	Tickets, pin: paper-mfpm
3569	Testing chambers for altitude, temperature, ordnance, and power	3823	Thermocouples, industrial process type	2759	Tickets, printed: except lithographed or gravure
3829	Testing equipment: abrasion, shearing strength, tensile strength, and torsion	3822	Thermocouples, vacuum: glass	2754	Tickets: gravure printing
2869	Tetrachloroethylene	3674	Thermoelectric devices, solid-state	2211	Tickings-mitse
2869	Tetraethyl lead	3629	Thermoelectric generators	3312	Tie plates, iron and steel
2892	Tetryl (explosives)	2759	Thermography, except lithographed or gravure	3714	Tie rods, motor vehicle
2621	Text paper-mitse	3826	Thermogravimetric analyzers	2241	Tie tapes, woven or braided
2732	Textbooks: printing or printing and binding, not publishing	3829	Thermohydrometers	3315	Tie wires, made in wiredrawing plants
2731	Textbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only	3069	Thermometer cases, rubber	2449	Tierces (cooperage)
2843	Textile finishing agents	3823	Thermometers, filled system: industrial process type	3496	Ties, bale: made from purchased wire
3552	Textile finishing machinery: bleaching, dyeing, mercerizing, and printing	3829	Thermometers, liquid-in-glass and bimetal types	3599	Ties, form: metal
3229	Textile glass fibers	2671	Thermoplastics coated paper for packaging-mfpm	2323	Ties, handsewn-mfpm
3269	Textile guides, porcelain	2672	Thermoplastics coated paper, except for packaging-mfpm	2491	Ties, railroad cross bridge and switch: treated
3199	Textile leathers: apron picker leather, and mill strapping	3083	Thermoplastics laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging	3272	Ties, railroad: concrete
3552	Textile machinery parts			2421	Ties, railroad: sawed
3552	Textile machinery, except sewing machines	3083	Thermosetting laminates: rods, tubes, plates, and sheet, except flexible packaging	2339	Ties: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3953	Textile marking stamps, hand	3491	Thermostatic traps, heating: metal	2253	Ties-mitse
2211	Textile mills, broad woven cotton	3714	Thermostats, motor vehicle	2252	Tights, except women's
2221	Textile mills, broadwoven: silk, and manmade fiber including glass	3822	Thermostats: air-conditioning, refrigeration, comfort heating, appliance	2251	Tights, women's
2241	Textile mills, narrow woven fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers-including glass	3829	Thickness gauging instruments, ultrasonic	3559	Tile making machines
2299	Textile mills: linen, jute, hemp, and ramie yarn, thread, and fabrics	3259	Thimbles, chimney: clay	3296	Tile, acoustical: mineral wool
3552	Textile printing machines	3429	Thimbles, wire rope	3253	Tile, ceramic wall and floor
2843	Textile processing assistants	3674	Thin film circuits	3253	Tile, clay floor and wall: enameled
2655	Textile reels, fiber-mfpm	2621	Thin paper-mitse	3255	Tile, clay refractory
2843	Textile scouring compounds and wetting agents	2843	Thin water (admixture)	3251	Tile, clay: structural
2841	Textile soap	2851	Thinner, lacquer	2499	Tile, cork
2655	Textile spinning bobbins, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)-mfpm	2851	Thinners, paint: prepared	3259	Tile, filter underdrain: clay
3552	Textile turnings and shapes, wood	281 9	Thiocyanates, inorganic	3469	Tile, floor and wall: stamped metal
2221	Textile warping, on a contract basis	2879	Thiocyanates, organic (formulated)	3292	Tile, floor: asphalt
3292	Textiles, asbestos: except packing	2869	Thioglycolic acid, for permanent wave lotions	3996	Tile, floor: supported plastics
2297	Textiles, bonded fiber: except felt	2822	Thiol rubbers	3275	Tile, gypsum
2824	Textured fibers and yarns, noncellulosic: made in chemical plants	3714	Third axle attachments or six wheel units for motor vehicles	3272	Tile, precast terrazzo or concrete
2823	Textured yams and fibers, cellulosic: made in chemical plants	2035	Thousand Island dressing	3259	Tile, roofing and drain: clay
2282	Textured yarns-mfpm	3545	Thread cutting dies	3069	Tile, rubber
2389	Theatrical costumes	3552	Thread gauges (machinists' precision tools)	3299	Tile, sand lime
2531	Theatrical furniture			3259	Tile, sewer: clay
3999	Theatrical scenery	3542	Thread making machines (spinning machinery), textile	3292	Tile, vinyl asbestos
2833	Theobromine	3292	Thread, asbestos	2493	Tile, wall: fiberboard-mitse
3829	Theodolites, surveying	2241	Thread, elastic: fabric covered	2449	7ill baskets, veneer and splint
		3069	Thread, fabric covered rubber	2411	Timber (product of logging camps)
		2284	Thread, rubber: except fabric covered	2491	Timber, structural: treated
		2299	Thread: except flax, hemp, and ramie	2411	Timbers, mine: hewn
				2439	Timbers, structural: laminated lumber
				3825	Time code generators
				3823	Time cycle and program controllers, industrial process type
				3821	Time interval measuring equipment, electric (laboratory type)
				3429	Time locks
				3822	Time program controls, air-conditioning systems
				2675	Time recording cards, die-cut from purchased paperboard
				3613	Time switches, electrical switchgear apparatus
				3579	Time-stamps containing clock

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
	mechanisms		rubber	3541	Tools, machine: metal cutting types
3579	Time-stamps: containing clock mechanisms	3999	Tobacco pipes, pipestems, and bits: except hard rubber	3533	Tools: drilling, etc.-for artesian, gas, and oil wells
3579	Timeclocks and time recording devices	3172	Tobacco pouches, regardless of material	3634	Toothbrushes, electric
3873	Timers for industrial use, clockwork mechanism only	3559	Tobacco products machinery	3991	Toothbrushes, except electric
3625	Timing devices, mechanical and solid-state, except clockwork	2141	Tobacco thrashing (mechanical stemming)	2844	Toothpaste's and powders
3621	Timing motors, synchronous: electric	2141	Tobacco, stemming and redrying of	2499	Toothpicks, wood
3356	Tin and tin alloy bars, pipe, rods, sheets, strip, and tubing	2131	Tobacco: chewing, smoking, and snuff	3069	Top lift sheets, rubber
3339	Tin base alloys, primary	3949	Toboggans	3131	Top lifts, boot and shoe
3411	Tin cans	3131	Toe caps, leather or metal	3069	Top roll covering, for textile mill machinery: rubber
2819	Tin chloride	2024	Tofu frozen desserts	2311	Topcoats: men's and boys'
2819	Tin compounds, inorganic	2099	Tofu, except frozen desserts	3465	Tops, automobile: stamped metal
3497	Tin foil, not made in rolling mills	3452	Toggle bolts, metal	2675	Tops, bottle; die-cut from purchased paper or paperboard
2819	Tin oxide	3089	Toggle bolts, plastics	3259	Tops, chimney: clay
3339	Tin refining, primary	3991	Toilet brushes	2299	Tops, combing and converting
3356	Tin rolling and drawing	2844	Toilet creams, powders, and waters	3466	Tops, jar: stamped metal
2819	Tin salts	3088	Toilet fixtures, plastics	2299	Tops, manmade fiber
3341	Tin smelting and refining, secondary	3261	Toilet fixtures, vitreous china	3714	Tops, motor vehicle: except stamped metal
3312	Tin-free steel	3431	Toilet fixtures: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	3089	Tops, plastics (e.g., dispenser, shaker)
2834	Tinctures, pharmaceutical	3172	Toilet kits and cases, regardless of material	3713	Tops, truck
3423	Tinners' handtools, except snips	2676	Toilet paper-mfpm	2899	Torches (fireworks)
3421	Tinners' snips	2844	Toilet preparations	3489	Torpedo tubes (ordnance)
3312	Tinplate	2499	Toilet seats, wood	3483	Torpedoes and parts (ordnance)
3999	Tinsel	2621	Toilet tissue stock-mitse	2899	Torpedoes, railroad
2899	Tints and dyes, household	3499	Toilet ware, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	2892	Torpedoes, well shooting (explosives)
2396	Tip printing and stamping on fabric articles	3914	Toilet ware: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated	3566	Torque converters, except motor vehicle
3545	Tips, cutting tool	3829	Toll booths, automatic	3621	Torque motors, electric
3131	Tips, shoe: regardless of material	3661	Toll switching equipment, telephone	3493	Torsion bar springs
3496	Tire chains, made from purchased wire	2865	Toluene, made in chemical plants	3829	Torsion testing equipment
2296	Tire cord	2865	Toluidines	2032	Tortillas, canned
2399	Tire covers-mfpm	3523	Tomato harvesters	2099	Tortillas, fresh or refrigerated
2296	Tire fabric	2033	Tomato juice and cocktails, canned	3824	Totalizing meters, consumption registering, except aircraft
3559	Tire grooving machines	2033	Tomato paste	3999	Toupees
3563	Tire inflators, hand or compressor operated	2033	Tomato puree	3728	Tow targets, aircraft
3559	Tire retreading machinery and equipment	2033	Tomato sauce	2299	Tow to top mills
3559	Tire shredding machinery	3281	Tombstones, cut stone: not including only finishing or lettering to order	3731	Towboats, building and repairing
3011	Tire sundries and tire repair materials, rubber	3272	Tombstones, precast terrazzo or concrete	3261	Towel bar holders, vitreous china and earthenware
3714	Tire valve cores	2865	Toners (reduced or full strength organic colors)	2844	Towelettes, pre-moistened
3011	Tires, cushion or solid rubber	3861	Toners, prepared photographic, packaged	2621	Toweling paper-mitse
3089	Tires, plastics	3423	Tongs, oyster	2211	Towels and toweling, cotton: made in weaving mills
3011	Tiring, continuous lengths: rubber, with or without metal core	3842	Tongue depressors	2299	Towels and towelings, linen and linen-and cotton mixtures-mitse
3089	Tissue dispensers, plastics	3131	Tongues, boot and shoe: leather	2392	Towels, fabric and nonwoven textiles-mfpm
2621	Tissue paper-mitse	2844	Tonics, hair	2676	Towels, paper-mfpm
2676	Tissues, cleansing: mfpm	3841	Tonometers, medical	2259	Towels-mitse
3264	Titania porcelain insulators	3469	Tool boxes, stamped metal	3441	Tower sections, transmission: prefabricated metal
3356	Titanium and titanium alloy bars, rods, billets, sheets, strip, and tubing	2441	Tool chests, wood	2499	Towers, cooling: wood or wood and sheet metal combination
3369	Titanium castings, except die-castings	3089	Tool handles, plastics	3443	Towers, tank: metal plate
3364	Titanium die-castings	2499	Tool handles, wood: turned and shaped	3443	Towers: bubble, cooling, fractionating-metal plate
3463	Titanium forgings, not made in hot-rolling mills	2599	Tool stands, factory	3799	Towing bars and systems
3356	Titanium from sponge	3312	Tool steel	2836	Toxins
3339	Titanium metal sponge and granules	3545	Toolholders	2836	Toxoids, except in vitro and in vivo
2816	Titanium pigments	3545	Tools and accessories for machine tools	3612	Toy transformers
3861	Titlers, motion picture film	3423	Tools and equipment for use with sporting arms	3942	Toys, doll
3826	Titrimeters	3843	Tools, dentists'	3069	Toys, rubber: except dolls
3634	Toasters, household: electric	3423	Tools, edge: woodworking-augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.	3942	Toys, stuffed
2211	Tobacco cloths-mitse	3843	Tools, edge: woodworking-augers, bits, gimlets, countersinks, etc.	3944	Toys: except dolls, bicycles, rubber toys, and stuffed toys
3523	Tobacco curers	3546	Tools, hand: power-driven-woodworking or metalworking	2879	Trace elements (agricultural chemicals)
3523	Tobacco harvesters	3423	Tools, hand: except power-driven tools and saws	3483	Tracer igniters for ammunition more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18 inch)
2421	Tobacco hogshead stock			3952	Tracing cloth (drafting material)
2449	Tobacco hogsheads			2211	Tracing cloth, cotton
3229	Tobacco jars, glass				
3069	Tobacco pipe mouthpieces, hard				

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3949	Track and field athletic equipment, except apparel and footwear	3612	Transmission and distribution voltage regulators	3442	Trim and molding, except automobile: metal
3743	Trackless trolley buses	3199	Transmission belting, leather	2431	Trim, wood and covered wood
3842	Traction apparatus	2992	Transmission fluid-mfpm	2869	Trimethyltrithiophosphite (rocket propellants)
3531	Tractors, construction	3714	Transmission housings and parts, motor vehicle	3421	Trimmers, hedge: except power
3531	Tractors, crawler	3441	Transmission towers	3524	Trimmers, hedge: power
3537	Tractors, industrial: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals	3728	Transmissions, aircraft	2299	Trimming felts, except woven
3524	Tractors, lawn and garden	3594	Transmissions, hydrostatic drives	3999	Trimming for canes, umbrellas, etc.: except precious metal
3531	Tractors, tracklaying	3714	Transmissions, motor vehicle	2396	Trimming, fabric: auto, furniture, millinery, dress, coat, and suit-mfpm
3711	Tractors, truck: for highway use	3663	Transmitter-receivers, radio	3999	Trimming, feather
3523	Tractors, wheel: farm type	3823	Transmitters of process variables, standard signal conversion	2371	Trimming, fur
2789	Trade binding services	3663	Transmitting apparatus, radio and television	2396	Trimming, hat: men's
2721	Trade journals, publishing and printing, or publishing only	3671	Transmitting electron tubes	3911	Trimming, precious metal: e.g., for canes, umbrellas
2752	Trading stamps, lithographed	3523	Transplanters	3131	Trimming, shoe: leather
2759	Trading stamps, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3731	Transport vessels, passenger and troop: building and repairing	2241	Trimming, textile-mitse
2754	Trading stamps: gravure printing	2754	Transportation schedules, gravure printing	3429	Trimming, trunk: metal
3669	Traffic signals, electric	2752	Transportation schedules, lithographed	2892	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
3799	Trailer hitches	2759	Transportation schedules, printing: except lithographed or gravure	2013	Tripe-mfpm
3523	Trailers and wagons, farm	3949	Trap racks (clay targets)	2869	Triphenyl phosphate
3799	Trailers for automobiles, except travel and mobile home	3496	Traps, animal and fish: made from purchased wire	3827	Triplet magnifying instruments, optical
3799	Trailers for transporting horses, except fifth-wheel type	3931	Traps, drummers'	3861	Tripods, camera and projector
3799	Trailers, boat	3432	Traps, water	3291	Tripoli
3792	Trailers, camping	2673	Trash bags, plastics film, foil, and coated paper-mfpm	3612	Tripping transformers
3715	Trailers, fifth-wheel type: for transporting horses	3639	Trash compactors, household	3841	Trocars
3792	Trailers, house: except as permanent dwellings	3089	Trash containers, plastics	3743	Trolley buses, trackless
3715	Trailers, motor truck	3443	Trash racks, metal plate	3643	Trolley line material, overhead
3537	Trailers, truck: for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals	3792	Travel trailer chassis	3931	Trombones and parts
3743	Train cars and equipment, freight or passenger	3161	Traveling bags, regardless of material	3499	Trophies, metal: except silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated
3728	Training aids, aircraft: except electronic	3671	Traveling wave tubes	3914	Trophies: silver, nickel silver, pewter, and plated
2341	Training pants (underwear) except rubber or rubberized fabric: children's and infants'-mfpm	2298	Trawl twine	2499	Trophy bases, wood
3944	Trains and equipment, toy: electric and mechanical	3731	Trawlers, building and repairing	3699	Trouble lights-mfpm
2834	Tranquilizers and mental drug preparations	2599	Tray trucks, restaurant	3444	Troughs, elevator: sheet metal
3663	Transceivers	2441	Trays, carrier: wood	3443	Troughs, industrial: metal plate
3845	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (TENS)	3229	Trays, glass	3523	Troughs, water
3679	Transducers for use in measuring and testing instruments and equipment's	3272	Trays, laundry: concrete	3634	Trouser pressers, electric
3829	Transducers, pressure	3496	Trays, made from purchased wire	2211	Trouserings, cotton
2672	Transfer paper, gold and silver-mfpm	3861	Trays, photographic printing and processing	2231	Trouserings: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers
2752	Transferring designs (lithographing)	3089	Trays, plastics: except foam	2325	Trousers (separate): men's and boys'-mfpm
2752	Transfers, decalomania and dry: lithographed	3069	Trays, rubber	2253	Trousers-mitse
3999	Transformations, hair	3634	Trays, warming: electric	3423	Trowels
3548	Transformers (separate) for arc-welders	3914	Trays: silver, nickel silver, pewter, stainless steel, and plated	3713	Truck beds
3612	Transformers, electric power	2499	Trays: wood, wicker, and bagasse	3713	Truck bodies, motor vehicle
3677	Transformers, electronic types	3011	Tread rubber (camelback)	3713	Truck cabs for motor vehicles
3612	Transformers, for electronic meters	3949	Treadmills	3792	Truck campers (slide-in campers)
3612	Transformers, ignition: for use on domestic fuel burners	3069	Treads, stair: rubber	3625	Truck controls, industrial battery
3612	Transformers, instrument: except portable	3446	Treads, stair: fabricated metal	3713	Truck tops
3825	Transformers, instrument: portable	3999	Treating clock and watch dials with luminous material	3711	Truck tractors for highway use
3612	Transformers, reactor	2491	Treating wood products with creosote or other preservatives	3537	Truck trailers for use in plants, depots, docks, and terminals
3677	Transformers: power supply electronic type	3523	Tree shakers (nuts, soft fruits, and citrus)	3715	Truck trailers
3674	Transistors	3999	Trees, Christmas, artificial	3273	Truck-mixed concrete
3829	Transits, surveying	2431	Trellises, wood	3537	Trucks, industrial (except mining): for freight, baggage, etc.
		3531	Trenching machines	3711	Trucks, motor: except off-highway
		2491	Trestles, wood: treated	3531	Trucks, off-highway
		2823	Triacetate fibers	3931	Trumpets and parts
		2869	Trichloroethylene	3429	Trunk hardware, including locks
		2869	Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid	2441	Trunk slats, wood
		2869	Trichlorotrifluoroethane	3161	Trunks, regardless of material
			tetrachlorodifluoroethane	3443	Truss plates, metal
			isopropyl alcohol	2439	Trusses, laminated lumber
		2258	Tricot fabrics	2439	Trusses, wood
		2869	Tricresyl phosphate	3842	Trusses: orthopedic and surgical
		3944	Tricycles, children's	3492	Tube and hose fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal
		2869	Tridecyl alcohol	3354	Tube blooms, aluminum: extruded
		3465	Trim and body parts, automobile:	3498	Tube fabricating (contract bending and shaping); metal
				3469	Tube fins, stamped metal

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3492	Tube fittings and assemblies, fluid power: metal	3291	Tungsten carbide abrasives	2816	Ultramarine pigments
3547	Tube mill machinery	3313	Tungsten carbide powder by metallurgical process	3541	Ultrasonic assisted grinding machines (metalworking)
3679	Tube retainers, electronic	2819	Tungsten carbide powder, except abrasives or by metallurgical process	3699	Ultrasonic cleaning equipment, except medical and dental
3312	Tube rounds			3843	Ultrasonic dental equipment
3679	Tube spacers, mica	3674	Tunnel diodes	3699	Ultrasonic generators sold separately for inclusion in tools and equipment
3825	Tube testers	3537	Tunnel kiln cars	3841	Ultrasonic medical cleaning equipment
3679	Tube transformer assemblies used in firing electronic tubes	3443	Tunnel lining, metal plate	3845	Ultrasonic medical equipment, except cleaning
		3443	Tunnels, vacuum: metal plate		
3354	Tube, aluminum: extruded or drawn	3443	Tunnels, wind		
2836	Tuberculins	3823	Turbidity instruments, industrial process type	3541	Ultrasonic metal cutting machine tools
3671	Tubes for operating above the X-ray spectrum (with shorter wavelength)	3826	Tutidometers	3845	Ultrasonic scanning devices, medical
		3462	Turbine engine forgings, ferrous: not made in rolling mills	3829	Ultrasonic testing equipment
3844	Tubes, X-ray	3823	Turbine flow meters, industrial process type	3699	Ultrasonic welding machines and equipment
3671	Tubes, cathode ray	3511	Turbine generator set units, complete: steam, gas, and hydraulic	3542	Ultrasonically assisted metal forming machines
3499	Tubes, collapsible: for viscous products-tin, lead, and aluminum	3824	Turbine meters, consumption registering	3648	Ultraviolet lamp fixtures
3671	Tubes, electron	3724	Turbines, aircraft type	3641	Ultraviolet lamps
2655	Tubes, fiber or paper (with or without metal ends)-mfp	3511	Turbines: steam, hydraulic, and gas-except aircraft type	3674	Ultraviolet sensors, solid-state
2655	Tubes, for chemical and electrical uses: impregnated paper or fiber-mfp	3724	Turbo-superchargers, aircraft	3826	Ultraviolet-type analytical instruments
3069	Tubes, hard rubber	3564	Turboblowers, industrial	2816	Umbers
3011	Tubes, inner: airplane, automobile, bicycle, motorcycle, and tractor	3511	Turbogenerators	2211	Umbrella cloth, cotton
		3523	Turf equipment, commercial	3911	Umbrella handles and trimmings, precious metal
3312	Tubes, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2843	Turkey red oil	3999	Umbrellas and parts, except precious metal
3671	Tubes, klystron	2015	Turkeys, processed: fresh, frozen, canned, or cooked	3999	Umbrellas: beach, garden, and wagon
3083	Tubes, laminated plastics	2015	Turkeys: slaughtering and dressing	2851	Undercoatings, paint
3264	Tubes, porcelain	3429	Turnbuckles	3648	Underwater lighting fixtures
3317	Tubes, seamless steel-mfp	2499	Turned and carved wood (except furniture)	2221	Underwear fabrics, except knit: manmade fiber and silk
3671	Tubes, television receiving type: cathode ray	3541	Turning machines (lathes)	2211	Underwear fabrics, woven: cotton
3082	Tubes, unsupported plastics	2426	Turnings, furniture: wood	2322	Underwear: men's and boys'-mfp
3353	Tubes, welded: aluminum	3829	Turnstiles, equipped with counting mechanisms	2341	Underwear: women's, misses', children's, and infants'-mfp
3317	Tubes, wrought: welded, look joint, and heavy riveted-mfp	3651	Turntables, for phonographs	2254	Underwear-mitse
3299	Tubing for electrical purposes, quartz	2861	Turpentine, produced by distillation of pine gum or pine wood	2353	Uniform hats and caps, except protective head gear
3292	Tubing, asbestos			2321	Uniform shirts, except athletic or work: men's and boys'-mfp
3351	Tubing, copper and copper alloy	3541	Turret lathes, metal cutting	2329	Uniforms, athletic and gymnasium: men's and boys'-mfp
3599	Tubing, flexible metallic	3728	Turret test fixtures, aircraft	2339	Uniforms, athletic: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp
3229	Tubing, glass	3728	Turrets and turret drives, aircraft	2389	Uniforms, band-mfp
3317	Tubing, mechanical and hypodermic sizes: cold-drawn stainless steel-mfp	3489	Turrets, gun: for artillery more than 30 mm. (or more than 1.18inch)	2337	Uniforms, except athletic and service apparel: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp
2211	Tubing, pillow-mitse			2326	Uniforms, nontailored work type: men's-mfp
3069	Tubing, rubber: except extruded and lathe-cut	2311	Tuxedos	2311	Uniforms, tailored: men's and boys'
2211	Tubing, seamless: cotton	2211	Twills, cotton	2339	Uniforms, washable service apparel (nurses', maid, waitresses', laboratory): women's, misses', and juniors'-mfp
3312	Tubing, seamless: steel	2221	Twills, manmade fiber	2326	Uniforms, work: men's-mfp
2295	Tubing, textile: varnished	2298	Twine	2254	Union suits-mitse
3312	Tubing, wrought: made in steel works or rolling mills	2282	Twisting yarn: silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament	3494	Unions, pipe: metal
3356	Tubing: lead magnesium, nickel, titanium, zinc, and their alloys	3069	Type, rubber	3089	Unions, plastics
3431	Tubs, laundry and bath: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	3555	Type: lead, steel, brass, copper faced, etc.	3433	Unit heaters, domestic: except electric
		3555	Typecases, printers'	3634	Unit heaters, household: electric
3089	Tubs, plastics (containers)		Typecasting, founding, and melting machines	2761	Unit sets (manifold business forms)
3088	Tubs, plastics: bath, shower, and laundry	2791	Typesetting for the printing trade	3711	Universal carriers, military
2449	Tubs, wood: coopered	3555	Typesetting machines: intertypes, linotypes, monotypes, etc.	3568	Universal joints, except motor vehicle
2395	Tucking, for the trade	2791	Typesetting, computer controlled		
3552	Tufting machines	2211	Typewriter ribbon cloth, cotton		
3731	Tugboats, building and repairing	2221	Typewriter ribbon cloth, manmade fiber		
3229	Tumblers, glass				
3089	Tumblers, plastics: except foam	3955	Typewriter ribbons, cloth or paper		
3471	Tumbling (cleaning and polishing) of machine parts, for the trade	3579	Typewriters		
		2791	Typographic composition		
2091	Tuna fish, canned	3555	Typographic numbering machines		
3651	Tuners, FM and AM				
2076	Tung oil				
3356	Tungsten basic shapes				

U

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3714	Universal joints, motor vehicle	3714	Valves, PCV	3523	Vegetable grading, cleaning and sorting machines: farm
2512	Upholstered furniture, household: on wood frames, except dual-purpose sleep furniture	3491	Valves, air ventilating	2033	Vegetable juices: canned, bottled and bulk
2211	Upholstery fabrics, cotton	3492	Valves, automatic control: fluid power-metal	3556	Vegetable oil processing machinery
2221	Upholstery fabrics, manmade fiber and silk	3491	Valves, automatic control: industrial, except fluid power	2833	Vegetable oils, medicinal grade: refined and concentrated
2231	Upholstery fabrics, wool	3592	Valves, engine: intake and exhaust	2899	Vegetable oils, vulcanized or sulfurized
2299	Upholstery filling, textile	3069	Valves, hard rubber	2033	Vegetable pie mixes
3111	Upholstery leather	3492	Valves, hydraulic and pneumatic control: fluid power-metal	2033	Vegetable purees
3495	Upholstery springs, unassembled: made from purchased wire	3491	Valves, industrial: gate, globe, check, pop safety, and relief	2035	Vegetable sauces, except tomato
3111	Upper leather	3491	Valves, nuclear	2076	Vegetable tallow
3131	Uppers (shoe cut stock)	3494	Valves, plumbing and heating: metal	2099	Vegetables peeled for the trade
3462	Upset forgings, iron and steel: not made in rolling mills	3491	Valves, power transfer: except fluid power	2033	Vegetables, canned
3542	Upsetters (forging machines)	3491	Valves, relief: over 15 lbs. w.s.p.	2034	Vegetables, dried or dehydrated
2819	Uranium slug, radioactive	3491	Valves, solenoid: except fluid power	2035	Vegetables, pickled and brined
2821	Urea resins	3491	Valves, solenoid: except fluid power	2037	Vegetables, quick frozen and coldpack (frozen)
2873	Urea	3131	Vamps, leather	2034	Vegetables, sulphured
2822	Urethane rubbers	3713	Van-type bodies, all purpose	3429	Vehicle hardware: aircraft, automobile, railroad, etc.
3088	Urinals, plastics	3599	Vanes, weather	2491	Vehicle lumber, treated
3069	Urinals, rubber	2869	Vanillin, synthetic	2426	Vehicle stock, hardwood
3261	Urinals, vitreous china	2434	Vanities, bathroom, wood: to be installed	3824	Vehicle tank meters
3431	Urinals: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal	2514	Vanities, household: metal	3944	Vehicles except bicycles, children's
3281	Urns, cut stone	3961	Vanity cases, except precious metal and leather	3711	Vehicles, motor: including amphibian
3634	Urns, electric: household	3172	Vanity cases, leather	2396	Veils and veiling, hat
3299	Urns, gypsum or papier-mâché: factory production only	3911	Vanity cases, precious metal	3999	Veils made of hair
3365	Utensils, cast aluminum	2511	Vanity dressers	3111	Vellum leather
3469	Utensils, metal, except cast: household, commercial, and hospital	3716	Vans, self-propelled: conversion on a factory basis for recreational use	2211	Velours
2656	Utensils, paper: except those made from pressed or molded pulp-mfpm	3822	Vapor heating controls	2211	Velveteens
3469	Utensils, porcelain enameled: household, commercial, and hospital	3641	Vapor lamps, electric	2221	Velvets, manmade fiber and silk
2679	Utensils, pressed and molded pulp-mfpm	3569	Vapor separators (machinery)	3581	Vending machines for merchandise: coinoperated
3479	Utensils, retinning of: not done in rolling mills	3634	Vaporizers, electric: household	2449	Veneer baskets, for fruits and vegetables
3448	Utility buildings, prefabricated: metal	3674	Variable capacitance diodes	2411	Veneer logs
3429	Utility carriers, car top	2674	Variety bags, uncoated paper-mfpm	3553	Veneer mill machines
3089	Utility containers, plastics	2011	Variety meats edible organs-mitse	2435	Veneer mills, hardwood
V		3676	Varistors	2436	Veneer mills, softwood
2836	Vaccines	3991	Varnish brushes	2499	Veneer work, inlaid
3429	Vacuum bottles and jugs	2851	Varnish removers	3553	Venetian blind machines (woodworking machinery)
3714	Vacuum brakes, motor vehicle	2851	Varnish stains	2431	Venetian blind slats, wood
3743	Vacuum brakes, railway	2851	Varnishes	2241	Venetian blind tapes
3052	Vacuum cleaner hose, plastics or rubber	3479	Varnishing of metal products, for the trade	2591	Venetian blinds
3635	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household	2295	Varnishing of textiles	2836	Venoms
3635	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: household	3281	Vases, cut stone	3634	Ventilating fans, electric: household-kitchen
3589	Vacuum cleaners and sweepers, electric: industrial and commercial	3229	Vases, glass	3564	Ventilating, blowing, and exhaust fans: except household and kitchen
3567	Vacuum furnaces and ovens	3299	Vases, gypsum or papier-mâché: factory production only	3444	Ventilators, sheet metal
3563	Vacuum pumps, except laboratory	3269	Vases, pottery (china, earthenware, and stoneware)	3577	Verifiers
3821	Vacuum pumps, laboratory	2262	Vat dyeing of manmade fiber and silk broadwoven fabrics	2098	Vermicelli
3625	Vacuum relays	2865	Vat dyes, synthetic	3295	Vermiculite, exfoliated
3443	Vacuum tanks, metal plate	3443	Vats, metal plate	2834	Vermifuges
3825	Vacuum tube bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	3444	Vats, sheet metal	2816	Vermilion pigments
3671	Vacuum tubes	2449	Vats, wood: coopered	3545	Verniers (machinists' precision tools)
3443	Vacuum tunnels, metal plate	2499	Vats, wood: except coopered	3541	Vertical turning and boring machines (metalworking)
3524	Vacuums, residential lawn	3499	Vault doors and linings, metal	3443	Vessels, pressure: industrial-metal plate (made in boiler shops)
2771	Valentine cards, except hand painted	3499	Vaults, except burial vaults: metal	3443	Vessels, process and storage: metal plate (made in boiler shops)
3161	Valises, regardless of material	3272	Vaults, grave: concrete and precast terrazzo	2389	Vestments, academic and clerical-mfpm
2861	Valonia extract	3995	Vaults, grave: metal	2337	Vests, except tailored: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm
3714	Valve cores, tire	2011	Veal-mitse	2386	Vests, leather or sheep-lined
3541	Valve grinding machines	2449	Vegetable baskets, veneer and splint	2329	Vests, nontailored including sweater-men's and boys'-mfpm
		2079	Vegetable cooking and salad oils, except corn oil: refined		
		2449	Vegetable crates, wood: wirebound		
		2034	Vegetable flour, meal, and powders		
		2833	Vegetable gelatin (agar-agar)		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
2339	Vests, not tailored: women's, misses' and juniors-mfpm	3825	and distribution	3272	Wash foundations, precast terrazzo
2311	Vests, tailored: men's and boys'	3523	Voltmeters	2326	Washable service apparel. men's: hospital, professional, barbers', etc.
3841	Veterinarians' instruments and apparatus	3579	Voting machines	2499	Washboards, wood and part wood
2834	Veterinary pharmaceutical preparations	2655	Vulcanized fiber boxes-mfpm	2211	Washcloths, woven: made in weaving mills
3221	Vials, glass: made in glassmaking establishments	3089	Vulcanized fiber plate, sheet, rods and tubes	2392	Washcloths-mfpm
3231	Vials, made from purchased glass	2822	Vulcanized oils	2259	Washcloths-mitse
3089	Vials, plastics	W		3532	Washers, aggregate and sand: stationary type
3931	Vibraphones	2299	Wads and wadding, textile	3565	Washers, bottle: for food products
3829	Vibration meters, analyzers, and calibrators	3482	Wads, ammunition: 30 mm. (or 1.18 inch) or less	3053	Washers, leather
3531	Vibrators for concrete construction	2493	Waferboard	3452	Washers, metal
3999	Vibrators, electric: designed for beauty and barber shops	3674	Wafers (semiconductor devices)	3861	Washers, photographic print and film
3612	Vibrators, interrupter	2052	Wafers, sugar	3089	Washers, plastics
3651	Video camera-audio recorders, household	2211	Waffle cloth, cotton	2844	Washes, cosmetic
3651	Video cassette recorders/players	3634	Waffle irons, electric	2841	Washing compounds
3944	Video game machines, except coin-operated	2038	Waffles, frozen	3469	Washing machine parts, porcelain enameled
3695	Video recording tape, blank	3523	Wagons and trailers, farm		
3651	Video triggers (remote control television devices)	3524	Wagons for residential lawn and garden use	3633	Washing machines, household: including coinoperated
3679	Video triggers, except remote control television devices	3944	Wagons, children's: coaster, express, and play	3582	Washing machines, laundry: commercial, including coin-operated
2013	Vienna sausage-mfpm	3069	Wainscoting, rubber	2812	Washing soda (sal soda)
2221	Vinal broadwoven fabrics	2431	Wainscots, wood	2673	Waste bags, plastics film and laminated-mfpm
3523	Vine pullers	2396	Waistbands, trouser	2299	Waste, textile mill: processing of
2035	Vinegar pickles and relishes	3842	Walkers	2655	Wastebaskets, fiber (metal-end or all-fiber)mfpm
2099	Vinegar	3944	Walkers, baby (vehicles)	3469	Wastebaskets, stamped metal
2869	Vinyl acetate	3534	Walkways, moving	3231	Watch crystals, made from purchased glass
3081	Vinyl and vinyl copolymer film and sheet, unsupported	3272	Wall base, precast terrazzo	3915	Watch jewels
3292	Vinyl asbestos tile	2522	Wall cases, office: except wood	3172	Watch straps, except metal
2295	Vinyl coated fabrics	3259	Wall coping, clay	3961	Watchbands, base metal
2851	Vinyl coatings, strippable	3089	Wall coverings, plastics	3911	Watchbands, precious metal
2824	Vinyl fibers	3433	Wall heaters, except electric	3873	Watchcases
2851	Vinyl plastisol	3634	Wall heaters, household: electric	3873	Watches and parts: except crystals and jewels
2821	Vinyl resins	3645	Wall lamps	3221	Water bottles, glass
2824	Vinylidene chloride fibers	3272	Wall squares, concrete	3069	Water bottles, rubber
2221	Vinyon broadwoven fabrics	3253	Wall tile, ceramic	3088	Water closets, plastics
3931	Violas and parts	2493	Wall tile, fiberboard	3431	Water closets: enameled iron, cast iron, and pressed metal
3931	Violins and parts	3275	Wallboard, gypsum	3952	Water colors, artists'
2835	Viral test diagnostic reagents	2493	Wallboard, wood fiber: cellular fiber or hard pressed-mitse	3589	Water conditioners, for swimming pools
2836	Viruses	3069	Wallcoverings, rubber	3585	Water coolers, electric
2823	Viscose fibers, bands, strips, and yarn	2679	Wallcoverings: paper-mfpm	2834	Water decontamination or purification tablets
3829	Viscosimeters, except industrial process type	3172	Wallets, regardless of material	3589	Water filters and softeners, household type
3823	Viscosimeters, industrial process type	2842	Wallpaper cleaners	2819	Water glass
3423	Vises, carpenters'	2621	Wallpaper stock (hanging paper)-mitse	3822	Water heater controls
3423	Vises, except machine	2679	Wallpaper, embossed plastics: made on textile backing-mfpm	3639	Water heaters, household: including nonelectric
3545	Vises, machine (machine tool accessories)	2076	Wallpaper-mfpm	3599	Water leak detectors
2752	Visiting cards, lithographed	3952	Walnut oil	2851	Water paints
2759	Visiting cards, printed: except lithographed or gravure	3999	Walnut oil, artists'	3321	Water pipe, cast iron
2754	Visiting cards: gravure printing	2673	Walnut shell flour	3634	Water pulsating devices, electric
2396	Visors, cap		Wardrobe bags (closet accessories), plastics film or coated paper-mfpm	3589	Water purification equipment, household type
2044	Vitamin and mineral enriched rice	3161	Wardrobe bags (luggage)	3823	Water quality monitoring and control systems
2834	Vitamin preparations	2392	Wardrobe bags-mfpm	2261	Water repellency finishing of cotton broadwoven fabrics
2833	Vitamins, natural and synthetic: bulk, uncompounded	2511	Wardrobes, household: wood	3589	Water softeners, household type
2085	Vodka	3812	Warfare countermeasures equipment	3443	Water tanks, metal plate
3679	Voice controls	3089	Warmers, bottle: plastics, except foam	3829	Water temperature gauges, motor vehicle
2655	Voils and pans, fiber and cardboard-mfpm	2253	Warm-up and jogging suits-mitse	3432	Water traps
2211	Voiles, cotton	2369	Warm-up suits: girls', children's, and infants' mfpm	2899	Water treating compounds
2221	Voiles, manmade fiber and silk	2329	Warm-up suits: men's and boys'-mfpm	3589	Water treatment equipment, industrial
3825	Volt-ohm milliammeters	2339	Warm-up suits: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm	3523	Water troughs
3612	Voltage regulating transformers, electric power	2258	Warp (flat) knit fabrics		
3694	Voltage regulators, motor vehicle	3552	Warp and knot tying machines (textile machinery)		
3612	Voltage regulators, transmission	3552	Warping machines (textile machinery)		

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3511	Water turbines		gas	3199	Whips, horse
3494	Water valves, except plumbers' brass goods and fittings, metal	3548	Welding and cutting apparatus, gas or electric	3199	Whipstocks
3533	Water well drilling machinery	2899	Welding fluxes	3842	Whirlpool baths, hydrotherapy equipment
3491	Water works valves	3544	Welding positioners (jigs)	3991	Whisk brooms
2899	Water, distilled	3356	Welding rods	2085	Whiskey: bourbon, rye, scotch type, and corn
2086	Water, pasteurized: bottled or canned	3548	Welding wire, bare and coated	2816	White lead pigments
2834	Water, sterile: for injections	3443	Weldments	3369	White metal castings, except die-castings: lead, antimony, and tin
3089	Watering pots, plastics	3494	Well adapters, tipless: metal		
3824	Wattmeters, consumption registering	3317	Well casing, wrought: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm	3861	Whiteprint (diaz) paper and cloth, sensitized
2385	Waterproof and water-repellent outerwear, except vulcanized rubber, oiled and wool-mfpm	3312	Well casings, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	3861	Whiteprint (diazotype) reproduction machines and equipment
2675	Waterproof cardboard-mfpm	3272	Well curbing, concrete	3263	Whiteware, fine type semivitreous tableware and kitchenware
2671	Waterproof wrapping paper-mfpm	3533	Well logging equipment	2816	Whiting
2899	Waterproofing compounds	2892	Well shooting torpedoes (explosives)	3829	Whole body counters, nuclear
3825	Watt-hour and demand meters, combined	3533	Well surveying machinery	3292	Wick, asbestos
3825	Watt-hour and time switch meters, combined	3531	Wellpoint systems	2519	Wicker furniture
3825	Watt-hour meters, electric	3444	Wells, light: sheet metal	2241	Wicking
2861	Wattle extract	3111	Wetting leather	2211	Wignan, cotton
3825	Wattmeter's	3131	Wetting, leather (cut stock and findings)		
3825	Waveform measuring and/or analyzing equipment	2399	Welts-mfpm	3999	Wigs, including doll Wigs, Toupees, or wiglets, except custom made
3699	Waveguide pressurization equipment	3111	Wet blues	2519	Willow furniture
3679	Waveguides and fittings	2631	Wet machine board-mitse	2499	Willow ware, except furniture
2842	Wax removers	3069	Wet suits, rubber	2273	Wilton carpets
3952	Wax, artists'	2843	Wetting agents	3531	Winches, all types
2899	Wax, core	2077	Whale oil, refined	3999	Wind chimes
3843	Wax, dental	2511	Whatnot shelves, wood	3827	Wind correctors, military
2911	Wax, paraffin: produced in petroleum refineries	2043	Wheat flakes	3829	Wind direction indicators
2891	Wax, sealing	2041	Wheat flour	3511	Wind powered turbine-generator sets
2671	Waxed paper for packaging-mfpm	2041	Wheat germ	3443	Wind tunnels
2672	Waxed paper, except for packaging-mfpm	2046	Wheat gluten	2329	Windbreakers: men's and boys'-mfpm
2842	Waxes for wood, fabricated leather. and other materials	2046	Wheat mill feed	2339	Windbreakers: women's, misses', and juniors' mfpm
2999	Waxes, petroleum: not produced in petroleum refineries	3825	Wheat starch	3552	Winders (textile machinery)
2295	Waxing of cloth	3559	Wheatstone bridges (electrical measuring instruments)	2282	Winding yarn: wool, mohair, or similar animal fibers
3442	Weather strip, metal	3842	Wheel balancing equipment. automotive	2282	Winding yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade fiber continuous filament
3069	Weather strip, sponge rubber	3559	Wheel mounting and balancing equipment, automotive	3523	Windmill heads and towers
2431	Weather strip, wood	3812	Wheel position indicators and transmitters, aircraft	3511	Windmills for generating power
3829	Weather tracking equipment	3423	Wheel pullers, handtools	3523	Windmills for pumping water (agricultural machinery)
3599	Weather vanes	3545	Wheel turning equipment, diamond point and other (machine tool accessories)	2541	Window backs, store and lunchroom: prefabricated-wood
3357	Weatherproof wire and cable, nonferrous	3799	Wheelbarrows	2842	Window cleaning preparations
2231	Weaving mills, broadwoven fabrics: wool, mohair, and similar animal fibers	3843	Wheels, abrasive: dental	3993	Window cutouts and displays
2211	Weaving mills, cotton broadwoven fabrics	3291	Wheels, abrasive: except dental	3442	Window frames and sash, metal
2241	Weaving mills, narrow fabric: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fibers-including glass	3728	Wheels, aircraft	3089	Window frames and sash, plastics
2281	Weaving yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple	3462	Wheels, car and locomotive: forged-not made in rolling mills	2431	Window frames and sash, wood and covered wood
2299	Webbing, jute	3312	Wheels, car and locomotive: iron and steel-mitse	3089	Window frames, plastics
2241	Webbing, woven: except jute	3291	Wheels, diamond abrasive	3211	Window glass, clear and colored
2499	Webbing: cane, reed, and rattan	3291	Wheels, grinding: artificial	3089	Window screening, plastics
2241	Webs, strapping	3714	Wheels, motor vehicle	3442	Window screens, metal frame
2335	Wedding dresses: women's, misses', and juniors'-mfpm	3499	Wheels, stamped metal, disc type: wheelbarrow, stroller, lawnmower	2431	Window screens, wood
3523	Weeding machines, farm	3291	Whetstones, artificial	2211	Window shade cloth, cotton
2257	Weft knit fabrics	2021	Whey butter	2295	Window shade cloth, impregnated or coated
3596	Weighing machines and apparatus, except laboratory	2022	Whey, raw: liquid	2591	Window shade rollers and fittings
3315	Welded steel wire fabric, made in wiredrawing plants	2023	Whey: concentrated, condensed, dried, evaporated, and powdered	2591	Window shades, except canvas
3199	Welders' aprons, leather	2353	Whimseys and miniatures (millinery)	3272	Window sills, cast stone
3151	Welders' gloves	2026	Whipped cream	2431	Window trim, wood and covered wood
3842	Welders' hoods	2023	Whipped topping, dry mix	2431	Window units, wood and covered wood
3199	Welders' jackets, leggings, and sleeves: leather	2026	Whipped topping, except frozen or dry mix	3442	Windows, louver: all metal or metal frame
3548	Welding accessories, electric and	2038	Whipped topping, frozen	2431	Windows, louver: wood
		3634	Whippers, household: electric	3089	Windows, louver: plastics

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3231	Windows, stained glass: made from purchased glass	3131	Wood heels, finished (shoe findings)	2899	Writing ink and fluids
3089	Windows, storm: plastics			2678	Writing paper and envelopes, boxed sets-mfpm
3523	Windrowers (agricultural machinery)	2861	Wood oils, product of hardwood distillation	2621	Writing paper-mitse
3714	Windshield frames, motor vehicle	2491	Wood products, creosoted	2678	Writing tablets, mfpm
3714	Windshield wiper systems, all types	2611	Wood pulp	3317	Wrought pipe and tubes: welded, lock joint, and heavy riveted-mfpm
3231	Windshields, made from purchased glass	3452	Wood screws, metal		
3089	Windshields, plastics	2851	Wood stains	3312	Wrought pipe and tubing, made in steel works or rolling mills
3949	Windsurfing boards and equipment	2429	Wood wool (excelsior)		
2084	Wine cellars, bonded: engaged in blending wines	2499	Wood, except furniture: turned and carved	X	
2084	Wine coolers (beverages)	2899	Wood, plastic	3844	X-ray apparatus and tubes: medical, industrial, research, and control
2084	Wines	2499	Woodenware, kitchen and household		
3728	Wing assemblies and parts, aircraft	3931	Woodwind and brass wind musical instrument	3861	X-ray film
3714	Winterfronts, motor vehicle	2431	Woodwork, interior and ornamental: e.g., windows, doors, sash, and mantels	3844	X-ray generators
2899	Wintergreen oil	3553	Woodworking machines	3861	X-ray plates, sensitized
3714	Wipers, windshield: motor vehicle	3552	Wool and worsted finishing machines	2879	Xanthone (formulated)
3496	Wire and wire products mfpm: except insulated wire, and nails and spikes	2231	Wool broad woven fabrics	2865	Xylene, made in chemical plants
		2299	Wool felts, pressed or needle loom	3931	Xylophones and parts
				Y	
3315	Wire carts: household, grocery, and industrial made in wiredrawing plants	2231	Wool felts, woven	3423	Yardsticks, metal
3357	Wire cloth, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	2299	Wool grease, mohair, and similar fibers	2499	Yardsticks, wood
3315	Wire cloth, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	2241	Wool narrow woven goods	2231	Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and similar animal fibers
3315	Wire garment hangers, steel: made in wiredrawing plants	3999	Wool pulling	2269	Yarn bleaching, dyeing, and other finishing: except wool
3315	Wire products, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	2299	Wool scouring and carbonizing		
3312	Wire products, iron and steel: made in steel works or rolling mills	2299	Wool shoddy	2281	Yarn spinning: cotton, silk, and manmade staple
2298	Wire rope centers	2299	Wool tops, combing and converting	3552	Yarn texturizing machines
3357	Wire screening, nonferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	2282	Wool waste processing	2282	Yarn, animal fiber: twisting, winding, and spooling
3496	Wire winding of purchased wire	3296	Wool yarn: twisting, winding, or spooling	3292	Yarn, asbestos
3355	Wire, aluminum: made in rolling mills			2281	Yarn, carpet and rug: animal fiber-spinning, twisting and spooling
3496	Wire, concrete reinforcing: made from purchased wire	3291	Wool, mineral: made of rock, slag, and silica minerals	2823	Yarn, cellulosic: made in chemical plants
3351	Wire, copper and copper alloy: made in brass mills	2035	Wool, steel		
3315	Wire, ferrous: made in wiredrawing plants	3579	Worcestershire sauce	2241	Yarn, elastic: fabric covered
3316	Wire, flat: cold-rolled strip-not made in hotrolling mills	2599	Word processing equipment	3229	Yarn, fiberglass: made in glass plants
3356	Wire, nonferrous except copper and aluminum: made in rolling mills	2599	Work benches, factory	2299	Yarn, specialty and novelty
3357	Wire, nonferrous: bare, insulated, or armored-mfpm	2326	Work benches, industrial	2281	Yarn, spun: cotton, silk, manmade fiber, wool, and animal fiber
3315	Wire, steel: insulated or armored	3069	Work garments, waterproof, men's and boys'; except raincoats-mfpm	2823	Yarn, viscose
3549	Wiredrawing and fabricating machinery and equipment, except dies	2259	Work gloves and mittens: rubber	2211	Yarn-dyed fabrics, cotton
3544	Wiredrawing and straightening dies	3151	Work gloves, leather	2281	Yarn: cotton, silk, wool, and manmade staple
3672	Wiring boards	3089	Work gloves, plastics	2299	Yarn: flax, jute, hemp, and ramie
3714	Wiring harness sets motor vehicles: except ignition	2326	Work jackets	2299	Yarn: metallic, ceramic, or paper fibers
2861	Wood alcohol, natural	2326	Work pants, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'	2241	Yarns, fabric covered rubber
2421	Wood chips produced at mill	3531	Work platforms, elevated	2295	Yarns, plastics coated: made from purchased yarns
2411	Wood chips, produced in the field	2326	Work shirts: men's and boys'	2741	Yearbooks: publishing and printing, or publishing only
2861	Wood creosote	3143	Work shoes, men's	2099	Yeast
2861	Wood distillates	2326	Workpanties, except jeans and dungarees: men's and boys'-mfpm	2023	Yogurt mix
3559	Wood drying kilns	3821	Worktables, laboratory	2026	Yogurt, except frozen
2491	Wood fence: pickets, poling, rails-treated	2299	Worsted combing	2024	Yogurt, frozen
2851	Wood fillers and sealers	2231	Worsted fabrics, broadwoven		
2499	Wood flour	3496	Woven wire products, made from purchased wire	Z	
3131	Wood heel blocks, for sale as	2429	Wrappers, excelsior	3674	Zener diodes
		2752	Wrappers, lithographed	3356	Zinc and zinc alloy bars, plates, pipe, rods, sheets, tubing, and wire
		2759	Wrappers, printed: except lithographed or gravure		
		2754	Wrappers: gravure printing	3369	Zinc castings, except die-castings
		3565	Wrapping machines	2819	Zinc chloride
		2671	Wrapping paper, coated or laminated-mfpm	3364	Zinc die-castings
		2621	Wrapping paper-mitse	3339	Zinc dust, primary
		3999	Wreaths, artificial	3341	Zinc dust, reclaimed
		3423	Wrenches (handtools)	3497	Zinc foil, not made in rolling mills
		3633	Wringers, domestic laundry	2834	Zinc ointment
		3589	Wringers, mop	2851	Zinc oxide in oil, paint
		2253	Wristlets-mitse	2816	Zinc oxide pigments
				2816	Zinc pigments: zinc yellow and

Standard Industrial Classification Codes Alphabetical Table

SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT	SIC NO.	PRODUCT
3356	zinc sulfide				
	Zinc rolling, drawing, and				
	extruding	3339	Zirconium metal sponge and		
3339	Zinc slabs, ingots, and refinery		granules		
	shapes: primary	3931	Zithers and parts		
3341	Zinc smelting and refining,	2052	Zwieback		
	secondary				
3559	Zipper making machinery				
2241	Zipper tape				
3965	Zippers (slide fasteners)				
3356	Zirconium and zirconium alloy				

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

20	FOOD AND KINDRED PRODUCTS			2079	Shortening, table oils, margarine and other edible fats and oils, NEC		2241	Narrow fabric and other smallwares mills: cotton, wool, silk, and manmade fiber
201	Meat Products							
	2011	Meat packing plants	208	Beverages				
	2013	Sausages and other prepared meat products		2082	Malt beverages	225	Knitting Mills	
	2015	Poultry slaughtering and processing		2083	Malt	2251	Women's full-length and knee-length hosiery, except socks	
202	Dairy Products			2084	Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits	2252	Hosiery, NEC	
	2021	Creamery Butter		2085	Distilled, and blended liquors	2253	Knit outerwear mills	
	2022	Natural, processed, and imitation cheese		2086	Bottled and canned soft drinks and carbonated waters	2254	Knit underwear and nightwear mills	
	2023	Dry, condensed, and evaporated dairy products		2087	Flavoring extracts and flavoring syrups, NEC	2257	Welt knit fabric mills	
	2024	Ice cream and frozen desserts	209	Miscellaneous Food Preparations and Kindred Products		2258	Lace and warp fabric mills	
	2026	Fluid milk		2091	Canned and cured fish and seafood's	2259	Finisher of textiles, NEC	
203	Canned, Frozen, and Preserved Fruits, Vegetables, and Food Specialties			2092	Prepared fresh or frozen fish and seafood's	226	Dyeing and Finishing Textiles, Except Wool Fabrics and Knit Goods	
	2032	Canned specialties		2095	Roasted coffee	2261	Finishers of broadwoven fabrics of cotton	
	2033	Canned fruits, vegetables, preserves, jams and jellies		2096	Potato chips, corn chips and similar snacks	2262	Finishers of broadwoven fabrics or manmade fiber and silk	
	2034	Dried and dehydrated fruits, vegetables and soup mixes		2097	Manufactured ice	2269	Finishers of textiles, NEC	
	2035	Pickled fruits and vegetables, vegetable sauces and seasonings, and salad dressings		2098	Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, and noodles	227	Carpets and Rugs	
	2037	Frozen fruits, fruit juices and vegetables		2099	Food preparations, NEC	2273	Carpets and rugs	
	2038	Frozen specialties, not elsewhere classified (NEC)				228	Yarn and Thread Mills	
204	Grain Mill Products		21	TOBACCO PRODUCTS		2281	Yarn spinning mills	
	2041	Flour and other grain mill products	211	Cigarettes		2282	Yarn texturizing, throwing, twisting, and winding mills	
	2043	Cereal breakfast foods		2111	Cigarettes	2284	Thread mills	
	2044	Rice milling	212	Cigars				
	2045	Prepared flour mixes and dough's		2121	Cigars	229	Miscellaneous Textile Goods	
	2046	Wet corn milling	213	Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff		2295	Coated fabrics, not rubberized	
	2047	Dog and cat food		2131	Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff	2296	Tire cord and fabric	
	2048	Prepared feeds and feed ingredients for animals and fowls, except dogs and cats	214	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying		2297	Nonwoven fabrics	
205	Bakery Products			2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	2298	Cordage and twine	
	2051	Bread and other bakery products, except cookies and crackers				2299	Textile goods, NEC	
	2052	Cookies and crackers	22	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS		23	APPAREL AND OTHER FINISHED PRODUCTS MADE FROM FABRICS AND SIMILAR MATERIALS	
	2053	Frozen bakery products, except bread				231	Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats and Overcoats	
206	Sugar and Confectionery Products		221	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton		2311	Men's and boys' suits, coats and overcoats	
	2061	Cane sugar, except refining		2211	Broadwoven fabric mills, cotton			
	2062	Cane sugar refining	222	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk		232	Men's and Boys' Furnishings, Work Clothing, and Allied Garments	
	2063	Beet sugar		2221	Broadwoven fabric mills, manmade fiber and silk	2321	Men's and boys' shirts, (except work shirts)	
	2064	Candy and other confectionery products				2322	Men's and boys' underwear & nightwear	
	2066	Chocolate and cocoa products	223	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (including Dyeing and Finishing)		2323	Men's and boys' neckwear	
	2067	Chewing gum		2231	Broadwoven fabric mills, wool (including dyeing and finishing)	2325	Men's and boys' separate trousers and slacks	
	2068	Salted and roasted nuts and seeds				2326	Men's and boys' work clothing	
207	Fats and Oils					2329	Men's and boys' clothing, NEC	
	2074	Cottonseed oil mills	224	Narrow Fabric and Other Smallwares Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk, and Manmade Fiber				
	2075	Soybean oil mills						
	2076	Vegetable oil mills, except corn, cottonseed, and soybean						
	2077	Animal and marine fats and oils						

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

233	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear		2429	Special product sawmills, NEC	262	Paper Mills	2621	Paper mills
		2331	Women's, misses', and juniors' blouses, and shirts					
		2335	Women's, misses', and juniors' dresses					
		2337	Women's, misses', and juniors', suits, skirts, and coats					
		2339	Girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, NEC					
234	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Undergarments		244	Wood Containers				
		2341	Women's, misses', children's, and infants' underwear and night wear		2441	Nailed and locked corner wood boxes and shook	2655	Fiber cans, tubes, drums, and similar products
		2342	Brassieres, girdles, and allied garments	245	2448	Wood pallets and skids	2656	Sanitary food containers, except folding
234	Hats, Caps, and Millinery			2449	Wood containers, NEC	2657	Folding paperboard boxes, including sanitary	
		2353	Hats, caps, and millinery		2451	Mobile homes	267	Converted paper and paperboard products, except containers and boxes
236	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear		249	Miscellaneous Wood Products			2671	Packaging paper and plastics film, coated and laminated
		2361	Girls', children's, and infants' dresses, blouses, and shirts		2491	Wood preserving	2672	Coated and laminated paper, NEC
		2363	Girls', children's, and infants' outerwear, NEC		2493	Reconstituted wood products	2673	Plastics, foil and coated paper bags
237	Fur Goods		25	FURNITURE AND FIXTURES			2674	Uncoated paper and multiwall bags
		2371	Fur goods		251	Household Furniture	2675	Die-cut paper and paperboard and cardboard
					2511	Wood household furniture , except upholstered	2676	Sanitary paper products
					2512	Wood household furniture, upholstered	2677	Envelopes
					2514	Metal household furniture	2678	Stationery, tablets, and related products
238	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessories			2515	Mattresses, foundations, and convertible beds	2679	Converted paper and paperboard products, NEC	
		2381	Dress and work gloves, except knit and all-leather		2517	Wood television, radio, phonograph, and sewing machining cabinets		
		2384	Robes and dressing gowns		2519	Household furniture, NEC	27	PRINTING, PUBLISHING, AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES
		2385	Waterproof outerwear				271	Newspapers: Publishing, or publishing and printing
		2386	Leather and sheep lined clothing				2711	Newspapers: publishing, or publishing and printing
239	Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products		252	Office Furniture			272	Periodicals: Publishing, or publishing and printing
		2391	Curtains and draperies		2521	Wood office furniture		
		2392	Housefurnishings, except curtains and draperies		2522	Office furniture, except wood	273	Books
		2393	Textile bags				2731	Books: publishing, or publishing and printing
		2394	Canvas and related products	253	2531	Public building and related furniture	2732	Book printing
239	Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products		254	Partitions, Shelving, Lockers, and Office and Store Fixtures			274	Miscellaneous Publishing
		2395	Pleating, decorative and novelty stitching, and tucking for the trade		2541	Wood office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving and lockers	2741	Miscellaneous publishing
		2396	Automotive trimmings, apparel findings, and related products		2542	Office and store fixtures, partitions, shelving, and lockers, except wood		
		2397	Schiffli Machine embroideries				275	Commercial Printing
		2399	Fabricated textile products, NEC	259	2591	Drapery hardware and window blinds and shades	2752	Commercial printing, lithographic
24 LUMBER AND WOOD PRODUCTS, EXCEPT FURNITURE					2599	Furniture and fixtures, NEC	2759	Commercial printing, gravure
241	Logging						2759	Commercial printing, NEC
		2411	Logging					
242	Sawmills and Planing Mills		26	PAPER AND ALLIED	85	CTS		Manifold Business Forms
		2421	Sawmills and planing mills, general	261	Pulp Mills		276	Manifold business forms
			2611	Pulp mills				

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

277	Greeting Cards	2865	Cyclic organic crudes and intermediates, and organic dyes and pigments	3083	Laminated plastics plate, sheet, and profile shapes	86
2771	Greeting cards			3084	Plastics pipe	
278	Blankbooks, Loose-leaf Binders and Bookbinding and Related Work	2869	Industrial organic chemicals, NEC	3085	Plastics bottles	
2782	Blankbooks, loose-leaf binder and devices	287	Agricultural Chemicals	3086	Plastics foam products	
2789	Bookbinding and related work	2873	Nitrogenous fertilizers	3087	Custom compounding of purchased plastics resins	
279	Service Industries for the Printing Trade	2874	Phosphatic fertilizers	3088	Plastics Plumbing fixtures	
2791	Typesetting	2875	Fertilizers, mixing only	3089	Plastics products, NEC	
2796	Platemaking and related services	2879	Pesticides and agricultural chemicals, NEC	31	LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS	
28	CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS	289	Miscellaneous Chemical Products	311	Leather Tanning and Finishing	
281	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals	2891	Adhesives and sealants	3111	Leather tanning and finishing	
2812	Alkalies and chlorine	2892	Explosives	313	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings	
2813	Industrial gases	2893	Printing ink	3131	Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	
2816	Inorganic pigments	2895	Carbon black	314	Footwear, Except Rubber	
2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, NEC	2899	Chemical and chemical preparations, NEC	3142	House slippers	
282	Plastics materials and synthetic resins, synthetic rubber, cellulosic and other manmade	29	PETROLEUM REFINING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES	3143	Men's footwear, except athletic	
2821	Plastics materials, synthetic resins, and nonvulcanizable elastomers	291	Petroleum Refining	3144	Women's footwear, except athletic	
2822	Synthetic rubber (vulcanizable elastomers)	2911	Petroleum refining	3149	Footwear, except rubber, NEC	
2823	Cellulosic manmade fibers	295	Asphalt Paving and Roofing Materials	315	Leather Gloves and Mittens	
2824	Manmade organic fiber, except cellulosic	2951	Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks	3151	Leather gloves and mittens	
283	Drugs	2952	Asphalt felts and coatings	316	Luggage	
2833	Medicinal chemicals and botanical products	299	Miscellaneous Products of Petroleum and Coal	3161	Luggage	
2834	Pharmaceutical preparations	2922	Lubricating oils and greases	317	Handbags and Other Personal Leather Goods	
2835	In vitro and in vivo diagnostic substances	2999	Products of petroleum and coal, NEC	3171	Women's handbags and purses	
2836	Biological products, except diagnostic substances	30	RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTICS PRODUCTS	3172	Personal leather goods, except women's handbags and purses	
284	Soap, Detergents, and Cleaning Preparations, Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations	301	Tires and Inner Tubes	319	Leather Goods, NEC	
2841	Soap and other detergents, except specialty cleaners	3011	Tires and inner tubes	3199	Leather goods, NEC	
2842	Specialty cleaning, polishing, and sanitation preparations	302	Rubber and Plastics Footwear	32	STONE, CLAY, GLASS AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS	
2843	Surface active agents, finishing agents, sulfonated oils and assistants	3021	Rubber and plastics footwear	321	Flat Glass	
2844	Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet preparations	305	Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices and rubber and plastics hose and belting	3211	Flat glass	
285	Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels, and Allied Products	3052	Rubber and plastics hose and belting	322	Glass Products, Made of Purchased Glass	
2851	Paints, varnish, lacquers, enamels, and allied products	3053	Gaskets, packing and sealing devices	3221	Glass containers	
286	Industrial Organic Chemicals	306	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC	3229	Pressed and blown glass and glass, NEC	
2861	Gum and wood chemicals	3061	Molded, extruded, and lathe-cut mechanical rubber goods	323	Glass and Glassware, Pressed or Blown	
		3069	Fabricated rubber products, NEC	3231	Glass products, made of purchased glass	
		308	Miscellaneous plastics products	324	Cement, Hydraulic	
		3081	Unsupported plastics film and sheet	3241	Cement, hydraulic	
		3082	Unsupported plastics profile shapes	325	Structural Clay Products	
				3251	Brick and structural clay tile	
				3253	Ceramic wall and floor tile	
				3255	Clay refractories	
				3259	Structural clay products, NEC	

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

326	Pottery and Related Products		334	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals	3339	Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum	3442	Metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and trim															
	3261	Vitreous china plumbing fixtures and china and earthenware fittings and bathroom accessories							3443	Fabricated plate work (boiler shops)													
	3262	Vitreous china table and kitchen articles									3444	Sheet metal work											
	3263	Fine earthenware (whiteware) table and kitchen articles											3446	Architectural and ornamental metal work									
	3264	Porcelain electrical supplies													3448	Prefabricated metal buildings and components							
3269	Pottery products, NEC	3449	Miscellaneous structural metal work																				
327	Concrete, Gypsum, and Plaster Products			335	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals	3351	Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper	345	Screw Machine Products, and Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers														
	3271									Concrete block and brick	3353	Aluminum sheet, plate, and foil					3451	Screw machine products					
	3272									Concrete products, except block and brick			3354	Aluminum extruded products					3452	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers			
	3273									Ready-mixed concrete					3355	Aluminum rolling and drawing, NEC					346	Metal Forgings and Stampings	
	3274	Lime	3356							Rolling, drawing, and extruding of nonferrous metals, except copper and aluminum													3462
3275	Gypsum products	3357		Drawing and insulating of nonferrous wire	3462	Nonferrous forgings																	
328	Cut Stone and Stone Products						336	Nonferrous Foundries (Castings)	3363		Aluminum die castings	3465					Automotive stampings						
	3281												Cut stone and stone products	3364				Nonferrous die castings, except aluminum	3466	Crowns and closures			
	329												Abrasive, Asbestos, and Miscellaneous		339	Miscellaneous Primary Metal Products					3365	Aluminum foundries	
			3291							Abrasive products			347										Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services
		3292	Asbestos products	3471	Electroplating, plating, polishing, anodizing and coloring																		
3295		Minerals and earths, ground or otherwise treated	3479			Coating, engraving, and allied services, NEC																	
3296		Mineral wool					348	Ordnance and Accessories, Except Vehicles and Guided Missiles															
3297	Nonclay refractories	3482							Small arms ammunition														
3299	Nonmetallic mineral products, NEC									3483	Ammunition, except for small arms												
33	PRIMARY METAL INDUSTRIES			34	FABRICATED METAL PRODUCTS, EXCEPT MACHINERY AND TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT							341	Metal Cans and Shipping Containers	3484	Small arms								
	331		Steel Works, Blast Furnaces, and R and Finishing Mills			342										Cutlery, Handtools, and General Hardware	3489	Ordnance and accessories, NEC					
			3312				Steel works, blast furnaces (including coke ovens), and rolling mills	349											Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products				
		3313	Electrometallurgical products except steel				3491		Industrial valves														
		3315	Steel wiredrawing and steel nails and spikes							3492	Fluid power valves and hose fittings												
3316		Cold rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars	3493	Steel springs, except wire																			
3317	Steel pipe and tubes	3494			Valves and pipe fittings, NEC																		
332	Iron and Steel Foundries					343		Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm				3495	Wire springs										
	3321						Gray and ductile iron foundries		3496					Miscellaneous fabricated wire products									
	3322						Malleable iron foundries			3497	Metal foil and leaf												
	3324		Steel investment foundries	3498			Fabricated pipe and pipe fittings																
	3325	Steel foundries, NEC	3499		Fabricated metal products, NEC																		
333	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum					344		Fabricated Structural Metal Products				35	INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCIAL MACHINERY AND COMPUTER EQUIPMENT										
	3331	Primary smelting and refining of copper							351					Engines and Turbines									
	3334	Primary production of aluminum								351	Engines and Turbines												

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

3511	Steam, gas, and hydraulic turbines, and turbine generator set units	3562	Ball and roller bearings	362	Electrical Industrial Apparatus
3519	Internal combustion engines, NEC	3563	Air and gas compressors	3621	Motors and generators
352	Farm and Garden Machinery and Equipment	3564	Industrial and commercial fans and blowers and air purification equipment	3624	Carbon and graphite products
3523	Farm machinery and equipment	3565	Packaging machinery	3625	Relays and industrial controls
3524	Lawn and garden tractors and home lawn and garden equipment	3566	Speed changers, industrial high speed drives, and gears	3629	Electrical industrial apparatus, NEC
353	Construction, Mining, and Materials Handling Machinery and Equipment	3567	Industrial process furnaces and ovens	363	Household Appliances
3531	Construction and machinery and equipment	3568	Mechanical power transmission equipment, NEC	3631	Household cooking equipment
3532	Mining machinery and equipment, except oil and gas field machinery and equipment	3569	General industrial machinery and equipment, NEC	3632	Household refrigerators and home and farm freezers
3533	Oil and gas field machinery and equipment	357	Computer and Office Equipment	3633	Household laundry equipment
3534	Elevators and moving stairways	3571	Electronic computers	3634	Electric housewares and fans
3535	Conveyors and conveying equipment	3572	Computer storage devices	3635	Household vacuum cleaners
3536	Overhead traveling cranes, hoists, and monorail systems	3575	Computer terminals	3639	Household appliances, NEC
3537	Industrial trucks, tractors, trailers, and stackers	3577	Computer peripheral equipment, NEC	364	Electric Lighting and Wiring Equipment
354	Metalworking Machinery and Equipment	3578	Calculating and accounting machines, except electronic computers	3641	Electric lamp bulbs and tubes
3541	Machine tools, metal cutting types	3579	Office machines, NEC	3643	Current-carrying wiring devices
3542	Machine tools, metal forming types	358	Refrigeration and Service Industry Machinery	3644	Noncurrent-carrying wiring devices
3543	Industrial patterns	3581	Automatic vending machines	3645	Residential electric lighting fixtures
3544	Special dies and tools, die sets, jigs and fixtures, and industrial molds	3582	Commercial laundry, dry cleaning, and pressing machines	3646	Commercial, industrial, and institutional electric lighting fixtures
3545	Cutting tools, machine tool accessories, and machinists' precision measuring devices	3585	Air conditioning and warm air heating equipment and commercial and industrial refrigeration equipment	3647	Vehicular lighting equipment
3546	Power-driven handtools	3586	Measuring and dispensing pumps	3648	Lighting equipment, NEC
3547	Rolling mill machinery and equipment	3589	Service industry machinery, NEC	365	Household Audio and Video Equipment, and Audio Recordings
3548	Electric and gas welding and soldering equipment	359	Miscellaneous Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment	3651	Household audio and video equipment
3549	Metalworking machinery, NEC	3592	Carburetors, pistons, piston rings and valves	3652	Phonograph records and prerecorded audio tapes and disks
355	Special Industry Machinery, Except Metalworking Machinery	3593	Fluid power cylinders and actuators	366	Communication Equipment
3552	Textile machinery	3594	Fluid power pumps and motors	3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus
3553	Woodworking machinery	3596	Scales and balances, except laboratory	3663	Radio and television broadcasting and communications equipment
3554	Paper industries machinery	3599	Industrial and commercial machinery and equipment, NEC	3669	Communications equipment, NEC
3555	Printing trades machinery and equipment	36	ELECTRONIC AND OTHER ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS, EXCEPT COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	367	Electronic Components and Accessories
3556	Food products machinery	361	Electric Transmission and Distribution	3671	Electron tubes
3559	Special industry machinery, NEC	3612	Power, distribution, and specialty transformers	3672	Printed circuit boards
356	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment	3613	Switchgear and switchboard apparatus	3674	Semiconductors and related devices
3561	Pumps and pumping equipment			3675	Electronic capacitors
				3676	Electronic resistors
				3677	Electronic coils, transformers and other inductors
				3678	Electric connectors
				3679	Electronic components, NEC
				369	Miscellaneous Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies
				3691	Storage batteries
				3692	Primary batteries, dry and wet
				3694	Electrical equipment for internal combustion engines

Manufacturing Standard Industrial Classification Codes Included For Directory Listings

3695	Magnetic and optical recording media	3812	Search, detection, navigation, guidance, aeronautical, and nautical systems, instruments and equipment	3915	Jewelers' findings and materials, and lapidary work
3699	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies, NEC			393 Musical Instruments	
				3931	Musical instruments
37	TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT	382 Laboratory Apparatus and Analytical, Optical, Measuring, and Controlling Instruments	394 Dolls, Toys, Games and Sporting and Athletic Goods		
371 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Equipment		3821	Laboratory apparatus and furniture	3942	Dolls and stuffed toys
3711	Motor vehicles and passenger car bodies	3822	Automatic controls for regulating residential and commercial environments and appliances	394 Dolls, Toys, Games and Sporting and Athletic Goods	
3713	Truck and bus bodies			3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles, except dolls and bicycles
3714	Motor vehicle parts and accessories	3823	Industrial instruments for measurement, display, and control of process variables; and related products	3949	Sporting and athletic goods, NEC
3715	Truck trailers			395 Pens, Pencils, and Other Artists' Materials	
3716	Motor homes	3824	Totalizing fluid meters and counting devices	3951	Pens, mechanical pencils, and parts
372 Aircraft and Parts		382 Laboratory Apparatus and Analytical, Optical, Measuring, and Controlling Instruments		3952	Lead pencils, crayons, and artists' materials
3721	Aircraft			3953	Marking devices
3724	Aircraft engines and engine parts	3825	Instruments for measuring and testing of electricity and electrical signals	3955	Carbon paper and inked ribbons
3728	Aircraft parts and auxiliary equipment, NEC			396 Costume Jewelry, Costume Novelties, Buttons, and Miscellaneous Notions, Except Precious Metal	
373 Ship and Boat Building and Repairing		3826	Laboratory analytical instruments	3961	Costume jewelry and costume novelties, except precious metal
3731	Ship building and repairing	3827	Optical instruments and lenses	3965	Fasteners, buttons, needles and pins
3732	Boat building and repairing	3829	Measuring and controlling devices, NEC		
374 Railroad Equipment				399 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries	
3743	Railroad equipment	384 Surgical, Medical, and Dental Instruments and Supplies		3991	Brooms and brushes
375 Motorcycles, Bicycles, and Parts		3841	Surgical and medical instruments and apparatus	3993	Signs and advertising specialties
3751	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts	3842	Orthopedic, prosthetic, and surgical	3995	Burial caskets
376 Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles and Parts		3843	Dental equipment and supplies	3996	Linoleum, asphalted-felt-base, and other hard surface floor coverings, NEC
3761	Guided missiles and space vehicles	3844	X-Ray apparatus and tubes and related irradiation apparatus	3999	Manufacturing industries, NEC
3764	Guided missiles and space vehicles propulsion units and propulsion unit parts	3845	Electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus		
3769	Guided missiles and space vehicle parts and auxiliary equipment, NEC	385 Ophthalmic Goods			
		3851	Ophthalmic goods		
		386 Photographic Equipment and Supplies		87 ENGINEERING, ACCOUNTING, RESEARCH, MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED SERVICES	
379 Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment		3861	Photographic equipment and supplies	871 Engineering Services	
3792	Travel trailers and campers			8711	Engineering Services
3795	Tanks and tank components	387 Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and Parts		8712	Architectural Services
3799	Transportation equipment, NEC	3873	Watches, clocks, clockwork operated devices, and parts	8713	Surveying Services
38 MEASURING, ANALYZING, AND CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, PHOTOGRAPHIC, MEDICAL, AND OPTICAL GOODS; WATCHES AND CLOCKS				873 Research, Development, and Testing Services	
		39 MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES		8731	Commercial physical and biological research
381 Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems, Instruments and Equipment		391 Jewelry, Silverware, and Plated Ware			
		3911	Jewelry, precious metal		
31-33 Manufacturing		3914	Silverware, plated ware, and stainless steel ware		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
311	Food Manufacturing		
	3111 Animal Food Manufacturing		
	31111 Animal Food Manufacturing		
CAN	311111 Dog and Cat Food Manufacturing	2047	Dog and Cat Food
CAN	311119 Other Animal Food Manufacturing	*2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed. Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (except slaughtering animals for pet food)
	3112 Grain and Oilseed Milling	*0723	Crop Production Services for Market, Except Cotton Ginning (custom grain grinding)
	31121 Flour Milling and Malt Manufacturing		
CAN	311211 Flour Milling	*2034	Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (vegetable flour)
US	311212 Rice Milling	2041	Flour and Other Grain Mill Products
		2044	Rice Milling
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (rice, uncooked and packaged with other ingredients made in rice mills)
US	311213 Malt Manufacturing	2083	Malt
	31122 Starch and Vegetable Fats and Oils Manufacturing		
CAN	311221 Wet Corn Milling	*2046	Wet Corn Milling (except refining purchased oil)
US	311222 Soybean Processing	*2075	Soybean Oil Mills (soybean processing)
US	311223 Other Oilseed Processing	*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing soybean oil from soybeans crushed in the same establishment)
		*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (oilseed processing) Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased oil)
CAN	311225 Fats and Oils Refining and Blending	*2046	Wet Corn Milling (refining purchased oil)
US		*2074	Cottonseed Oil Mills (cottonseed processing)
		*2076	Vegetable Oil Mills, Except Corn, Cottonseed, and Soybean (processing purchased vegetable oils)
		*2079	Shortening, Table Oils, Margarine, and Other Edible Fats and Oils, NEC (processing fats and oils from purchased fats and oils)
	31123 Breakfast Cereal Manufacturing	*2043	Cereal Breakfast Foods (breakfast cereal)
	3113 Sugar and Confectionery Product Manufacturing		
	31131 Sugar Manufacturing		
US	311311 Sugarcane Mills	2061	Cane Sugar, Except Refining
US	311312 Cane Sugar Refining	2062	Cane Sugar Refining
US	311313 Beet Sugar Manufacturing	2063	Beet Sugar
	31132 Chocolate and Confectionery Manufacturing from Cacao Beans	*2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (except chocolate products, made from purchased chocolate)
	31133 Confectionery Manufacturing from Purchased Chocolate	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (chocolate confectionery)
		*2066	Chocolate and Cocoa Products (chocolate products made from purchased chocolate)
		*5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (chocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)
	31134 Nonchocolate Confectionery Manufacturing	*2064	Candy and Other Confectionery Products (nonchocolate confectionery)
		*5441	Candy, Nut, and Confectionery Stores (nonchocolate candy stores, preparing on premises)
		2067	Chewing Gum
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (marshmallow creme)
	3114 Fruit and Vegetable Preserving and Specialty Food Manufacturing		
	31141 Frozen Food Manufacturing		
US	311411 Frozen Fruit, Juice, and Vegetable Manufacturing	2037	Frozen Fruits, Fruit Juices, and Vegetables
US	311412 Frozen Specialty Food Manufacturing	2038	Frozen Specialties, NEC
	31142 Fruit and Vegetable Canning, Pickling, and Drying		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 311421	Fruit and Vegetable Canning	2033 *2035	Canned Fruits, Vegetables Preserves, Jams, and Jellies Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Sauces, and Seasonings and Salad Dressings (pickled fruits and vegetables)
US 311422	Specialty Canning	*2032	Canned Specialties (except canned puddings)
US 311423	Dried and Dehydrated Food Manufacturing	*2034	Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables and Soup Mixes (except vegetable flour and soup mixes made from purchased dried and dehydrated ingredients made in dehydration plants)
		*2099	Food Preparation, NEC (bouillon, and potatoes dried and packaged with other ingredients)
		*2899	Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)
	3115 Dairy Product Manufacturing		
	31151 Dairy Product Manufacturing Dairy Product (except Frozen)		
CAN 311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	*2026	Fluid Milk (except ultra-high temperature)
US 311512	Creamery Butter Manufacturing	2021	Creamery Butter
US 311513	Cheese Manufacturing	2022	Natural, Processed, and Imitation Cheese
US 311514	Dry, Condensed, and Evaporated Dairy Product Manufacturing	2023	Dry, Condensed and Evaporated Dairy Products
		*2026	Fluid Milk (ultra-high temperature)
US 31152	Ice Cream and Frozen Dessert Manufacturing	2024	Ice Cream and Frozen Desserts
	3116 Animal Slaughtering and Processing		
	31161 Animal Slaughtering and Processing		
CAN 311611	Animal (except Poultry) Slaughtering	*0751	Livestock Services, Except Veterinary (custom slaughtering)
		2011	Meat Packing Plants
		*2048	Prepared Feeds and Feed Ingredients for Animals and Fowls, Except Dogs and Cats (animal slaughtering for pet food)
US 311612	Meat Processed from Carcasses	*2013	Sausages and Other Prepared Meats (except lard made from purchased materials)
		*5147	Meat and Meat Products (boxed beef)
US 311613	Rendering and Meat Byproduct Processing	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (animal fats and oils)
		*2013	Sausages and Other Prepared Meats (lard made from purchased materials)
CAN 311615	Poultry Processing	*2015	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (poultry processing)
	3117 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging		
	31171 Seafood Product Preparation and Packaging		
US 311711	Seafood Canning	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (canned marine fats and oils)
		2091	Canned and Cured Fish and Seafood
US 311712	Fresh and Frozen Seafood Processing	*2077	Animal and Marine Fats and Oils (fresh and frozen marine fats and oils)
		2092	Prepared Fresh or Frozen Fish and Seafood
	3118 Bakeries and Tortilla Manufacturing		
	31181 Bread and Bakery Product Manufacturing		
CAN 311811	Retail Bakeries	*5461	Retail Bakeries (bread, cake and related products baked and sold on premise)
US 311812	Commercial Bakeries	2051	Bread and Other Bakery Products, Except Cookies and Crackers
		*2052	Cookies and Crackers (unleavened bread and soft pretzels)
US 311813	Frozen Cakes, Pies, and Other Pastries Manufacturing	2053	Frozen Bakery Products, Except Bread
	31182 Cookie, Cracker, and Pasta Manufacturing		
CAN 311821	Cookie and Cracker Manufacturing	*2052	Cookies and Crackers (except unleavened bread and pretzels)
CAN 311822	Flour Mixes and Dough Manufacturing from Purchased Flour	2045	Prepared Flour Mixes and Doughs
CAN 311823	Dry Pasta Manufacturing	2098 *2099	Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli and Noodles Food Preparations, NEC (dry pasta packaged with other ingredients made in dry pasta plants)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	31183 Tortilla Manufacturing	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tortillas)
	3119 Other Food Manufacturing		
	31191 Snack Food Manufacturing		
CAN	311911 Roasted Nuts and Peanut Butter Manufacturing	2068	Salted and Roasted Nuts and Seeds
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (peanut butter)
CAN	311919 Other Snack Food Manufacturing	*2052	Cookies and Crackers (pretzel, except soft)
		2096	Potato Chips, Corn Chips, and Similar Snacks
	31192 Coffee and Tea Manufacturing	*2043	Cereal Breakfast Foods (coffee substitute)
		*2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups, NEC (coffee flavoring and syrups)
		2095	Roasted Coffee
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (tea)
	31193 Flavoring Syrup and Concentrate Manufacturing	*2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (flavoring syrup and concentrate, except coffee)
	31194 Seasoning and Dressing Manufacturing		
US	311941 Mayonnaise, Dressing, and Other Prepared Sauce Manufacturing	*2035	Pickled Fruits and Vegetables, Vegetable Seasonings, and Sauces and Salad Dressings (sauces and salad dressing)
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (vinegar, prepared dips (except dairy), and cider)
US	311942 Spice and Extract Manufacturing	*2082	Malt Beverages (malt extract)
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, and seasoning mix)
		*2899	Chemical Preparations, NEC (table salt)
US	31199 All Other Food Manufacturing	*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (perishable prepared food)
US	311991 Perishable Prepared Food Manufacturing	*2015	Poultry Slaughtering and Processing (egg processing)
US	311999 All Other Miscellaneous Food Manufacturing	*2032	Canned Specialties (canned puddings)
		*2034	Dried and Dehydrated Fruits, Vegetables, and Soup Mixes (soup mixes made from purchased dehydrated ingredients)
		*2087	Flavoring Extracts and Flavoring Syrups (powdered drink mix)
		*2099	Food Preparations, NEC (except bouillon, marshmallow creme, spices, extracts, peanut butter, perishable prepared foods, tortillas, tea, spices, dip mix, salad dressing mix, seasoning mix, and vinegar)
	312 Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing		
	3121 Beverage Manufacturing		
	31211 Soft Drink and Ice Manufacturing		
US	312111 Soft Drink Manufacturing	*2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (except bottled water)
US	312112 Bottled Water Manufacturing	*2086	Bottled and Canned Soft Drinks and Carbonated Water (bottled water)
		*5149	Groceries and Related Products, NEC (bottling mineral or spring water)
US	312113 Ice Manufacturing	2097	Manufactured Ice
	31212 Breweries	*2082	Malt Beverages (except malt extract)
	31213 Wineries	2084	Wines, Brandy, and Brandy Spirits
		*2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (applejack)
	31214 Distilleries	*2085	Distilled and Blended Liquors (except applejack)
	3122 Tobacco Manufacturing		
	31221 Tobacco Stemming and Redrying	*2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (redrying and stemming)
	31222 Tobacco Product Manufacturing		
US	312221 Cigarette Manufacturing	2111	Cigarettes
US	312229 Other Tobacco Product	2121	Cigars
		2131	Chewing and Smoking Tobacco and Snuff
		*2141	Tobacco Stemming and Redrying (reconstituted tobacco)
	313 Textile Mills		
	3131 Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills		
	31311 Fiber, Yarn, and Thread Mills		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 313111	Yarn Spinning Mills	2281	Yarn Spinning Mills
US 313112	Yarn Texturing, Throwing, and Twisting Mills	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (yarn of flax, hemp, jute, and ramie)
313113	Thread Mills	2282	Yarn Texturing, Throwing, Winding Mills
3132	Fabric Mills	*2284	Thread Mills (except finishing)
31321	Broadwoven Fabric Mills	*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (thread of hemp, linen, and ramie)
		2211	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Cotton
		2221	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Manmade Fiber and Silk
		*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (Including Dyeing and Finishing) (except wool finishing only)
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (broadwoven fabrics of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie and handwoven)
US 31322	Narrow Fabric Mills and Schiffli Machine Embroidery Manufacturing		
US 313221	Narrow Fabric Mills	22411	Narrow Fabric and Other Smallware Mills: Cotton, Wool, Silk and Manmade Fiber
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (narrow woven fabric of jute, linen, hemp, and ramie)
US 313222	Schiffli Machine Embroidery	2397	Schiffli Machine Embroideries
		2297	Nonwoven Fabrics
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (nonwoven felt)
US 31324	Knit Fabric Mills		
US 313241	Weft Knit Fabric Mills	*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of weft knit fabric)
US 313249	Other Knit Fabric and Lace Mills	*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (except finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills NEC (finished articles of warp knit fabric)
US 3133	Textile and Fabric Finishing and Fabric Coating Mills		
US 31331	Textile and Fabric Finishing Mills		
US 313311	Broadwoven Fabric Finishing Mills	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool broadwoven fabric finishing only)
		2261	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Cotton
		2262	Finishers of Broadwoven Fabrics of Manmade Fiber and Silk
		*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (broadwoven piece good converters)
		*7389	Business Services, NEC (sponging fabric for tailors and dressmakers)
US 313312	Textile and Fabric Finishing (except Broadwoven Fabric) Mills	*2231	Broadwoven Fabric Mills, Wool (wool finishing only, except broadwoven fabric)
		*2251	Women's Full-Length and Knee-Length Hosiery, Except Socks (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2252	Hosiery, NEC (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2253	Knit Outerwear Mills (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2254	Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (dyeing and finishing only)
		*2257	Weft Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)
		*2258	Lace and Warp Knit Fabric Mills (finishing)
		*2259	Knitting Mills, NEC (dyeing and finishing knit gloves and mittens)
		2269	Finishers of Textiles, NEC
		*2284	Thread Mills (thread finishing)
		*2299	Textile Goods, NEC (finishing hard fiber thread and yarn)
		*5131	Piece Goods and Notions (converters, except broadwoven)
		2295	Coated Fabrics, Not Rubberized
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubberizing fabric or purchased textile products)
314	Textile Product Mills		
3141	Textile Furnishings Mills		
31411	Carpet and Rug Mills	2273	Carpets and Rugs
31412	Curtain and Linen Mills		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US	314121	Curtain and Drapery Mills	2391 Curtains and Draperies
US	314129	Other Household Textile Product Mills	*5714 Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom drapes) *2392 Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (except mops and bags) *5714 Drapery, Curtain, and Upholstery Stores (custom slipcovers)
	3149	Other Textile Product Mills	
	31491	Textile Bag and Canvas Mills	
US	314911	Textile Bag Mills	*2392 Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (blanket, laundry, and garment storage bags) 2393 Textile Bags 2394 Canvas and Related Products
US	314912	Canvas and Related Product Mills	
	31499	All Other Textile Product Mills	
US	314991	Rope, Cordage, and Twine Mills	2298 Cordage and Twine
US	314992	Tire Cord and Tire Fabric Mills	2296 Tire Cord and Fabrics
US	314999	All Other Miscellaneous Textile Product Mills	*2299 Textile Goods, NEC (recovery and processing of fibers and waste) *2392 Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (dust rags) *2395 Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (except apparel contractors) *3569 General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (textile fire hose) *7389 Business Services, NEC (embroidery of advertising on shirts and rug binding for the trade) *2396 Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile products except automotive trimmings; apparel bindings and trimmings; and printing and embossing on fabric articles) *2399 Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (except apparel, automotive seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
	315	Apparel Manufacturing	
	3151	Apparel Knitting Mills	
	31511	Hosiery and Sock Mills	
US	315111	Sheer Hosiery Mills	*2251 Women's Full-Length and KneeLength Hosiery, (except dyeing and finishing only) *2252 Hosiery, NEC (girls' hosiery except dyeing and finishing only)
US	315119	Other Hosiery and Sock Mills	*2252 Hosiery, NEC (socks except dyeing and finishing only)
	31519	Other Apparel Knitting Mills	
	315191	Outerwear Knitting Mills	*2253 Knit Outerwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only, and bath robes and lounge robes) *2259 Knitting Mills, NEC (gloves and mittens)
US	315192	Underwear and Nightwear Knitting Mills	*2254 Knit Underwear and Nightwear Mills (except dyeing and finishing only) *2259 Knitting Mills, NEC (girdles) *2253 Knit Outerwear Mills (bath robes and lounge robes made in knitting mills except dyeing and finishing only)
	3152	Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	
CAN	31521	Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	
US	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors	*2311 Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (contractors) *2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (contractors) *2322 Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors) *2323 Men's and Boys' Neckwear (contractors) *2325 Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (contractors) *2326 Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (contractors) *2329 Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (contractors) *2341 Men's and Boys', Children's's, and Infants' *2353 Men's and Boys' *2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' contractors) *2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' contractors) *2371 Fur Goods (men's and boys' contractors) *2381 Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US	315211	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Contractors (continued)	(men's and boys' contractors) *2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's and boys' contractors) *2385 Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' contractors) *2386 Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (men's and boy's contractors) *2387 Apparel Belts (men's and boys' contractors) *2389 Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors) *2395 Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (men's and boy's apparel contractors) *3151 Leather Gloves and Mittens (men's and boy's contractors) *2331 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (contractors) *2335 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (contractors) *2337 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (contractors) *2339 Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (contractors) *2341 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (contractors) *2342 Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (contractors) *2353 Hats, Caps, and Millinery (women's, girls', and infants' contractors) *2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (girls' and infants' contractors) *2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' and infants' contractors) *2371 Fur Goods (woman's, girls', and infants' contractors) *2381 Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (women's, girls', and infants' contractors) *2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's, girls', and infants' contractors) *2385 Waterproof Outerwear (women's, girls', and infants' contractors) *2386 Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (woman's, girls', and infants' contractors) *2387 Apparel Belts (woman's, girls' and infants' contractors) *2389 Apparel and Accessories, NEC (contractors) *2395 Pleating, Decorative and Novelty Stitching, and Tucking for the Trade (women's, girls', and infants' apparel contractors) *3151 Leather Gloves and Mittens (women's, girls', and infants' contractors)
CAN	31522	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	
CAN	315221	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Underwear and Nightwear Manufacturing	*2322 Men's and Boys' Underwear and Nightwear (except contractors) *2341 Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (boys' except contractors) *2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants Outerwear, NEC (boys' robes except contractors) *2384 Robes and Dressing Gowns (men's except contractors) *2311 Men's and Boys' Suits, Coats, and Overcoats (except contractors) *2369 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' suits and coats except contractors) *2385 Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent tailored overcoats, except contractors) *5699 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors) Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors)
CAN	315222	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, and Overcoat Manufacturing	*2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors) *2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors) *5699 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)
US	315223	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Shirt (except Work Shirt) Manufacturing	*2321 Men's and Boys' Shirts, Except Work Shirts (except contractors) *2361 Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (boys' shirts except contractors) *5699 Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom tailors)
US	315224	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Trouser, Slack, and	*2325 Men's and Boys' Trousers and Slacks (except contractors)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	Jean Manufacturing		
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' trousers, slacks, and jeans except contractors)
US 315225	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Work Clothing Manufacturing	*2326	Men's and Boys' Work Clothing (except contractors)
US 315228	Men's and Boys' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	*2329	Men's and Boys' Clothing, NEC (men's and boys' other outerwear except contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (boys' other outerwear except contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (men's and boys' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except rubber and plastics and contractors)
CAN 31523	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN 315231	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Lingerie, Loungewear, and Nightwear Manufacturing	*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (women and girls' except contractors)
		*2342	Brassieres, Girdles, and Allied Garments (except contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' robes except contractors)
		*2384	Robes and Dressing Gowns (women's except contractors)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (garters and garter belts)
CAN 315232	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Blouse and Shirt Manufacturing	*2331	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Blouses and Shirts (except contractors)
		*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' blouses and shirts except contractors)
CAN 315233	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Dress Manufacturing	*2335	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Dresses (except contractors)
		*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses and Shirts (girls' dresses except contractors)
		*5699	Miscellaneous Apparel and Accessory Stores (custom dressmakers)
CAN 315234	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Suit, Coat, Tailored Jacket, and Skirt Manufacturing	*2337	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Suits, Skirts, and Coats (except contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' suits, coats, jackets, and skirts except contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent tailored coats, except contractors)
			Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except contractors)
CAN 315239	Women's and Girls' Cut and Sew Other Outerwear Manufacturing	*2339	Women's and Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (except contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (girls' except contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (other women's and girls' water resistant or water repellent nontailored outerwear, except rubber and plastics and contractors)
CAN 31529	Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing		
CAN 315291	Infants' Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	*2341	Women's, Misses', Children's, and Infants' Underwear and Nightwear (infants' except contractors)
		*2361	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Dresses, Blouses, and Shirts (infants' except contractors)
		*2369	Girls', Children's, and Infants' Outerwear, NEC (infants' except contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (infants' outerwear except contractors)
CAN 315292	Fur and Leather Apparel Manufacturing	*2371	Fur Goods (except contractors)
		*2386	Leather and Sheep-Lined Clothing (except contractors)
CAN 315299	All Other Cut and Sew Apparel Manufacturing	*2329	Men's and Boys' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)
		*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (athletic uniforms except contractors)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (waterproof rubber and plastics outerwear)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (academic and clerical

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3069	outerwear, except contractors) Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber pants and raincoats)
	3159 Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing		
	31599 Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing		
US	315991 Hat, Cap, and Millinery Manufacturing	*2353	Hats, Caps, and Millinery (except contractors)
US	315992 Glove and Mitten Manufacturing	*2381	Dress and Work Gloves, Except Knit and All-Leather (except contractors)
		*3151	Leather Gloves and Mittens (except contractors)
US	315993 Men's and Boys' Neckwear Manufacturing	*2323	Men's and Boys' Neckwear (except contractors)
US	315999 Other Apparel Accessories and Other Apparel Manufacturing	*2339	Women's, Misses', and Juniors' Outerwear, NEC (scarves)
		*2385	Waterproof Outerwear (accessories such as aprons, bibs, and other miscellaneous waterproof items except contractors)
		*2387	Apparel Belts (except contractors)
		*2389	Apparel and Accessories, NEC (handkerchiefs, arm bands, etc.)
		*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (apparel findings and trimming)
		*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (apparel and apparel accessories)
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber bibs, aprons and bathing caps)
	316 Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing		
	3161 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing		
	31611 Leather and Hide Tanning and Finishing	3111	Leather Tanning and Finishing
	3162 Footwear Manufacturing	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (fur dressing and finishing)
	31621 Footwear Manufacturing		
US	316211 Rubber and Plastics Footwear Manufacturing	3021	Rubber and Plastics Footwear
US	316212 House Slipper Manufacturing	3142	House Slippers
US	316213 Men's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	3143	Men's Footwear, Except Athletic
US	316214 Women's Footwear (except Athletic) Manufacturing	3144	Women's Footwear, Except Athletic
US	316219 Other Footwear Manufacturing	3149	Footwear Except Rubber, NEC
	31699 Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing	3169	Other Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing
US	316991 Luggage Manufacturing	3161	Luggage
US	316992 Women's Handbag and Purse Manufacturing	3171	Women's Handbags and Purses
US	316993 Personal Leather Good(except Women's Handbag and Purse) Manufacturing	3172	Personal Leather Goods, Except Women's Handbags and Purses
US	316999 All Other Leather Good Manufacturing	*3131	Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (except wood heels and metal buckles)
		3199	Leather Goods, NEC
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing		
	3211 Sawmills and Wood Preservation		
	32111 Sawmills and Wood Preservation		
US	321113 Sawmills	*2421	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (sawmills)
US		*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood dimension from logs and bolts)
		*2429	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (shingle mills, shakes)
CAN	321114 Wood Preservation Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing	2491	Wood Preserving
	3212 Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing		
	32121 Veneer, Plywood, and Engineered Wood Product Manufacturing		
CAN	321211 Hardwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	2435	Hardwood Veneer and Plywood
CAN	321212 Softwood Veneer and Plywood Manufacturing	2436	Softwood Veneer and Plywood
US	321213 Engineered Wood Member (except Truss) Manufacturing	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (except trusses)
US	321214 Truss Manufacturing	*2439	Structural Wood Members, NEC (trusses)
US	321219 Reconstituted Wood Product Manufacturing	2493	Reconstituted Wood Products
	3219 Other Wood Product Manufacturing		
	32191 Millwork		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
CAN US	321911 Wood Window and Door Manufacturing 321912 Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing	*2431 *2421	Millwork (wood windows and doors) Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (lumber manufacturing from purchased lumber, softwood cut stock, wood lath, fence pickets, and planing mill products)
US	321912 Cut Stock, Resawing Lumber, and Planing (continued)	*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (except flooring)
US	321918 Other Millwork (including Flooring)	*2429 *2426	Special Product Sawmills, NEC (stave manufacturing from purchased lumber) Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (hardwood flooring)
	32192 Wood Container and Pallet Manufacturing	*2421 *2431 *2429 2441 2448 2449 *2499	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (softwood flooring) Millwork (except wood doors and windows) Special Product Sawmills, NEC (cooperage stock) Nailed and Lock Corner Wood Boxes and Shook Wood Pallets and Skids Wood Containers, NEC Wood Products, NEC (wood tubs and vats, jewelry, cigar boxes, and baskets, except fruit, vegetable, fish and bait)
CAN CAN	321991 Manufactured Home (Mobile Home) Manufacturing 321992 Prefabricated Wood Building	2451 2452	Mobile Homes Prefabricated Wood Buildings Manufacturing and Components
CAN	321999 All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	*2421 *2429 *2499 *3131	Sawmills and Planing Mills, General (kiln drying) Special Product Sawmills, NEC (excelsior and cooperage headings) Wood Products, NEC (other wood products) Boot and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (wood heels)
	322 Paper Manufacturing		
	3221 Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills		
	32211 Pulp Mills	*2611	Pulp Mills (pulp producing mills only)
	32212 Paper Mills		
CAN	322121 Paper (except Newsprint) Mills	*2611 *2621 *2621 *2611 *2611	Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paper) Paper Mills (except newsprint mills) Paper Mills (newsprint mills) Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing newsprint) Pulp Mills (pulp mills producing paperboard)
CAN	322122 Newsprint Mills		
	32213 Paperboard Mills	2631	Paperboard Mills
	3222 Converted Paper Product Manufacturing		
	32221 Paperboard Container Manufacturing		
CAN	322211 Corrugated and Solid Fiber Box Manufacturing	2653 *2679	Corrugated and Solid Fiber Boxes Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (corrugated paper)
CAN	322212 Folding Paperboard Box Manufacturing	2657	Folding Paperboard Boxes, Including Sanitary
US	322213 Setup Paperboard Box Manufacturing	2652	Setup Paperboard Boxes
US	322214 Fiber Can, Tube, Drum, and Similar Products Manufacturing	2655	Fiber Cans, Tubes, Drums, and Similar Products
US	322215 Nonfolding Sanitary Food Container Manufacturing	2656	Sanitary Food Containers, Except Folding
US	32222 Paper Bag and Coated and treated Paper Manufacturing		
US	322221 Coated and Laminated Packaging Paper and Plastics Film Manufacturing	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Film, Coated and Laminated (single-web paper, paper multiweb laminated rolls and sheets for packaging uses)
US	322222 Coated and Laminated Paper Manufacturing	2672 *2679	Coated and Laminated Paper, NEC Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (wallpaper and gift wrap paper)
US	322223 Stationery Product Manufacturing	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (except all plastics)
US	322224 Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag Manufacturing	2674	Uncoated Paper and Multiwall Bag
US	322225 Laminated Aluminum Foil Manufacturing for Flexible packaging Uses	*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (laminated aluminum foil rolls and sheets for flexible packaging uses)
US	322226 Surface -Coated Paperboard Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)
US	32223 Stationery Product Manufacturing		
US	322231 Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard Office Supplies Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (file folders, tabulating cards, and other paper and paperboard office supplies)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (paper supplies for business machines and other paper office supplies)
US 322232	Envelope Manufacturing	2677	Envelopes
US 322233	Stationery, Tablet, and Related Product Manufacturing	2678	Stationery, Tablets, and Related Products
	32229 Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing		
CAN 322291	Sanitary Paper Product Manufacturing	2676	Sanitary Paper Products
		*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (incontinent and bed pads)
CAN 322299	All Other Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	*2675	Die-Cut Paper and Paperboard and Cardboard (die-cut paper and paperboard products, except office supplies and pasted, lined, laminated, or surface-coated paperboard)
		*2679	Converted Paper and Paperboard Products, NEC (other converted paper and paperboard products, such as paper filters, crepe paper, and laminated and tiled wallboard)
323	Printing and Related Support Activities		
3231	Printing and Related Support Activities		
32311	Printing		
US 323110	Commercial Lithographic Printing	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (except quick printing)
US 323111	Commercial Gravure Printing	*2771	Greeting Cards (lithographic printing of greeting cards)
		2754	Commercial Printing, Gravure
		*2771	Greeting Cards (gravure printing of greeting cards)
US 323112	Commercial Flexographic Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (flexographic printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (flexographic printing of greeting cards)
CAN 323113	Commercial Screen Printing	*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (printing and embossing on fabric articles)
		*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (screen printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (screen printing of greeting cards)
CAN 323114	Quick Printing	*2752	Commercial Printing, Lithographic (quick printing)
		*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (quick printing)
		*7334	Photocopying and Duplicating Services (instant printing)
CAN 323115	Digital Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (digital printing, except quick printing)
CAN 323116	Manifold Business Forms Printing	2761	Manifold Business Forms
		*2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (checkbooks)
US 323117	Books Printing	2732	Book Printing
US 323118	Blankbook, Looseleaf Binders, and Devices Manufacturing	*2782	Blankbooks, Looseleaf Binders and Devices (except checkbooks)
US 323119	Other Commercial Printing	*2759	Commercial Printing, NEC (other commercial printing except quick printing)
		*2771	Greeting Cards (other printing of greeting cards)
	32312 Support Activities for Printing		
US 323121	Tradebinding and Related Work	2789	Bookbinding and Related Work
US 323122	Prepress Services	2791	Typesetting
		2796	Platemaking and Related Services
324	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
3241	Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
32411	Petroleum Refineries	2911	Petroleum Refining
32412	Asphalt Paving, Roofing, and Saturated Materials Manufacturing		
CAN 324121	Asphalt Paving Mixture and Materials Manufacturing	2951	Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks
CAN 324122	Asphalt Shingle and Coating Materials Manufacturing	2952	Asphalt Felts and Coatings
	32419 Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing		
US 324191	Petroleum Lubricating Oil and Grease Manufacturing	2992	Lubricating Oils and Greases
US 324199	All Other Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing	2999	Products of Petroleum and Coal, NEC
		*3312	Blast Furnaces and Steel Mills (coke ovens)
325	Chemical Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	3251 Basic Chemical Manufacturing		
	32511 Petrochemical Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (aromatics)
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (aliphatics)
	32512 Industrial Gas Manufacturing	2813	Industrial Gases
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (fluorocarbon gases)
	32513 Synthetic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing		
US	325131 Inorganic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	*2816	Inorganic Pigments (except bone and lamp black)
		*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (inorganic dyes)
US	325132 Synthetic Organic Dye and Pigment Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates, and Organic Dyes and Pigments (organic dyes and pigments)
	32518 Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing		
CAN	325181 Alkalies and Chlorine Manufacturing	2812	Alkalies and Chlorine
US	325182 Carbon Black Manufacturing	*2816	Inorganic pigments (bone and lamp black)
		2895	Carbon Black
US	325188 All Other Basic Inorganic Chemical Manufacturing	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (except activated carbon and charcoal, alumina, and inorganic industrial dyes)
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (carbon bisulfide)
	32519 Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing		
US	325191 Gum and Wood Chemical Manufacturing	2861	Gum and Wood Chemicals
US	325192 Cyclic Crude and Intermediate Manufacturing	*2865	Cyclic Organic Crudes and Intermediates and Organic Dyes and Pigments (except aromatics and organic dyes and pigments)
		*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals (ethyl alcohol)
US	325193 Ethyl Alcohol Manufacturing	*2869	Industrial Organic Chemicals, NEC (except aliphatics, carbon bisulfide, ethyl alcohol, and fluorocarbon gases)
US	325199 All Other Basic Organic Chemical Manufacturing	*2899	Chemical and Chemical Preparations, NEC (fatty acids)
	3252 Resin, Synthetic Rubber, and Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing		
	32521 Resin and Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing		
US	325211 Plastics Material and Resin	2821	Plastics Materials, Synthetic and Manufacturing Resins, and Nonvulcanizable Elastomers
		2822	Synthetic Rubber
US	325212 Synthetic Rubber Manufacturing		
	32522 Artificial and Synthetic Fibers and Filaments Manufacturing		
US	325221 Cellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	2823	Cellulosic Manmade Fibers
US	325222 Noncellulosic Organic Fiber Manufacturing	2824	Manmade Organic Fibers, Except Cellulosic
	3253 Pesticide, Fertilizer, and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing		
	32531 Fertilizer Manufacturing		
US	325311 Nitrogenous Fertilizer Manufacturing	2873	Nitrogenous Fertilizers
US	325312 Phosphatic Fertilizer Manufacturing	2874	Phosphatic Fertilizers
CAN	325314 Fertilizer (Mixing Only) Manufacturing	2875	Fertilizers, Mixing Only
	32532 Pesticide and Other Agricultural Chemical Manufacturing	2879	Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals, NEC
	3254 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing		
US	32541 Pharmaceutical and Medicine Manufacturing		
US	325411 Medicinal and Botanical Manufacturing	2833	Medicinal Chemicals and Botanical Products
US	325412 Pharmaceutical Preparation Manufacturing	2834	Pharmaceutical Preparations
US	325413 In-Vitro Diagnostic Substance Manufacturing	*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (except in-vitro diagnostic)
		*2835	In-Vitro and In-Vivo Diagnostic Substances (in-vitro diagnostic substances)
US	325414 Biological Product (except Diagnostic) Manufacturing	2836	Biological Products, Except Diagnostic Substance
	3255 Paint, Coating, and Adhesive Manufacturing		
	32551 Paint and Coating Manufacturing	2851	Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, Enamels and Allied Products
		*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (frit)
	32552 Adhesive Manufacturing	2891	Adhesives and Sealants
	3256 Soap, Cleaning Compound, and Toilet Preparation Manufacturing		
	32561 Soap and Cleaning Compound Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 325611	Soap and Other Detergent Manufacturing	2841	Soaps and Other Detergents, Except Specialty Cleaners
US 325612	Polish and Other Sanitation Good Manufacturing	*2844	Toilet Preparations (toothpaste)
US 325613	Surface Active Agent Manufacturing	2842	Specialty Cleaning, Polishing, and Sanitary Preparations
		2843	Surface Active Agents, Finishing Agents, Sulfonated Oils, and Assistants
	32562 Toilet Preparation Manufacturing	*2844	Perfumes, Cosmetics, and Other Toilet Preparations (except toothpaste)
	3259 Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing		
	32591 Printing Ink Manufacturing	2893	Printing Ink
	32592 Explosives Manufacturing	2892	Explosives
	32599 All Other Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing		
CAN 325991	Custom Compounding of Purchased Resins	3087	Custom Compounding of Purchased Plastics Resin
US 325992	Photographic Film, Paper, Plate, and Chemical Manufacturing	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (photographic films, paper, plates and chemicals)
US 325998	All Other Miscellaneous Chemical Product and Preparation Manufacturing	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (activated carbon and charcoal)
		*2899	Chemicals and Chemical Preparations, NEC (except frit and table salt)
		*3952	Lead Pencils and Art Goods (drawing inks and india ink)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (matches)
		*7389	Business Services, NEC (aerosol packaging)
	326 Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing		
	3261 Plastics Product Manufacturing		
	32611 Unsupported Plastics Film, Sheet, and Bag Manufacturing		
CAN 326111	Unsupported Plastics Bag Manufacturing	*2673	Plastics, Foil, and Coated Paper Bags (plastics bags)
US 326112	Unsupported Plastics Manufacturing	*2671	Packaging Paper and Plastics Packaging Film and Sheet Film, Coated, and Laminated (plastics packaging film and sheet)
US 326113	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheet (except Packaging) Manufacturing	3081	Unsupported Plastics Film and Sheets
	32612 Plastics Pipe, Pipe Fitting, and Unsupported Profile Shapes Manufacturing		
CAN 326121	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shape Manufacturing	3082	Unsupported Plastics Profile Shapes
		*3089	Plastics Product, NEC (plastics sausage casings)
CAN 326122	Plastics Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	3084	Plastics Pipe
		*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (pipe fittings)
	32613 Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Shape Manufacturing	3083	Laminated Plastics Plate, Sheet, and Profile Shapes
	32614 Polystyrene Foam Product Manufacturing	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (polystyrene foam products)
	32615 Urethane and Other Foam Product (except Polystyrene) Manufacturing	*3086	Plastics Foam Products (urethane and other foam products)
	32616 Plastics Bottle Manufacturing		
	32619 Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	3085	Plastics Bottles
CAN 326191	Plastics Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing	3088	Plastics Plumbing Fixtures
US 326192	Resilient Floor Covering Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber resilient floor coverings)
		3996	Linoleum, Asphalted-Felt-Base, and Other Hard Surface Floor Coverings, NEC
US 326199	All Other Plastics Product Manufacturing	*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (except plastics pipe fittings and plastics sausage casings)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (plastics products such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
	3262 Rubber Product Manufacturing		
	32621 Tire Manufacturing		
US 326211	Tire Manufacturing (except Retreading)	3011	Tires and Inner Tubes
US 326212	Tire Retreading	*7534	Tire Retreading and Repair Shops (rebuilding)
	32622 Rubber and Plastics Hoses and Belting Manufacturing	3052	Rubber and Plastics Hose and Belting
	32629 Other Rubber Product Manufacturing		
US 326291	Rubber Product Manufacturing for Mechanical Use	3061	Molded, Extruded, and Lathe-Cut Mechanical Rubber Goods
US 326299	All Other Rubber Product Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (except rubberized

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
			fabric and rubber resilient floor covering)
	327 Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
	3271 Clay Product and Refractory Manufacturing		
	32711 Pottery, Ceramics, and Plumbing Fixture Manufacturing		
US	327111 Vitreous China Plumbing Fixture and China and Earthenware Bathroom Accessories Manufacturing	3261	Vitreous China Plumbing Fixtures and China and Earthenware Fittings and Bathroom Accessories
US	327112 Vitreous China, Fine Earthenware, and Other Pottery Product Manufacturing	3262	Vitreous China Table and Kitchen Articles
		3263	Fine Earthenware (Whiteware) Table and Kitchen Articles
		3269	Pottery Products, NEC
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (clay statuary)
US	327113 Porcelain Electrical Supply Manufacturing	3264	Porcelain Electrical Supplies
	32712 Clay Building Material and Refractories Manufacturing		
US	327121 Brick and Structural Clay Tile Manufacturing	*3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (except slumped brick)
US	327122 Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile Manufacturing	3253	Ceramic Wall and Floor Tile
US	327123 Other Structural Clay Product Manufacturing	3259	Structural Clay Products, NEC
US	327124 Clay Refractory Manufacturing	3255	Clay Refractories
US	327125 Nonclay Refractory Manufacturing	3297	Nonclay Refractories
	3272 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing		
	32721 Glass and Glass Product Manufacturing		
US	327211 Flat Glass Manufacturing	3211	Flat Glass
US	327212 Other Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware Manufacturing	3229	Pressed and Blown Glass and Glassware, NEC
US	327213 Glass Container Manufacturing	3221	Glass Containers
CAN	327215 Glass Product Manufacturing Made of Purchased Glass	3231	Glass Products Made of Purchased Glass
	3273 Cement and Concrete Product Manufacturing		
	32731 Cement Manufacturing	3241	Cement, Hydraulic
	32732 Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3273	Ready-Mixed Concrete
	32733 Concrete Pipe, Brick, and Block Manufacturing		
	327331 Concrete Block and Brick Manufacturing	*3251	Brick and Structural Clay Tile (slumped brick)
US	327332 Concrete Pipe Manufacturing	3271	Concrete Block and Brick
	32739 Other Concrete Product Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete pipe)
		*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (concrete products, except dry mix concrete and pipe)
	3274 Lime and Gypsum Product Manufacturing		
	32741 Lime Manufacturing	3274	Lime
	32742 Gypsum Product Manufacturing	3275	Gypsum Products
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work and gypsum statuary)
	3279 Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
	32791 Abrasive Product Manufacturing	*3291	Abrasive Products (except steel wool with or without soap)
	32799 All Other Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing		
US	327991 Cut Stone and Stone Product Manufacturing	3281	Cut Stone and Stone Products
US	327992 Ground or Treated Mineral and Earth Manufacturing	*3295	Minerals and Earths, Ground or Otherwise Treated (except grinding, washing, separating, etc. of nonmetallic minerals)
US	327993 Mineral Wool Manufacturing	3296	Mineral Wool
US	327999 All Other Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	*3272	Concrete Products, Except Block and Brick (dry mixture concrete)
		*3292	Asbestos Products (except brakepads and linings)
		*3299	Nonmetallic Mineral Products, NEC (except moldings, ornamental and architectural plaster work, clay and gypsum statuary)
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing		
	3311 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing		
US	33111 Iron and Steel Mills and Ferroalloy Manufacturing		
	331111 Iron and Steel Mills	*3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (Including Coke Ovens), and Rolling Mills (except coke oven not integrated with steel mills and hot rolling purchased steel)
US	331112 Electrometallurgical Ferroalloy Product Manufacturing	3313	Electrometallurgical Products, Except Steel

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	3312 Steel Product Manufacturing from Purchased Steel		
	33121 Iron and Steel Pipe and Tube Manufacturing from Purchased Steel	3317	Steel Pipe and Tubes
	33122 Rolling and Drawing of Purchased Steel		
CAN	331221 Rolled Steel Shape Manufacturing	*3312	Steel Works, Blast Furnaces (including coke ovens), and Rolling Mills (hot rolling purchased steel)
		3316	Cold-Rolled Steel Sheet, Strip and Bars
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (making ferrous metal powder, paste, and flake from purchased iron or steel)
		*3315	Steel Wire Drawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (steel, wire drawing)
CAN	331222 Steel Wire Drawing		
	3313 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing		
	33131 Alumina and Aluminum Production and Processing		
US	331311 Alumina Refining	*2819	Industrial Inorganic Chemicals, NEC (alumina)
US	331312 Primary Aluminum Production	3334	Primary Production of Aluminum
US	331314 Secondary Smelting and Alloying of Aluminum	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (aluminum)
US		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (aluminum powder, paste, flakes, etc.)
US	331315 Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil Manufacturing	3353	Aluminum Sheet, Plate, and Foil
US	331316 Aluminum Extruded Product Manufacturing	3354	Aluminum Extruded Products
US	331319 Other Aluminum Rolling and Drawing	3355	Aluminum Rolling and Drawing, NEC
		*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (aluminum wire drawing)
	3314 Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Production and Processing		
	33141 Nonferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining		
US	331411 Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper	3331	Primary Smelting and Refining of Copper
US	331419 Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	3339	Primary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
	33142 Copper Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying		
US	331421 Copper Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding	3351	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Copper
US	331422 Copper Wire (except Mechanical) Drawing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (copper wire drawing)
US	331423 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Copper	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (copper)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (copper powders, flakes, paste, etc.)
	33149 Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, Extruding, and Alloying		
US	331491 Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum) Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding	3356	Rolling, Drawing, and Extruding of Nonferrous Metals, Except Copper and Aluminum
		*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (wire drawing except copper or aluminum)
US	331492 Secondary Smelting, Refining, and Alloying of Nonferrous Metal (except Copper and Aluminum)	*3341	Secondary Smelting and Refining of Nonferrous Metals (except copper and aluminum)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (except copper and aluminum)
	3315 Foundries		
	33151 Ferrous Metal Foundries		
CAN	331511 Iron Foundries	3321	Gray and Ductile Iron Foundries
		3322	Malleable Iron Foundries
US	331512 Steel Investment Foundries	3324	Steel Investment Foundries
US	331513 Steel Foundries (except Investment)	3325	Steel Foundries, NEC
	33152 Nonferrous Metal Foundries		
US	331521 Aluminum Die-Casting Foundries	3363	Aluminum Die-Castings
US	331522 Nonferrous (except Aluminum) Die-Casting Foundries	3364	Nonferrous Die-Castings, Except Aluminum
US	331524 Aluminum Foundries (except Die-Casting)	3365	Aluminum Foundries
US	331525 Copper Foundries (except Die-Casting)	3366	Copper Foundries
US	331528 Other Nonferrous Foundries (except Die-Casting)	3369	Nonferrous Foundries, Except Aluminum and Copper
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
3321	Forging and Stamping		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
	33211 Forging and Stamping		
	332111 Iron and Steel Forging	3462	Iron and Steel Forgings
	332112 Nonferrous Forging	3463	Nonferrous Forgings
	332114 Custom Roll Forming	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (custom roll forming)
US	332115 Crown and Closure Manufacturing	3466	Crowns and Closures
US	332116 Metal Stamping	*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (except kitchen utensils, pots and pans for cooking, and coins)
US	332117 Powder Metallurgy Part Manufacturing	*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (powder metallurgy)
	3322 Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing		
	33221 Cutlery and Handtool Manufacturing		
US	332211 Cutlery and Flatware (except Precious) Manufacturing	*3421	Cutlery (except tool-type shears)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (cutlery and flatware, nonprecious and precious plated)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (human hair clippr, hand operated)
US	332212 Hand and Edge Tool Manufacturing	*3421	Cutlery (tool-type shears)
		3423	Hand and Edge Tools, Except Machine Tools and Handsaws
		*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (hand hair clippers for animals)
		*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (nonpowered lawnmowers)
		*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tools Accessories, and Machinist Precision Measuring Devices (precision measuring devices)
		*3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (fish wire, electrical wiring tool)
US	332213 Saw Blade and Handsaw Manufacturing	*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (tape measures)
US	332214 Kitchen Utensil, Pot, and Pan Manufacturing	3425	Saw Blades and Handsaws
		*3469	Metal Stampings, NEC (kitchen utensils, pots, and pans for cooking)
	3323 Architectural and Structural Metals Manufacturing		
	33231 Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing		
CAN	332311 Prefabricated Metal Building and Component Manufacturing	3448	Prefabricated Metal Buildings and Components
US	332312 Fabricated Structural Metal Manufacturing	3441	Fabricated Structural Metal
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (fabricated bar joists and concrete reinforcing bars)
US	332313 Plate Work Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (fabricated plate work and metal weldments)
	33232 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing		
CAN	332321 Metal Window and Door Manufacturing	3442	Metal Doors, Sash, Frames, Molding and Trim
US	332322 Sheet Metal Work Manufacturing	*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (curtain wall)
		*3444	Sheet Metal Work (ducts, flumes, flooring, siding, dampers, etc.)
US	332323 Ornamental and Architectural Metal Work Manufacturing	3446	Architectural and Ornamental Metal Work
		*3449	Miscellaneous Structural Metal Work (metal plaster bases)
		*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (corrals, stalls, and holding gates)
	3324 Boiler, Tank, and Shipping Container Manufacturing		
	33241 Power Boiler and Heat Exchanger Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (power boilers and heat exchangers)
		*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (nuclear control drive mechanisms)
	33242 Metal Tank (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (heavy gauge tanks)
	33243 Metal Can, Box, and Other Metal Container (Light Gauge) Manufacturing		
CAN	332431 Metal Can Manufacturing	3411	Metal Cans
CAN	332439 Other Metal Container Manufacturing	3412	Metal Shipping Barrels, Drums, Kegs, and Pails
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (vacuum and insulated bottles, jugs, and chests)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3444	Sheet Metal Work (metal bins and vats)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal boxes)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal air cargo containers)
	3325 Hardware Manufacturing		
	33251 Hardware Manufacturing	*3429	Hardware, NEC (other hardware)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (safe and vault locks)
	3326 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing		
	33261 Spring and Wire Product Manufacturing		
CAN	332611 Spring (Heavy Gauge) Manufacturing	3493	Steel Springs, Except Wire
US	332612 Spring (Light Gauge) Manufacturing	*3495	Wire Springs (except watch and clock springs)
US	332618 Other Fabricated Wire Product Manufacturing	*3315	Steel Wiredrawing and Steel Nails and Spikes (nails, spikes, paper clips, and wire not made in wiredrawing plants)
		*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC (nonferrous nails, brads, staples, etc.)
		*3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (except grocery carts)
	3327 Machine Shops; Turned Product; and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing		
	33271 Machine Shops	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (machine shops)
	33272 Turned Product and Screw, Nut, and Bolt Manufacturing		
US	332721 Precision Turned Product Manufacturing	3451	Screw Machine Products
US	332722 Bolt, Nut, Screw, Rivet, and Washer Manufacturing	3452	Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Rivets, and Washers
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (turnbuckles and hose clamps)
	3328 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities		
	33281 Coating, Engraving, Heat Treating, and Allied Activities		
US	332811 Metal Heat Treating	3398	Metal Heat Treating
US	332812 Metal Coating, Engraving (except Jewelry and Services.), and Allied silverware, and flatware Manufacturers	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services to NEC (except jewelry, Silverware engraving and etching)
US	332813 Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring	*3399	Primary Metal Products, NEC(laminating steel)
		3471	Electroplating, Plating, Polishing, Anodizing, and Coloring
	3329 Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
	33291 Metal Valve Manufacturing		
US	332911 Industrial Valve Manufacturing	3491	Industrial Valves
US	332912 Fluid Power Valve and Hose Fitting Manufacturing	3492	Fluid Power Valves and Hose Fittings
		*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (fluid power aircraft subassemblies)
US	332913 Plumbing Fixture Fitting and Trim Manufacturing	*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (except shower rods and lawn hose nozzles)
US	332919 Other Metal Valve and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	*3429	Hardware, NEC (fire hose nozzles and couplings)
		*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (except metal pipe hangers and supports)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal aerosol valves)
		*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (lawn hose nozzles)
	33299 All Other Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing		
CAN	332991 Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacturing	3562	Ball and Roller Bearings
US	332992 Small Arms Ammunition Manufacturing	3482	Small Arms Ammunition
US	332993 Ammunition (except Small Arms) Manufacturing	3483	Ammunition, Except for Small Arms
US	332994 Small Arms Manufacturing	3484	Small Arms
		*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (tranquilizer guns)
US	332995 Other Ordnance and Accessories Manufacturing	3489	Ordnance and Accessories, NEC
US	332996 Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fitting Manufacturing	3498	Fabricated Pipe and Pipe Fittings
US	332997 Industrial Pattern Manufacturing	3543	Industrial Patterns
US	332998 Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware Manufacturing	3431	Enameled Iron and Metal Sanitary Ware
US	332999 All Other Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	*3291	Abrasive Products (steel wool with or without soap)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (fireplace fixtures, traps, handcuffs and leg irons, ladder jacks, and other like metal products.
		*3432	Plumbing Fixture Fittings and Trim (metal shower rods)
		*3494	Valves and Pipe Fittings, NEC (metal pipe hangers and supports)
		*3497	Metal Foil and Leaf (foil and foil containers)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (other metal products)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (metal pallets)
		*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (flexible metal hose)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (precious plated hollowware)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous metal products, such as combs, hair curlers, etc.)
	333 Machinery Manufacturing		
	3331 Agriculture, Construction, and Mining Machinery Manufacturing		
	33311 Agricultural Implement Manufacturing		
US	333111 Farm Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment(except corrals, stalls, holding gates, hand clippers for animals, and farm conveyors/elevators)
		*3559	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (cotton ginning machinery)
US	333112 Lawn and Garden Tractor and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment Manufacturing	*3524	Lawn and Garden Tractors and Home Lawn and Garden Equipment (except nonpowered lawnmowers)
	33312 Construction Machinery Manufacturing	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (except railway track maintenance equipment; winches, aerial work platforms; and automotive wrecker hoists)
	33313 Mining and Oil and Gas Field Machinery Manufacturing	3532	Mining Machinery and Equipment, Except Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
US	333131 Mining Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing		
US	333132 Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	3533	Oil and Gas Field Machinery and Equipment
	3332 Industrial Machinery Manufacturing		
	33321 Sawmill and Woodworking Machinery Manufacturing	3553	Woodworking Machinery
	33322 Plastics and Rubber Industry Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery)
	33329 Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing		
CAN	333291 Paper Industry Machinery Manufacturing	3554	Paper Industries Machinery
US	333292 Textile Machinery Manufacturing	3552	Textile Machinery
US	333293 Printing Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	3555	Printing Trades Machinery and Equipment
US	333294 Food Product Machinery Manufacturing	3556	Food Products Machinery
US	333295 Semiconductor Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (semiconductor machinery manufacturing)
US	333298 All Other Industrial Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC (except rubber and plastics manufacturing machinery, semiconductor manufacturing machinery, and automotive maintenance equipment)
		*3639	Household Appliances, NEC(household sewing machines)
	3333 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing		
	33331 Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing		
US	333311 Automatic Vending Machine Manufacturing	3581	Automatic Vending Machines
		*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (change making machines)
US	333312 Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning, and Pressing Machine Manufacturing	3582	Commercial Laundry, Drycleaning and Pressing Machines
US	333313 Office Machinery Manufacturing	*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machinery, Except Electronic Computers (except point of sales terminals, change making machines and funds transfer devices)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (except timeclocks, time stamps, pencil sharpeners, stapling machines, etc.)
US	333314 Optical Instrument and Lens Manufacturing	3827	Optical Instruments and Lenses

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 333315	Photographic and Photocopying Equipment Manufacturing	*3861	Photographic Equipment and Supplies (except photographic film, paper, plates, and chemicals)
US 333319	Other Commercial and Service Industry Machinery Manufacturing	*3559	Special Industry Machinery, NEC(automotive maintenance equipment)
		3589	Service Industry Machinery, NEC
		*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (carnival amusement park equipment)
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (electronic teaching machines and flight simulators)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber shop equipment, except chairs)
3334	Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing		
33341	Ventilation, Heating, Air-Conditioning, and Commercial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing		
US 333411	Air Purification Equipment Manufacturing	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (air purification equipment)
US 333412	Industrial and Commercial Fan and Blower Manufacturing	*3564	Industrial and Commercial Fans and Blowers and Air Purification Equipment (fans and blowers)
US 333414	Heating Equipment (except Warm Air Furnaces) Manufacturing	3433	Heating Equipment, Except Electric and Warm Air Furnaces
		*3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (electric swimming pool heaters)
		*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation)
		*2499	Wood Products, NEC (wood cooling towers)
		*3443	Fabricated Plate Work (Boiler Shops) (metal cooling towers)
		*3444	Sheet Metal Work (sheet metal cooling towers)
US 333415	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment Manufacturing	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (except motor vehicle air-conditioning)
3335	Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing		
33351	Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing		
CAN 333511	Industrial Mold Manufacturing	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets, Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (industrial molds)
US 333512	Machine Tool (Metal Cutting Types) Manufacturing	3541	Machine Tools, Metal Cutting Type
US 333513	Machine Tool (Metal Forming Types) Manufacturing	3542	Machine Tools, Metal Forming Type
US 333514	Special Die and Tool, Die Set, Jig, and Fixture Manufacturing	*3544	Special Dies and Tools, Die Sets Jigs and Fixtures, and Industrial Molds (except molds)
US 333515	Cutting Tool and Machine Tool Accessory Manufacturing	*3545	Cutting Tools, Machine Tool Accessories, and Machinists' Precision Measuring Devices (except precision measuring devices)
US 333516	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	3547	Rolling Mill Machinery and Equipment
US 333518	Other Metalworking Machinery Manufacturing	3549	Metalworking Machinery, NEC
3336	Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing		
33361	Engine, Turbine, and Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing		
CAN 333611	Turbine and Turbine Generator Set Units Manufacturing	3511	Steam, Gas, and Hydraulic Turbines, and Turbine Generator Set Units
US 333612	Speed Changer, Industrial High-Speed Drive, and Gear Manufacturing	3566	Speed Changers, Industrial High-Speed Drives, and Gears
US 333613	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment Manufacturing	3568	Mechanical Power Transmission Equipment, NEC
US 333618	Other Engine Equipment Manufacturing	*3519	Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (except stationary engine radiators)
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, NEC (outboard electric motors)
3339	Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing		
33391	Pump and Compressor Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 333911	Pump and Pumping Equipment Manufacturing	3561 *3743	Pumps and Pumping Equipment Railroad Equipment (locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
US 333912	Air and Gas Compressor Manufacturing	3563	Air and Gas Compressors
US 333913	Measuring and Dispensing Pump Manufacturing	3586	Measuring and Dispensing Pumps
US 333921	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	3534	Elevators and Moving Stairways
US 333922	Elevator and Moving Stairway Manufacturing	*3523	Farm Machinery and Equipment (farm conveyors and elevators)
US 333922	Conveyor and Conveying Equipment Manufacturing	3535 3536	Conveyors and Conveying Equipment Overhead Traveling Cranes, Hoists, and Monorail Systems
US 333923	Overhead Traveling Crane, Hoist, and Monorail System Manufacturing	*3531	Construction Machinery and Equipment (winches, aerial work platforms, and automobile wrecker hoists)
US 333924	Industrial Truck, Tractor, Trailer, and Stacker Machinery Manufacturing	*3496	Miscellaneous Fabricated Wire Products (grocery carts)
		*3537	Industrial Trucks, Tractors, Trailers, and Stackers (except metal pallets and metal air cargo containers)
		*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (wheelbarrows)
US 333999	All Other General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	3546	Power-Driven Handtools
US 333991	Power-Driven Handtool Manufacturing	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (except transformers for arc-welding)
US 333992	Welding and Soldering Equipment Manufacturing	*3699	Electrical Machinery Equipment and Supplies, NEC (laser welding and soldering equipment)
US 333993	Packaging Machinery Manufacturing	3565	Packaging Machinery
US 333994	Industrial Process Furnace and Oven Manufacturing	3567	Industrial Process Furnaces and Ovens
US 333995	Fluid Power Cylinder and Actuator Manufacturing	3593	Fluid Power Cylinders and Actuators
US 333996	Fluid Power Pump and Motor Manufacturing	3594	Fluid Power Pumps and Motors
US 333997	Scale and Balance (except Laboratory) Manufacturing	3596	Scales and Balances, Except Laboratory
US 333999	All Other Miscellaneous General Purpose Machinery Manufacturing	*3599	Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (other industrial and commercial machinery and equipment)
		*3569	General Industrial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (except fire hoses and electric swimming pool heaters)
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing		
3341	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing		
33411	Computer and Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing		
US 334111	Electronic Computer Manufacturing	3571	Electronic Computers
US 334112	Computer Storage Device Manufacturing	3572	Computer Storage Devices
US 334113	Computer Terminal Manufacturing	3575	Computer Terminals
US 334119	Other Computer Peripheral Equipment Manufacturing	*3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (except plotter controllers and magnetic tape cleaners)
		*3578	Calculating and Accounting Machines, Except Electronic Computers (point of sale terminals and fund transfer devices)
3342	Communications Equipment Manufacturing		
33421	Telephone Apparatus Manufacturing	*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (except consumer external modems)
33422	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Wireless Communications Equipment Manufacturing	3663	Radio and Television Broadcasting and Communications Equipment
		*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (antennas)
33429	Other Communications Equipment Manufacturing	3669	Communications Equipment, NEC
3343	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing		
33431	Audio and Video Equipment Manufacturing	3651	Household Audio and Video Equipment
3344	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (radio headphones)
33441	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 334411	Electron Tube Manufacturing	3671	Electron Tubes
US 334412	Bare Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing	3672	Printed Circuit Boards
US 334413	Semiconductor and Related Device Manufacturing	3674	Semiconductors and Related Devices
US 334414	Electronic Capacitor Manufacturing	3675	Electronic Capacitors
US 334415	Electronic Resistor Manufacturing	3676	Electronic Resistors
US 334416	Electronic Coil, Transformer, and Other Inductor Manufacturing	3677	Electronic Coils, Transformers, and Other Inductors
US 334417	Electronic Connector Manufacturing	3678	Electronic Connectors
US 334418	Printed Circuit Assembly (Electronic Assembly) Manufacturing	*3577	Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (plotter controllers)
		*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (printed circuit/electronic assembly manufacturing)
		*3661	Telephone and Telegraph Apparatus (consumer external modems)
US 334419	Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	*3679	Electronic Components, NEC (other electronic components)
	3345 Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing		
	33451 Navigational, Measuring, Electromedical, and Control Instruments Manufacturing		
US 334510	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus Manufacturing	*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (electronic hearing aids)
		*3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (other electromedical and electrotherapeutic apparatus)
US 334511	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical System and Instrument Manufacturing	3812	Search, Detection, Navigation, Guidance, Aeronautical, and Nautical Systems and Instruments
US 334512	Automatic Environmental Control Manufacturing for Residential, Commercial, and Appliance Use	3822	Automatic Controls for Regulating Residential and Commercial Environments and Appliances
US 334513	Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing for Measuring, Displaying, and Controlling Industrial Process Variables	3823	Industrial Instruments for Measurement, Display, and Control of Process Variables; and Related Products
US 334514	Totalizing Fluid Meter and Counting Device Manufacturing	3824	Totalizing Fluid Meters and Counting Devices
		*3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (automotive ammeters and voltmeters)
		*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (motor vehicle gauges)
US 334515	Instrument Manufacturing for Measuring and Testing Electricity and Electrical Signals	*3825	Instruments for Measuring and Testing of Electricity and Electrical Signals (except automotive ammeters and voltmeters)
US 334516	Analytical Laboratory Instrument Manufacturing	3826	Laboratory Analytical Instruments
US 334517	Irradiation Apparatus Manufacturing	3844	X-Ray Apparatus and Tubes and Related Irradiation Apparatus
		*3845	Electromedical and Electrotherapeutic Apparatus (CT and CAT Scanners)
US 334518	Watch, Clock, and Part Manufacturing	*3495	Wire Springs (clock and watch springs)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (time clocks and other time recording devices)
		*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (electronic chronometers)
		*3915	Jewelers Findings and Materials and Lapidary Work (watch jewels)
		3873	Watches, Clocks, Clockwork Operated Devices, and us
	334519 Other Measuring and Controlling Device Manufacturing	*3829	Parts Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (except medical thermometers, electronic chronometers and motor vehicle gauges)
	3346 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media		
	33461 Manufacturing and Reproducing Magnetic and Optical Media		
US 334611	Software Reproducing	*7372	Prepackaged Software (reproduction of software)
US 334612	Prerecorded Compact Disc (except Software), Tape, and Record Reproducing	*3652	Phonograph Records and Prerecorded Audio Tapes and Disks (reproduction of all other media except video)
		*7819	Services Allied to Motion Picture Production (reproduction

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 334613	Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Manufacturing	3695 *3577	of video) Magnetic and Optical Recording Media Computer Peripheral Equipment, NEC (magnetic tape cleaners)
335	Electrical Equipment, Appliance, and Component Manufacturing		
3351	Electric Lighting Equipment Manufacturing		
33511	Electric Lamp Bulb and Part Manufacturing	3641	Electric Lamp Bulbs and Tubes
33512	Lighting Fixture Manufacturing		
335121	Residential Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	3645 *3999	Residential Electric Lighting Fixtures Manufacturing Industries, NEC (lamp shades of paper or textile)
US 335122	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixture Manufacturing	3646	Commercial, Industrial, and Institutional Electric Lighting Fixtures
US 335129	Other Lighting Equipment Manufacturing	3648 *3699	Lighting Equipment, NEC Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (Christmas tree lighting sets, electric insect lamps, electric fireplace logs, and trouble lights)
3352	Household Appliance Manufacturing		
33521	Small Electrical Appliance Manufacturing		
US 335211	Electric Housewares and Household Fan Manufacturing	*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans(except wall and baseboard heating units for permanent installation and electronic cigarette lighters)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (electric hair clippers for humans)
US 335212	Household Vacuum Cleaner Manufacturing	3635 *3639	Household Vacuum Cleaners Household Appliances, NEC (floor waxing and floor polishing machines)
33522	Major Appliance Manufacturing		
US 335221	Household Cooking Appliance Manufacturing	3631	Household Cooking Equipment
US 335222	Household Refrigerator and Home Freezer Manufacturing	3632	Household Refrigerators and Home and Farm Freezers
US 335224	Household Laundry Equipment Manufacturing	3633	Household Laundry Equipment
US 335229	Other Major Household Appliance Manufacturing	*3639	Household Appliances, NEC (except floor waxing and floor polishing machines, and household sewing machines)
3353	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing		
33531	Electrical Equipment Manufacturing		
CAN 335311	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformer Manufacturing	*3548	Electric and Gas Welding and Soldering Equipment (transformers for arc-welders)
		3612	Power, Distribution, and Specialty Transformers
CAN 335312	Motor and Generator Manufacturing	3621 *7694	Motors and Generators Armature Rewinding Shops (remanufacturing)
US 335313	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus Manufacturing	3613	Switchgear and Switchboard Apparatus
US 335314	Relay and Industrial Control Manufacturing	3625	Relays and Industrial Controls
3359	Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing		
33591	Battery Manufacturing		
US 335911	Storage Battery Manufacturing	3691	Storage Batteries
US 335912	Primary Battery Manufacturing	3692	Primary Batteries, Dry and Wet
33592	Communication and Energy Wire and Cable Manufacturing		
US 335921	Fiber Optic Cable Manufacturing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (fiber optic cable-insulating only)
US 335929	Other Communication and Energy Wire Manufacturing	*3357	Drawing and Insulating of Nonferrous Wire (communication and energy wire, except fiber optic-insulating only)
33593	Wiring Device Manufacturing		
335931	Current-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	3643	Current-Carrying Wiring Devices
US 335932	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Device Manufacturing	*3644	Noncurrent-Carrying Wiring Devices (except fishwire, electrical wiring tool)
33599	All Other Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 335991	Carbon and Graphite Product Manufacturing	3624	Carbon and Graphite Products
US 335999	All Other Miscellaneous Electrical Equipment and Component Manufacturing	3629	Electrical Industrial Apparatus, NEC
		*3699	Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies, NEC (other electrical industrial apparatus)
	336 Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
	3361 Motor Vehicle Manufacturing		
	33611 Automobile and Light Duty Motor Vehicle Manufacturing		
US 336111	Automobile Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (light trucks and utility vehicles)
US 336112	Light Truck and Utility Vehicle Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (automobiles)
	33612 Heavy Duty Truck Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (heavy duty trucks)
	3362 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing		
	33621 Motor Vehicle Body and Trailer Manufacturing		
CAN 336211	Motor Vehicle Body Manufacturing	*3711	Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (kit car and other passenger car bodies)
		3713	Truck and Bus Bodies
		*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (dump truck lifting mechanisms and fifth wheels)
CAN 336212	Truck Trailer Manufacturing	3715	Truck Trailers
US 336213	Motor Home Manufacturing	3716	Motor Homes
US 336214	Travel Trailer and Camper Manufacturing	3792	Travel Trailers and Campers
		*3799	Transportation Equipment, NEC (automobile, boat, utility and light truck trailers)
	3363 Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing		
	33631 Motor Vehicle Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing		
US 336311	Carburetor, Piston, Piston Ring, and Valve Manufacturing	3592	Carburetors, Pistons, Piston Rings, and Valves
US 336312	Gasoline Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (gasoline engines and engine parts including rebuilt)
	33632 Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing		
US 336321	Vehicular Lighting, Equipment Manufacturing	3647	Vehicular Lighting Equipment
US 336322	Other Motor Vehicle Electrical and Electronic Equipment Manufacturing	3694	Electrical Equipment for Internal Combustion Engines
		*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (wiring harness sets, other than ignition; block heaters and battery heaters; instrument board assemblies; permanent defrosters; windshield washer-wiper mechanisms; cruise control mechanisms; and other electrical equipment for internal combustion engines)
	33633 Motor Vehicle Steering and Suspension Components (except Spring) Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (steering and suspension parts)
	33634 Motor Vehicle Brake System Manufacturing	*3292	Asbestos Products (asbestos brake linings and pads)
	33635 Motor Vehicle Transmission and Power Train Parts Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (brake and brake systems, including assemblies)
	33636 Motor Vehicle Seating and Interior Trim Manufacturing	*3714	Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (transmissions and power train parts, including rebuilding)
		*2396	Automotive Trimmings, Apparel Findings, and Related Products (textile motor vehicle trimming)
		*2399	Fabricated Textile Products, NEC (seat belts, and seat and tire covers)
		*2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (seats for motor vehicles)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal motor vehicle seat frames)
		3465	Automotive Stampings
	33637 Motor Vehicle Metal Stamping		
	33639 Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing		
US 336391	Motor Vehicle Air- Conditioning Manufacturing	*3585	Air-Conditioning and Warm Air Heating Equipment and Commercial and Industrial Refrigeration Equipment (motor vehicle air-conditioning)

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 336399	All Other Motor Vehicle Parts Manufacturing	*3429 *3519 *3599 *3714 *3799	Hardware, NEC (luggage and utility racks) Internal Combustion Engines, NEC (stationary engine radiators) Industrial and Commercial Machinery and Equipment, NEC (gasoline, oil, and intake filters for internal combustion engines, except for motor vehicles) Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories (except truck and bus bodies, trailers, engine and engine parts, motor vehicle electrical and electronic equipment, motor vehicle steering and suspension components, motor vehicle brake systems, and motor vehicle transmission and power train parts) Transportation Equipment, NEC (trailer hitches)
3364	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing		
US 33641	Aerospace Product and Parts Manufacturing		
US 336411	Aircraft Manufacturing	*3721	Aircraft (except research and development)
US 336412	Aircraft Engine and Engine Parts Manufacturing	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (target drones)
US 336413	Other Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	*3724	Aircraft Engines and Engine Parts (except research and development)
US 336414	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Manufacturing	*3728	Aircraft Parts and Auxiliary Equipment, NEC (except fluid power aircraft subassemblies, target drones, and research and development)
US 336415	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Unit and Propulsion Unit Parts Manufacturing	*3761 *3764	Guided Missiles and Space Vehicles (except research and development) Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Propulsion Units and Propulsion Unit Parts (except research and development)
US 336419	Other Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment Manufacturing	*3769	Guided Missile and Space Vehicle Parts and Auxiliary Equipment (except research and development)
3365	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing		
33651	Railroad Rolling Stock Manufacturing	*3531 *3743	Construction Machinery and Equipment (railway track maintenance equipment) Railroad Equipment (except locomotive fuel lubricating or cooling medium pumps)
3366	Ship and Boat Building		
33661	Ship and Boat Building		
CAN 336611	Ship Building and Repairing	*3731	Ship Building and Repairing(except floating dry docks not associated with shipyards)
CAN 336612	Boat Building	*3732	Boat Building and Repairing (boat building)
3369	Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
US 33699	Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing		
US 336991	Motorcycle, Bicycle, and Parts Manufacturing	*3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (metal tricycles)
US 336992	Military Armored Vehicle, Tank, and Tank Component Manufacturing	3751 *3711	Motorcycles, Bicycles and Parts Motor Vehicles and Passenger Car Bodies (military armored vehicles)
US 336999	All Other Transportation Equipment Manufacturing	3795 *3799	Tanks and Tank Components Transportation Equipment, NEC (except automobile, boat, utility light truck trailers, trailer hitches, and wheelbarrows)
337	Furniture and Related Product Manufacturing		
3371	Household and Institutional Furniture and Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturing		
33711	Wood Kitchen Cabinet and Countertop Manufacturing	2434 *5712	Wood Kitchen Cabinets Furniture Stores (custom wood cabinets)
33712	Household and Institutional Furniture Manufacturing		
CAN 337121	Upholstered Household Furniture Manufacturing	2512 *2514 *2515 *5712	Wood Household Furniture, Upholstered Metal Household Furniture (upholstered) Mattress, Foundations, and Convertible Beds (convertible sofas) Furniture (custom made upholstered household furniture except cabinets)
US 337122	Nonupholstered Wood Household Furniture Manufacturing	*2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (except wood box spring frames)
US 337124	Metal Household Furniture Manufacturing	*2514	Metal Household Furniture (except upholstered and metal

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 337125	Household Furniture (except Wood and Metal) Manufacturing	2519	box spring frames) Household Furniture, NEC
CAN 337127	Institutional Furniture Manufacturing	*2531	Public Building and Related Furniture (furniture made for public buildings)
		*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (wood lunchroom tables and chairs)
		*2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers, Except Wood (lunchroom tables and chairs (except wood))
		*2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (except hospital beds)
		*3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artist's Materials (drafting tables and boards)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (beauty and barber chairs)
US 337129	Wood Television, Radio, and Sewing Machine Cabinet Manufacturing	2517	Wood Television, Radio, Phonograph, and Sewing Machine Cabinets
	3372 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing		
	33721 Office Furniture (including Fixtures) Manufacturing		
US 337211	Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing	2521	Wood Office Furniture
US 337212	Custom Architectural Woodwork and Millwork Manufacturing	*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (architectural woodwork, millwork, and fixtures)
CAN 337214	Office Furniture (except Wood) Manufacturing	2522	Office Furniture, Except Wood
CAN 337215	Showcase, Partition, Shelving, and Locker Manufacturing	*2511	Wood Household Furniture, Except Upholstered (wood box spring frames)
		*2514	Metal Household Furniture (metal box spring frames)
		*2542	Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving and Lockers, Except Wood (except lunchroom tables and chairs)
		*2541	Wood Office and Store Fixtures, Partitions, Shelving, and Lockers (except counter tops, Custom architectural woodwork, millwork, lunchroom and other fixtures)
		*2426	Hardwood Dimension and Flooring Mills (wood furniture frames and finished furniture parts)
		*3089	Plastics Products, NEC (finished plastics furniture parts)
		*3429	Hardware, NEC (convertible bed sleeper mechanisms, chair glides)
		*3499	Fabricated Metal Products, NEC (metal furniture frames)
	3379 Other Furniture Related Product Manufacturing	*2515	Mattresses, Foundations and Convertible Beds (mattresses and foundations)
	33791 Mattress Manufacturing	2591	Drapery Hardware and Window Blinds and Shades
	33792 Blind and Shade Manufacturing		
	339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing		
	3391 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing		
	33911 Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing		
US 339111	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture Manufacturing	*2599	Furniture and Fixtures, NEC (hospital beds)
		3821	Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture
		*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (operating tables)
US 339112	Surgical and Medical Instrument Manufacturing	*3841	Surgical and Medical Instruments and Apparatus (except tranquilizer guns and operating tables)
		*3829	Measuring and Controlling Devices, NEC (medical thermometers)
US 339113	Surgical Appliance and Supplies Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber gloves and life jackets)
		*3842	Orthopedic, Prosthetic, and Surgical Appliances and Supplies (except electronic hearing aids)
		*3851	Ophthalmic Goods (intra ocular lenses)
US 339114	Dental Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	3843	Dental Equipment and Supplies
US 339115	Ophthalmic Goods Manufacturing	*3851	Ophthalmic Goods (except intra ocular lenses)
		*5995	Optical Goods Stores (optical laboratories grinding of lenses to prescription)
US 339116	Dental Laboratories	8072	Dental Laboratories
	3399 Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing		

1997 NAICS U.S. MATCHED TO 1987 U.S. SIC

1997 NAICS code	1997 NAICS U.S. description	1987 SIC code	1987 U.S. SIC description
US 33991	Jewelry and Silverware Manufacturing		
US 339911	Jewelry (except Costume) Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (jewelry engraving and etching, including precious metal)
		3911	Jewelry, Precious Metal
US 339912	Silverware and Hollowware Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (silver and plated ware engraving and etching)
		*3914	Silverware, Plated Ware, and Stainless Steel Ware (except nonprecious and precious plated metal cutlery and flatware)
US 339913	Jewelers' Material and Lapidary Work Manufacturing	*3915	Jewelers' Findings and Materials, and Lapidary Work (except Watch Jewels)
US 339914	Costume Jewelry and Novelty Manufacturing	*3479	Coating, Engraving, and Allied Services, NEC (costume jewelry engraving and etching)
	33992 Sporting and Athletic Goods Manufacturing	3949	Sporting and Athletic Goods, NEC
		*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (wet suits)
	33993 Doll, Toy, and Game Manufacturing		
US 339931	Doll and Stuffed Toy	3942	Dolls and Stuffed Toys Manufacturing
US 339932	Game, Toy, and Children's Vehicle Manufacturing	*3069	Fabricated Rubber Products, NEC (rubber toys, except dolls)
		*3944	Games, Toys, and Children's Vehicles, Except Dolls and Bicycles (except metal tricycles)
		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (embroidery kits)
US 33994	Office Supplies (except Paper) Manufacturing		
US 339941	Pen and Mechanical Pencil Manufacturing	3951	Pens, Mechanical Pencils, and Parts
US 339942	Lead Pencil and Art Good Manufacturing	*2531	Public Buildings and Related Furniture (blackboards)
		*3579	Office Machines, NEC (pencil sharpeners, staplers and other office equipment)
		*3952	Lead Pencils, Crayons, and Artists' Materials (except drawing and india ink, and drafting tables and boards)
US 339943	Marking Device Manufacturing	3953	Marking Devices
US 339944	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbon Manufacturing	3955	Carbon Paper and Inked Ribbons
	33995 Sign Manufacturing	*3993	Signs and Advertising Specialties (signs)
	33999 All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing		
US 339991	Gasket, Packing, and Sealing Device Manufacturing	3053	Gaskets, Packing, and Sealing Devices
US 339992	Musical Instrument Manufacturing	3931	Musical Instruments
US 339993	Fastener, Button, Needle, and Pin Manufacturing	3965	Fasteners, Buttons, Needles, and Pins
		*3131	Boat and Shoe Cut Stock and Findings (metal buckles)
US 339994	Broom, Brush, and Mop Manufacturing	3991	Brooms and Brushes
		*2392	Housefurnishings, Except Curtains and Draperies (mops, floor and dust)
US 339995	Burial Casket Manufacturing	3995	Burial Caskets
US 339999	All Other Miscellaneous Manufacturing	*2499	Wood Products, NEC (mirror and picture frames)
		*3634	Electric Housewares and Fans (electronic cigarette lighters)
US		*3999	Manufacturing Industries, NEC (other miscellaneous products not specially provided for previously)

SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY

New Company Listing/ Corrections

As a South Carolina manufacturer, you are entitled to a free listing in the South Carolina Industrial Directory. Please complete this form and mail it to the Department of Commerce (address listed below).

FACILITY INFORMATION									
NAME OF COMPANY								YEAR ESTABLISHED	
PHONE NUMBER			800 PHONE NUMBER			FAX NUMBER			
ELECTRONIC MAIL ADDRESS					WEB PAGE ADDRESS				
PHYSICAL ADDRESS OF FACILITY						COUNTY			
CITY OF THIS FACILITY						STATE		ZIP + 4	
MAILING ADDRESS FOR SC FACILITY									
MAILING CITY			STATE			ZIP+ 4			
TOTAL EMPLOYMENT FEMALE _____ MALE _____ TOTAL _____			AVERAGE DAILY SHIFTS IN OPERATION _____			DOES THIS FACILITY: IMPORT? EXPORT? Y N Y N			
IS THIS FACILITY A HEADQUARTERS? Y N		IF YES, THE NUMBER OF FACILITIES REPORTING TO THIS HEADQUARTERS _____		TYPE OF HEADQUARTERS INTERNATIONAL N. AMERICAN U.S. SOUTHEASTERN PRODUCT LINE					

PRODUCT(S)/SERVICE(S) (LIST IN ORDER OF IMPORTANCE)

SIC	PRODUCT/SERVICE DESCRIPTION

FACILITY EXECUTIVES	
TOP EXECUTIVE OF THIS FACILITY DR _____ MR _____ MS _____	EXECUTIVE'S TITLE
PURCHASING AGENT OF THIS FACILITY DR _____ MR _____ MS _____	PURCHASING AGENT'S TITLE
PURCHASING AGENT'S MAILING ADDRESS (IF DIFFERENT FROM FACILITY)	
HUMAN RESOURCE CONTACT DR _____ MR _____ MS _____	HUMAN RESOURCE CONTACT'S TITLE
EXPORT CONTACT (IF APPLICABLE) DR _____ MR _____ MS _____	EXPORT CONTACT'S TITLE

PARENT COMPANY INFORMATION			
NAME OF ULTIMATE PARENT COMPANY IF APPLICABLE (the top-most company within the hierarchy of the corporate organization)			
PHONE NUMBER		800 PHONE NUMBER	
		FAX NUMBER	
PARENT COMPANY MAILING ADDRESS			
PARENT COMPANY MAILING CITY		STATE	COUNTRY
		ZIP	
CEO OF PARENT COMPANY		CEO TITLE	

Prepared by (please print): _____ Tele. #: _____
 Reply To: South Carolina Department of Commerce • P O Box 927 • Columbia, SC 29202 • FAX (803) 737-165

Publications List

South Carolina Department of Commerce

The following publications answer the question "Why Choose South Carolina?" Each one discusses all aspects of South Carolina's business environment specific to each industry, both new and expanding. Highlighted are labor force, financial incentives, infrastructure, employee training, and plants and sites. (Available from SC Department of Commerce Web Site at www.teamSC.com. All hard copies ordered from us will cost \$15.00 per copy.)

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> PLASTICS EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EUROPEAN MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> PHARMACEUTICALS EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> JAPANESE MANUFACTURING EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> DISTRIBUTION EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> CORPORATE EXCELLENCE | <input type="checkbox"/> FOOD PROCESSING EXCELLENCE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOTIVE EXCELLENCE | |

The following directories provide lists of companies representing specific areas of interest. Companies are listed alphabetically, by county, and by SIC code. Each company listing includes the address, phone and fax number, top official, number of employees and products produced. Each directory has additional information specific to its topic. Each directory is updated annually.

- ☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL DIRECTORY COST: BOOK \$85.00 OR CD \$150.00**
- ☐ ***INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- ☐ ***SC COMPUTER & SOFTWARE SERVICES DIRECTORY COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- ☐ ***DISTRIBUTION & TRANSPORTATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- ☐ ***METALWORKING COMPANIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA COST: BOOK \$45.00**
- ☐ ***SOUTH CAROLINA EXPORTERS DIRECTORY AVAILABLE AT www.teamSC.com**

*Directory is also available free of charge on SC DOC website www.teamSC.com as a search engine or PDF file, not necessarily available in both formats.

- ☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA BUSINESS INCENTIVES (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
The Business Incentives publication is designed to provide an overview of South Carolina's tax structure as well as incentives available to new and expanding businesses. Topics covered include corporate income tax, sales and use tax, property tax, financing and training assistance.
- ☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY PROFILES (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
Profiles are published for 1,439 South Carolina communities. Each profile includes information on the community's geographic region, climate, population, labor force, quality of life, education, government, transportation infrastructure, utilities, financial institutions, taxes, media and major employers. PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH COMMUNITY PROFILE YOU NEED.

- ☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ANNUAL REPORT (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
Provides an overall view of capital investment trends in South Carolina. Shows economic growth by county, by international firms, and by new and existing industries.
- ☐ **SOUTH CAROLINA PROPERTY TAX RATES (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
Components of county property tax millage rates are published from our annual survey of county auditors. County, school district, city, special purpose districts and fees are listed along with areas electing local option sales tax and their corresponding tax credit factors. Examples for calculating property taxes are given. Published annually.
- ☐ **LEGAL ISSUES FOR INVESTORS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
This publication provides an understanding of the legal environment in South Carolina so businesses can make informed investment decisions. Includes explanations of most aspects of establishing a business in the state. Prepared by members of the International Law Committee of the South Carolina Bar.
- ☐ **RESOURCE GUIDE FOR EXISTING INDUSTRY (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
The guide contains information about resources and publications of interest to manufacturing companies in South Carolina. Lists sources related to expanding companies, common areas of concern, educational opportunities and general information about economic development in the state.
- ☐ **1999 OCCUPATIONAL EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES FOR SC AND SUBSTATE REGIONS (Available at www.teamSC.com)**
- ☐ **STARTING A BUSINESS IN SOUTH CAROLINA**

ORDER FORM

Name: _____
Address: _____

Phone: _____
MasterCard or Visa# _____
Exp. Date: _____
Signature: _____
Amount enclosed _____

Mail orders and make checks payable to:
South Carolina Department of Commerce
PO Box 927
Columbia, SC 29202
Phone: 803-737-0400
Fax: 803-737-1652
www.teamSC.com